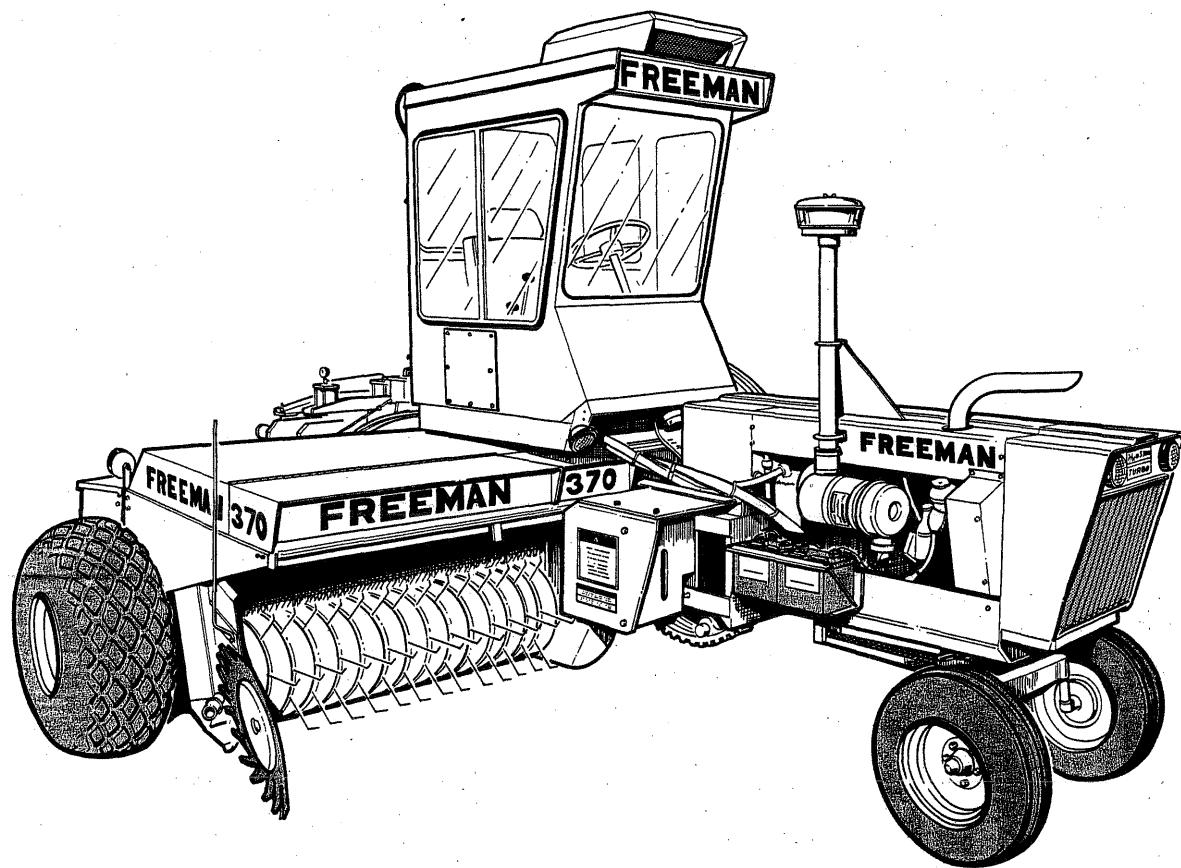


# FREEMAN

---

## MODEL 330-370 AUTOMATIC HYDROSTATIC SELF-PROPELLED BALER



### PARTS LIST

---

*manufactured and distributed by*

J. A. FREEMAN & SON, INC.

PORLAND, OREGON

PB SP33793

# **CAUTION ! PRECAUCION**

- 1. KEEP ALL SHIELDS IN PLACE.**
- 2. STOP ENGINE OR MOTOR BEFORE LEAVING OPERATOR'S POSITION TO ADJUST, CLEAN, OR UNCLOG MACHINE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY RECOMMENDED IN THE "OPERATOR'S MANUAL."**
- 3. WAIT FOR ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE SERVICING MACHINE.**
- 4. KEEP HANDS, FEET AND CLOTHING AWAY FROM POWER DRIVEN PARTS.**
- 5. KEEP OFF EQUIPMENT UNLESS SEAT OR PLATFORM FOR OPERATION AND OBSERVATION IS PROVIDED.**
- 6. KEEP ALL OTHERS OFF.**
- 7. USE APPROPRIATE SIGNS OR WARNING LIGHTS WHEN OPERATING ON HIGHWAYS.**
- 8. MAKE CERTAIN EVERYONE IS CLEAR OF MACHINE BEFORE STARTING ENGINE, MOTOR OR OPERATION.**

- 
- 1. MANTENER TODOS LOS PROTECTORES EN SU LUGAR.**
  - 2. APAGAR LA MÁQUINA O EL MOTOR ANTES DE DEJAR LA POSICIÓN DEL OPERADOR PARA AJUSTAR, LUBRICAR, LIMPIAR O DESTAPAR LA MÁQUINA, A NO SER QUE SE RECOMIENDE ESPÍCIFICAMENTE EN EL "MANUAL DEL OPERADOR."**
  - 3. ESPERAR QUE NO HAYA MOVIMIENTO ANTES DE DAR SERVICIO A LA MÁQUINA.**
  - 4. MANTENER LAS MANOS, LOS PIES Y LA ROPA LEJOS DE LAS PARTES QUE SE MUEVAN CON MOTOR.**
  - 5. MANTENERSE LEJOS DEL EQUIPO A NO SER QUE HAYA SILLA O PLATAFORMA DE OPERACION Y OBSERVACIÓN.**
  - 6. MANTENERSE LEJOS DE LOS DEMÁS.**
  - 7. USAR LAS SEÑALES APROPIADAS O LAS LUCES DE AVISO AL MANEJAR EN LAS CARRETERAS.**
  - 8. ASEGUARSE QUE NO HAY NADIE CERCA DE LA MÁQUINA ANTES DE ENCENDER EL MOTOR O ANTES DE OPERARLA.**

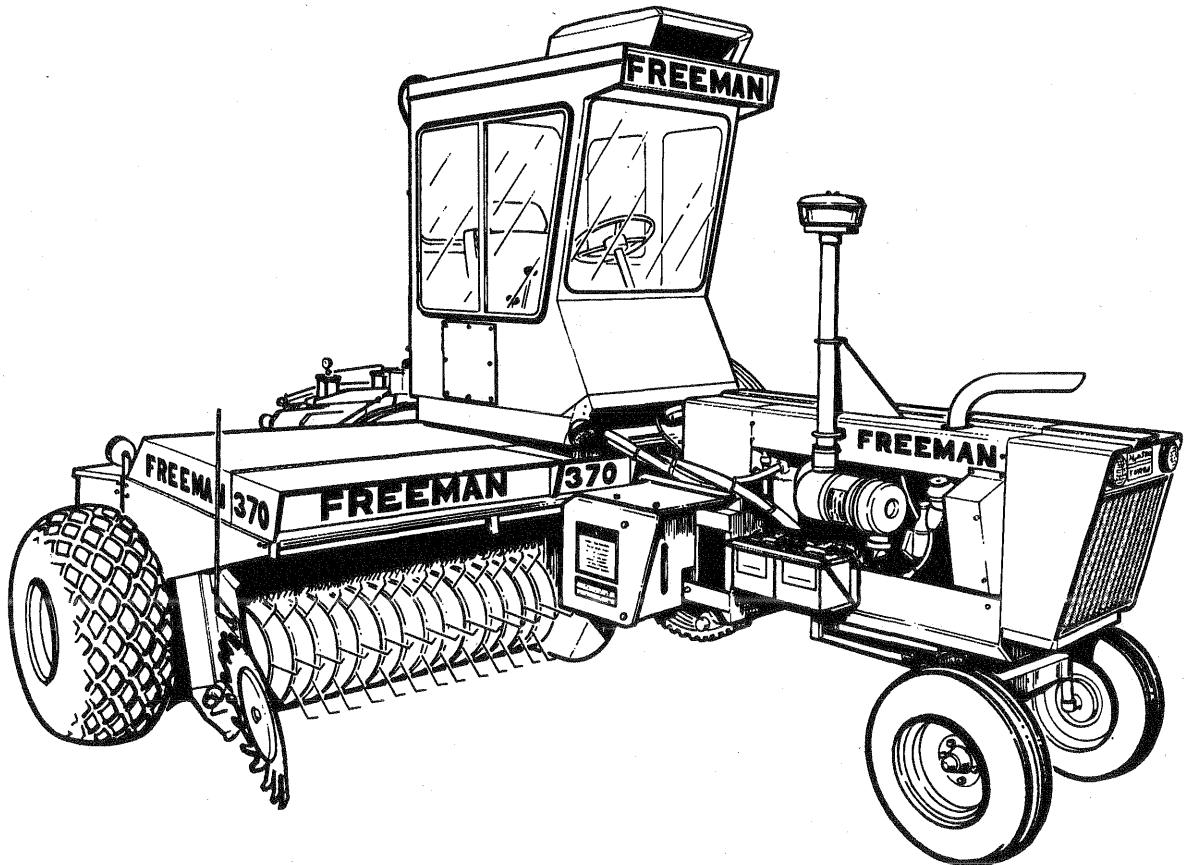
FD 0023473

# PARTS LIST

for

## MODEL 330-370

### AUTOMATIC HYDROSTATIC SELF-PROPELLED BALER



#### POLICY

1. It is the policy of J.A. Freeman & Son, Inc. to constantly improve it's products whenever it is practical to do so.
2. J.A. Freeman & Son, Inc. reserves the right to redesign or change it's equipment or component parts thereof without incurring any obligation to install or furnish such changes on equipment previously delivered.
3. Unauthorized changes or additions to equipment manufactured by J.A. Freeman & Son Inc. relieves the company of further responsibility for warranted operation and breakage replacement.

**INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

## SAFETY

---

J.A. Freeman & Son is greatly concerned with safety. The Freeman Self-Propelled Baler is furnished with safety features. Even with these safety features, personal injury can still occur if the operator is careless, negligent or thoughtless when maintaining, lubricating, operating, unclogging, or servicing the baler.

Your Freeman Self-Propelled Baler has safety shields to help prevent personal injury. Do not operate the baler unless all shields are in place. There are also "CAUTION," "DANGER," and "BE CAREFUL" decals on the baler. Read and pay attention to the decals.

Following is a list of precautions that should be taken to help prevent personal injury:

1. Keep all shields in place.
2. Shut off the baler engine and lock parking brakes before adjusting, lubricating, cleaning, or unclogging baler.
3. Wait for all movement to stop before servicing baler.
4. Keep hands, feet, and clothing away from power driven parts.
5. Keep all others off baler.
6. Use appropriate signs or warning lights when operating on highways.
7. Make certain everyone is clear of baler before starting the engine.
8. Do not ride on any part of the baler while in operation.
9. Keep hands and feet clear of pickup.
10. Keep hands away from all moving parts when baler is running.
11. Periodically check all nuts and bolts for tightness.
12. Always use lights for night work.
13. As a safety precaution it is recommended that an "A" "B" "C" fire extinguisher be carried on the baler at all times. It is also recommended to carry a four gallon water container with pump, or as required by local and state law.
14. Avoid loose clothing which can easily be caught in moving parts.
15. Do not fill fuel tank while engine is running.
16. Stop engine before adjusting or lubricating the knotter.
17. Do not pull on the drive belt to turn the flywheel.
18. Remember "SAFETY" is only a word until it is put into practice.



**WARNING:** SOME ILLUSTRATIONS IN THIS PARTS LIST SHOW THE BALER WITHOUT SHIELDS TO ALLOW FOR A BETTER VIEW OF THE AREA BEING ADDRESSED. THE BALER SHOULD NEVER BE OPERATED WITH ANY OF THE SAFETY SHIELDS REMOVED.

## SERIAL NUMBER LOCATION AND BALER IDENTIFICATION

Each Freeman Self-Propelled Baler is identified by means of a baler model number and baler serial number. As a further identification, all power units are provided with a serial number.

To ensure prompt, efficient service when ordering parts or requesting repairs from your authorized Freeman dealer, record the serial numbers in the spaces provided.

### BALER SERIAL NUMBER

Rear, right side of baler on upper frame.

---

### WIRE KNOTTER SERIAL NUMBER

Right side of twister and shuttle bar frame.

---

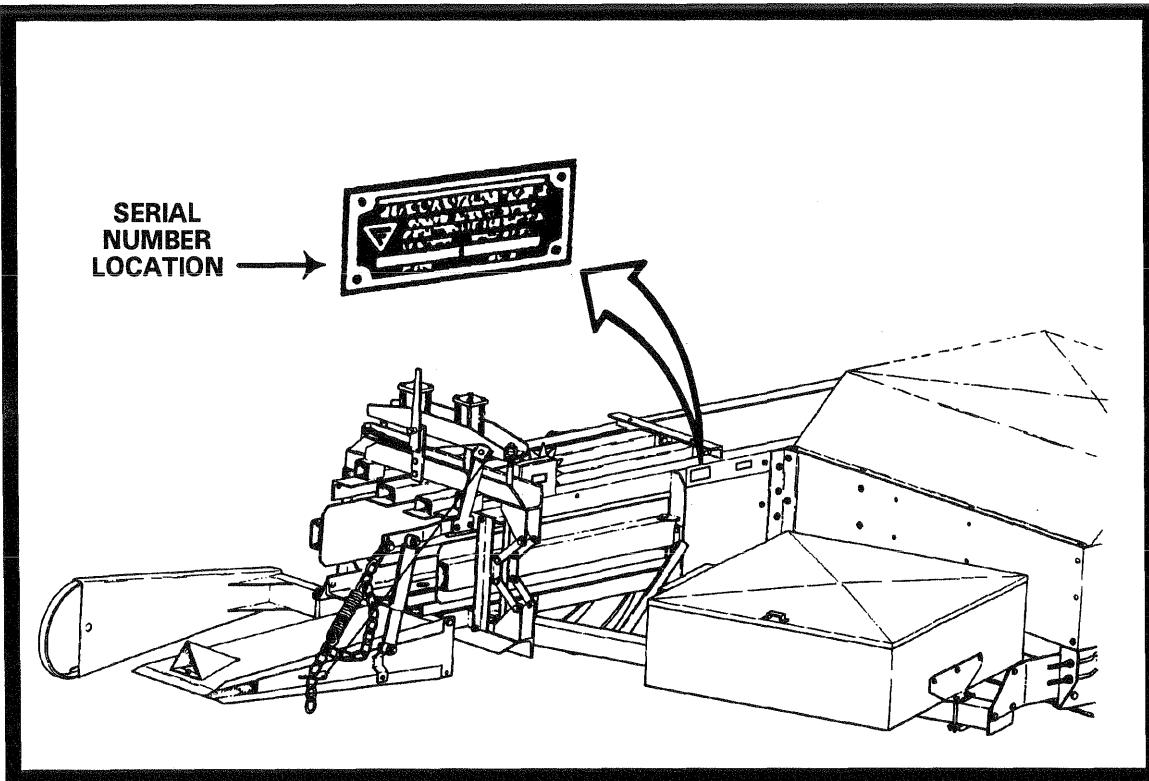
### ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER

Cummins Diesel-left side on gear housing.

---

NOTE: Reference to left-hand and right-hand used throughout the manual are understood to mean from a position facing in the direction of travel.

The serial number is an important piece of information about the machine and it may be necessary to know it before obtaining the correct replacement part. The serial number is located on the top chamber rail on the rear right-hand side.



## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PARTS**

---

- 1. Order by part number and description of part.**
  - (a) Parts should NOT be ordered from illustration only.**
  - (b) Parts should NOT be ordered from numbers on castings.**
- 2. Order by baler serial number and model.**
- 3. Much delay and confusion can be avoided if parts numbers are arranged in sequence on all orders.**
- 4. Order parts from:**      **Dealer's Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Number** \_\_\_\_\_

**Left (L.H.) and Right (R.H.) of the machine are understood to mean from a position facing in the direction of travel.**

**Other (L.H.) and (R.H.) in descriptions are used for left hand and right hand threaded parts.**

### **"NOTE"**

**Parts are identified by reference numbers. See parts list  
for correct part numbers. DO NOT USE REFERENCE  
NUMBERS AS PART NUMBERS.**

**ILLUSTRATIONS ARE FOR "ORDERING" INFORMATION  
ONLY, AND ARE NOT FOR USE AS AN ASSEMBLY GUIDE.**

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

---

AIR CLEANER AND EXHAUST.....	15
AIR CONDITIONER.....	55
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY.....	57
AUGER ASSEMBLY.....	101
BALE CHUTE.....	147
BALE COUNTER MECHANISM ASSEMBLY.....	45
BATTERIES.....	47
BELT SHIELDS AND GUIDES.....	65
BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	23
BULL GEAR LUBER ASSEMBLY.....	71
BULLGEAR ASSEMBLY.....	69
CAB ASSEMBLY.....	49
CAB HEATER.....	59
CAB LININGS.....	51
CHAMBER LINERS.....	75
CONSOLE - ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES.....	35
CONSOLE - PICKUP LIFT AND THROTTLE CONTROL ASSEMBLIES.....	37
CONSOLE - SPEED AND TENSION CONTROL ASSEMBLIES.....	33
DRIVE BELT CLUTCH CONTROL.....	61
DRIVE BELT PULLEY.....	11
DRIVE GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY.....	13
ENGINE AND MOUNTS.....	9
ENGINE AND RADIATOR COWLINGS.....	19
EXHAUST.....	15
EXTRA ITEMS.....	151
FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY.....	77
FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY.....	79
FEED FORK.....	81
FEED HOUSE ASSEMBLY - 330.....	89
FEED HOUSE ASSEMBLY - 370.....	97
FEED HOUSE SHIELDS - 370.....	95
FEED HOUSE SHIELDS - 330.....	87
FINAL DRIVE.....	23
FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY.....	27
FLYWHEEL AND PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY.....	63
FRONT AXLE.....	3
FUEL TANK AND LINES.....	41
GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY.....	13
GEAR BOX AND DRIVE BELT PULLEY.....	11
GEAR SHIFT CONTROL.....	31
HAY DOGS.....	75
HAY SAVER WHEEL ASSEMBLY.....	85
HYDRAULIC DRIVE SYSTEM.....	21
KNOTTER ASSEMBLY - TWINE.....	111
KNOTTER ASSEMBLY - WIRE.....	107

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ILLUSTRATIONS

---

KNOTTER BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	119
KNOTTER CLUTCH AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY.....	115
KNOTTER FAN ASSEMBLY.....	125
KNOTTER LUBER.....	123
KNOTTER TRIP ASSEMBLY.....	117
LIGHTS.....	47
MAIN FRAME.....	1
NEEDLES AND NEEDLE YOKE ASSEMBLY.....	127
OPERATOR'S DECK AND STEPS.....	29
PICKUP ASSEMBLY - 370 ADVERSE CONDITION.....	99
PICKUP ASSEMBLY - 330 ADVERSE CONDITION.....	93
PICKUP ASSEMBLY - 330 STANDARD.....	91
PICKUP BELT DRIVE.....	105
PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE.....	103
PICKUP LIFT SYSTEM.....	39
PINION SHAFT.....	63
PLUNGER ASSEMBLY.....	73
PLUNGER RAILS.....	75
POWER STEERING PUMP AND MOUNTS.....	5
RADIATOR ASSEMBLY FOR CUMMINS ENGINE.....	17
REAR AXLE, FINAL DRIVE AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	23
SEAT ASSEMBLIES.....	53
SHIELDS.....	67
STATIONARY KNIFE.....	75
STEERING ARMS ASSEMBLIES.....	3
STEERING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM.....	7
TACHOMETER.....	47
TANDEM TENSION CONTROL RAM ASSEMBLIES.....	145
TENSION ANGLES AND TENSION RAILS.....	141
TENSION CONTROL BYPASS BOX.....	137
TENSION CONTROL DUAL 4" RAM ASSEMBLY.....	143
TENSION CONTROL PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	135
TENSION RELEASE KIT.....	139
TOW BAR KIT.....	149
TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY.....	25
TWINE BOX - 9 COMPARTMENT.....	131
TWINE BOX - 12 COMPARTMENT.....	133
TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY.....	121
TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY.....	113
WEIGHT INDICATOR.....	147
WIND GUARD.....	83
WIRE BOX.....	129
WIRE HARNESS LOCATIONS.....	43
WIRE KNOTTER.....	107
WIRE KNOTTER FRAME.....	109

# PART NUMBER INDEX

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
01-720	22	BKT0014695	48	BRG0067000	102
03-160	36	BKT0016316	20	BRG0070670	64
03-162	36	BKT0017240	132, 134	BRK0009447	28
05-130	90, 98	BKT0017242	132, 134	BRK0011324	28
19-109	24	BKT0017317	64	BSH0001610	102
20-127	16	BKT0020121	6	BSH0006231	94, 100
20-128	16	BKT0020213	22	BSH0007127	64
20-130	16	BKT0021061	38	BSH0026535	150
20-132	16	BKT0021062	38	CAB0006273	50
20-133	16	BKT0021195	38	CAB0009453	50
20-174	18	BKT0022657	124	CAM0002029	94
ACL0004307	16	BKT0024085	58	CAM0007180	114
ACL0016330	16	BKT0024348	30	CAM0023640	100
ACL0016548	16	BKT0024420	66	CAP0002121	4
ACL0102980	16	BKT0024490	130, 132, 134	CAP0011073	28
ACL0103836	16	BLK0024063	78	CBK0005520	126
ACL4901005	16	BLK0240630	78	CBK0005530	36
ACL4901008	16	BL00000700	50	CBL0017439	34
ACL4901036	16	BL00001065	50	CBL0020388	44
ACN0060001	56	BL00003316	50	CBL0070899	44
ACN0212960	56	BL00009377	50	CBL1743133	38
ACN0587030	56	BL00062318	50	CBT0000120	56
ACN0587040	56	BLT0000040	58	CBT5058750	126
ACN0986816	56	BLT0000062	6	CHN0006240	116
ACN0986916	56	BMP004243	88, 96, 126	CHN0040125	102
ADH0000732	26, 28	BOX0007161	68	CHN0060139	104
ANC0023975	114	BOX0017243	132	CHU0017876	148
AO 0000250	42, 124	BOX0017244	132, 134	CIP0000117	48
AO 0000312	72	BOX0017245	132, 134	CIP0022526	126
AO 0000375	42	BOX0017246	132	CIP0050426	34, 38
ARM0000027	78	BOX0017247	132	CIR0228290	36
AUG0020830	102	BOX0017248	132	CLH0017773	104
AUG0020974	102	BOX0017256	134	CLH0017849	104
AUG0022358	102	BOX0017257	134	CLH0020799	108, 116
AXL0024553	24	BOX0018358	134	CLH0021222	104
BAR0006213	94	BOX0018359	134	CLP0000115	72
BAR0006217	94	BOX17418SP	132	CLP0000130	68, 126
BAR0007975	64	BOX17419SP	134	CLP0000133	22
BAR0011323	94	BRC0007183	30	CLP0000137	56
BAR0018482	100	BRC0009758	16	CLP0000711	48
BAR0018872	110	BRC0018870	110	CLP0017241	130, 132, 134
BAT0000038	48	BRC0018871	110	CLP0035323	62
BC00002315	118	BRC0022618	42	CLP0035751	16
BC00011631	36	BRG0000202	104	CLP0708501	42
BKT0006234	50	BRG0000207	64	CLP0726111	126
BKT0007868	22	BRG0002029	94, 100	CLP0726112	56
BKT0007873	42	BRG0006219	94, 100	CLP7051011	56
BKT0007897	22	BRG0007067	64	CLP7051181	56, 60
BKT0008024	68	BRG0009441	28	CLP7361407	22
BKT0008037	68	BRG0012600	78	CLR0002094	20
BKT0009189	22, 30	BRG0012610	78	CLR0002353	20
BKT0009626	16	BRG0020016	104	CLV0125001	34, 38
BKT0009823	22	BRG0028521	28	CMP75R8232	58
BKT0009863	20	BRG0028580	28	COV0008038	68
BKT0009864	20	BRG0048500	78	COV0009843	20
BKT0013386	40	BRG0048510	78	COV0016870	136

# PART NUMBER INDEX

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
CPL0026128 .....	18	F 0000207 .....	4	F 0000993 .....	148
CRA0013775 .....	72	F 0000208 .....	4	F 0000994 .....	148
CRA0024058 .....	78	F 0000209 .....	4	F 0000995 .....	148
CSL0025090 .....	38	F 0000214 .....	24	F 0000997 .....	148
CUS0000175 .....	22	F 0000220 .....	76	F 0000998 .....	148
CVR0006779 .....	50	F 0000225 .....	70, 116	F 0000999 .....	148
CVR0011067 .....	28	F 0000227 .....	74	F 0001002 .....	32, 50
CVR0015551 .....	30	F 0000246 .....	6, 32, 108, 120, 140	F 0001003 .....	50
CVR0020465 .....	98	F 0000249 .....	62	F 0001005 .....	34
CVR0022648 .....	102	F 0000268 .....	148	F 0001007 .....	34
CVR0023610 .....	126	F 0000278 .....	118	F 0001019 .....	148
CVR0024052 .....	78	F 0000281 .....	90, 98	F 0001083 .....	14
CVR0024416 .....	98	F 0000298 .....	76	F 0001084 .....	14
CVR0024440 .....	50	F 0000299 .....	76	F 0001087 .....	14
CWL0020127 .....	20	F 0000340 .....	4	F 0001131 .....	34
CWL0020128 .....	20	F 0000341 .....	4	F 0001132 .....	64
CWL0020129 .....	20	F 0000440 .....	32, 110, 116, 118	F 0001134 .....	70
CWL0020197 .....	20	F 0000497 .....	142	F 0001189 .....	82
CYL0013276 .....	144	F 0000525 .....	132, 134	F 0001193 .....	6, 8, 82
CYL0013277 .....	144	F 0000600 .....	142	F 0001195 .....	82
CYL0013278 .....	144	F 0000635 .....	118	F 0001226 .....	92, 94, 100
CYL0013279 .....	144	F 0000636 .....	118	F 0001245 .....	14, 28
DCK0008047 .....	30	F 0000637 .....	118	F 0001246 .....	14, 28
DCK0008048 .....	30	F 0000638 .....	118	F 0001441 .....	64, 70, 72, 74
DCK0009228 .....	30, 32	F 0000649 .....	152	F 0001505 .....	50
DEF0022860 .....	100	F 0000658 .....	112	F 0001512 .....	76
DOC0026744 .....	150	F 0000659 .....	112	F 0001513 .....	118
DOC0027199 .....	44	F 0000747 .....	126	F 0001514 .....	118
DPT2712700 .....	54	F 0000751 .....	76	F 0001515 .....	118
DRB0025258 .....	150	F 0000753 .....	116	F 0001517 .....	118, 122
DRV0011085 .....	24, 28	F 0000755 .....	108, 116	F 0001531 .....	118
DRV00A6816 .....	12	F 0000759 .....	104, 116	F 0001537 .....	74
DRV0A3905B .....	12	F 0000760 .....	104, 116	F 0001549 .....	128
DRV0B5105B .....	12	F 0000770 .....	152	F 0001550 .....	128
ELB0026162 .....	16	F 0000774 .....	74	F 0001551 .....	128
ENG0000439 .....	10	F 0000775 .....	74	F 0001552 .....	128
EXH0011202 .....	16	F 0000777 .....	64	F 0001556 .....	80
F 0000007 .....	106	F 0000778 .....	64, 70	F 0001557 .....	80
F 0000055 .....	70	F 0000779 .....	64, 74	F 0001559 .....	80
F 0000072 .....	64	F 0000780 .....	64, 74	F 0001561 .....	80
F 0000073 .....	74	F 0000781 .....	74	F 0001563 .....	90, 98
F 0000083 .....	4, 106	F 0000802 .....	120	F 0001568 .....	118
F 000008A .....	106	F 0000822 .....	80	F 0001572 .....	118, 120, 122
F 0000096 .....	40, 92, 94	F 0000837 .....	76	F 0001576 .....	108
F 0000098 .....	92	F 0000840 .....	106	F 0001603 .....	82
F 0000099 .....	108, 114	F 0000856 .....	128, 130, 132, 134	F 0001608 .....	118
F 000009A .....	116	F 0000857 .....	128, 130, 132, 134	F 0001609 .....	76
F 0000100 .....	92, 94, 100	F 0000883 .....	116	F 0001611 .....	128
F 0000101 .....	92, 94, 100	F 0000884 .....	4	F 0001614 .....	64
F 0000122 .....	106	F 0000893 .....	42	F 0001617 .....	118
F 0000126 .....	106	F 0000942 .....	152	F 0001618 .....	118
F 0000129 .....	106	F 0000946 .....	130	F 0001619 .....	118
F 0000159 .....	122, 140	F 0000985 .....	148	F 0001623 .....	40
F 0000169 .....	46	F 0000986 .....	74	F 0001629 .....	76
F 0000172 .....	110, 138	F 0000988 .....	148	F 0001632 .....	118
F 0000188 .....	76	F 0000990 .....	148	F 0001636 .....	74

# PART NUMBER INDEX

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
F 0001638 .....	148	F 0004137 .....	62,108	F 0005949 .....	42
F 0001639 .....	148	F 0004138 .....	108	F 0005984 .....	24
F 0001641 .....	74	F 0004159 .....	102,108,114,116,120	F 0006003 .....	122
F 0001654 .....	86	F 0004160 .....	106,108,114,116,120	F 0006004 .....	122
F 0001661 .....	70,78,80	F 0004161 .....	62,108,114,116,120	F 0006018 .....	38,40
F 0001675 .....	152	F 0004163 .....	130	F 0006032 .....	38
F 0001676 .....	152	F 0004190 .....	130	F 0006041 .....	34
F 0001677 .....	152	F 0004193 .....	152	F 0006042 .....	34
F 0001680 .....	112	F 0004203 .....	130	F 0006054 .....	62
F 0001686 .....	118	F 0004204 .....	130	F 0006087 .....	40
F 0001687 .....	118	F 0004205 .....	128,130	F 0006088 .....	40
F 0001689 .....	42	F 0004210 .....	24,130	F 0006108 .....	20,68
F 0001702 .....	128	F 0004222 .....	128,130	F 0006161 .....	28
F 0001720 .....	14,28	F 0004225 .....	130	F 0006170 .....	24
F 0001790 .....	104	F 0004228 .....	130	F 0006175 .....	30
F 0001791 .....	104	F 0004511 .....	30	F 0006182 .....	30
F 0001793 .....	104	F 0004512 .....	24	F 0006183 .....	30
F 0001797 .....	104	F 0004525 .....	50	F 0006184 .....	30
F 0001889 .....	118	F 0004534 .....	14	F 0006206 .....	62
F 0001890 .....	118	F 0004535 .....	14	F 0006212 .....	62
F 0001893 .....	86	F 0004536 .....	14	F 0006214 .....	66
F 0001894 .....	86	F 0004537 .....	14	F 0006215 .....	66
F 0001895 .....	86	F 0004538 .....	12,14	F 0006216 .....	66
F 0001896 .....	86	F 0004539 .....	12,14	F 0006218 .....	12,64
F 0001897 .....	86	F 0005023 .....	4	F 0006220 .....	62
F 0001898 .....	86	F 0005031 .....	8	F 0006221 .....	62
F 0001899 .....	86	F 0005032 .....	8	F 0006222 .....	62
F 0001900 .....	86	F 0005039 .....	4	F 0006223 .....	62
F 0001901 .....	86	F 0005040 .....	4	F 0006224 .....	62
F 0001902 .....	86	F 0005048 .....	62	F 0006226 .....	66
F 0001903 .....	86	F 0005049 .....	40,62	F 0006227 .....	66
F 0001904 .....	86	F 0005055 .....	32,62	F 0006228 .....	66
F 0001905 .....	86	F 0005075 .....	24	F 0006230 .....	66
F 0001906 .....	86	F 0005076 .....	24	F 0006235 .....	22,24
F 0001907 .....	86	F 0005121 .....	40	F 0006263 .....	22
F 0001908 .....	86	F 0005159 .....	130	F 0006270 .....	30
F 0001909 .....	86	F 0005236 .....	36,46	F 0006271 .....	30
F 0001911 .....	86	F 0005237 .....	36,46	F 0006272 .....	30
F 0001912 .....	86	F 0005264 .....	72	F 0006273 .....	30
F 0001913 .....	86	F 0005276 .....	24	F 0006274 .....	30
F 0001914 .....	86	F 0005445 .....	14	F 0006278 .....	34
F 0004014 .....	128,130	F 0005446 .....	14	F 0006279 .....	34
F 0004015 .....	128,130	F 0005546 .....	34,38	F 0006280 .....	34
F 0004024 .....	110	F 0005551 .....	34,38	F 0006281 .....	34
F 0004046 .....	110	F 0005554 .....	38,40	F 0006282 .....	34
F 0004050 .....	80	F 0005648 .....	24	F 0006283 .....	34
F 0004067 .....	130,148	F 0005650 .....	4	F 0006291 .....	34
F 0004068 .....	130,148	F 0005769 .....	4	F 0006323 .....	8
F 0004073 .....	102,110,136	F 0005854 .....	4	F 0006324 .....	8
F 0004074 .....	102,110,136	F 0005898 .....	28	F 0006328 .....	48
F 0004089 .....	80,94,100,108,110,114	F 0005899 .....	28	F 0006340 .....	14
F 0004115 .....	108,116	F 0005900 .....	28	F 0006354 .....	14
F 0004133 .....	108,116	F 0005901 .....	28	F 0006355 .....	14
F 0004134 .....	108,116	F 0005902 .....	28	F 0006360 .....	14
F 0004135 .....	108,116	F 0005903 .....	28	F 0006371 .....	36
F 0004136 .....	108,114,116	F 0005904 .....	28	F 0006410 .....	30,40,92,94

# PART NUMBER INDEX

---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
F 0006483 .....	66	F 0006682 .....	22	F 0006770 .....	32
F 0006485 .....	12	F 0006684 .....	22	F 0006771 .....	32
F 0006486 .....	12	F 0006685 .....	22	F 0006772 .....	32
F 0006487 .....	12	F 0006687 .....	22,40	F 0006773 .....	32
F 0006488 .....	8	F 0006689 .....	58	F 0006774 .....	32
F 0006489 .....	6,8	F 0006693 .....	6	F 0006776 .....	32
F 0006498 .....	4	F 0006706 .....	40	F 0006777 .....	32
F 0006499 .....	4	F 0006707 .....	40	F 0006778 .....	32
F 0006500 .....	4	F 0006709 .....	40	F 0006779 .....	32
F 0006501 .....	4	F 0006710 .....	40	F 0006780 .....	32
F 0006503 .....	4	F 0006711 .....	40	F 0006781 .....	32
F 0006504 .....	4	F 0006712 .....	40	F 0006782 .....	32,62
F 0006515 .....	150	F 0006715 .....	62	F 0006784 .....	24
F 0006518 .....	12	F 0006716 .....	62	F 0006785 .....	24
F 0006519 .....	4,8	F 0006717 .....	62	F 0006786 .....	24
F 0006535 .....	14	F 0006718 .....	24	F 0006790 .....	32
F 0006536 .....	14	F 0006719 .....	40	F 0006793 .....	16
F 0006539 .....	4	F 0006720 .....	40	F 0006795 .....	16
F 0006552 .....	46	F 0006723 .....	40	F 0006817 .....	14
F 0006553 .....	46	F 0006724 .....	40	F 0006821 .....	18
F 0006554 .....	46	F 0006725 .....	40	F 0006832 .....	40
F 0006555 .....	46	F 0006726 .....	40	F 0006835 .....	32
F 0006558 .....	48	F 0006727 .....	40	F 0006836 .....	66
F 0006560 .....	18	F 0006728 .....	40	F 0006838 .....	38,40
F 0006562 .....	30	F 0006729 .....	40	F 0006849 .....	24
F 0006563 .....	62	F 0006730 .....	40	F 0006865 .....	30
F 0006564 .....	62	F 0006732 .....	20	F 0006866 .....	30
F 0006567 .....	14	F 0006733 .....	20	F 0006868 .....	30
F 0006568 .....	14	F 0006735 .....	24	F 0006884 .....	26,28
F 0006569 .....	14	F 0006740 .....	24	F 0006885 .....	26,28
F 0006574 .....	62	F 0006741 .....	24	F 0006887 .....	28
F 0006578 .....	36	F 0006742 .....	24	F 0006888 .....	28
F 0006579 .....	12	F 0006743 .....	24	F 0006897 .....	28
F 0006580 .....	22	F 0006744 .....	24	F 0006898 .....	28
F 0006587 .....	4	F 0006745 .....	24	F 0006901 .....	28
F 0006588 .....	150	F 0006746 .....	24	F 0006904 .....	28
F 0006590 .....	150	F 0006747 .....	24	F 0006906 .....	26
F 0006595 .....	150	F 0006748 .....	24	F 0006907 .....	26
F 0006596 .....	150	F 0006749 .....	24	F 0006910 .....	26
F 0006605 .....	20	F 0006750 .....	24	F 0006911 .....	26
F 0006624 .....	66	F 0006753 .....	24	F 0006912 .....	26
F 0006627 .....	48	F 0006754 .....	24	F 0006913 .....	26
F 0006630 .....	8	F 0006756 .....	24	F 0006914 .....	26
F 0006631 .....	8	F 0006757 .....	24	F 0006915 .....	26
F 0006635 .....	40	F 0006758 .....	24	F 0006916 .....	26
F 0006638 .....	40,146	F 0006759 .....	24	F 0006917 .....	26
F 0006639 .....	48	F 0006760 .....	24	F 0006918 .....	26
F 0006657 .....	22	F 0006761 .....	24	F 0006919 .....	26
F 0006659 .....	22,40	F 0006762 .....	22,24	F 0006920 .....	26
F 0006671 .....	22	F 0006763 .....	24	F 0006921 .....	26
F 0006672 .....	22	F 0006764 .....	28	F 0006922 .....	26
F 0006673 .....	22,40	F 0006765 .....	32	F 0006923 .....	26
F 0006674 .....	22	F 0006766 .....	32	F 0006924 .....	26
F 0006676 .....	22	F 0006767 .....	32	F 0006925 .....	26
F 0006679 .....	22	F 0006768 .....	32	F 0006926 .....	26
F 0006681 .....	22	F 0006769 .....	32	F 0006927 .....	26

# PART NUMBER INDEX

---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
F 0006928 .....	26	F 0006986 .....	26	F 0007248 .....	110
F 0006929 .....	26	F 0006987 .....	26	F 0007257 .....	108
F 0006930 .....	26	F 0006988 .....	8	F 0007275 .....	90,98
F 0006931 .....	26	F 0006989 .....	8	F 0007276 .....	90,98
F 0006932 .....	26	F 0006990 .....	8	F 0007299 .....	90,98
F 0006933 .....	26	F 0006991 .....	8	F 0007313 .....	110
F 0006934 .....	26	F 0007032 .....	70	F 0007318 .....	110
F 0006935 .....	26	F 0007033 .....	28,70	F 0007329 .....	110
F 0006936 .....	26	F 0007034 .....	28,70	F 0007330 .....	110
F 0006937 .....	26	F 0007035 .....	70	F 0007337 .....	64
F 0006938 .....	26	F 0007036 .....	70	F 0007345 .....	108,110
F 0006939 .....	26	F 0007037 .....	70	F 0007346 .....	108,110
F 0006940 .....	26	F 0007038 .....	70	F 0007349 .....	108,110
F 0006941 .....	26	F 0007039 .....	70	F 0007382 .....	92,94
F 0006942 .....	26	F 0007040 .....	70	F 0007391 .....	118
F 0006943 .....	26	F 0007062 .....	110	F 0007394 .....	90,98
F 0006944 .....	26	F 0007063 .....	104,106,108,114	F 0007397 .....	116
F 0006945 .....	26	F 0007065 .....	110	F 0007400 .....	124
F 0006947 .....	26	F 0007069 .....	108	F 0007418 .....	70,72
F 0006948 .....	26	F 0007072 .....	108	F 0007431 .....	108
F 0006949 .....	26	F 0007075 .....	110	F 0007432 .....	108
F 0006950 .....	26	F 0007076 .....	108,110	F 0007438 .....	70
F 0006952 .....	26	F 0007077 .....	110	F 0007439 .....	76
F 0006953 .....	26	F 0007078 .....	110	F 0007448 .....	120
F 0006954 .....	26	F 0007079 .....	110	F 0007449 .....	120
F 0006955 .....	26	F 0007081 .....	110	F 0007450 .....	120
F 0006956 .....	26	F 0007084 .....	110	F 0007451 .....	120
F 0006957 .....	26	F 0007085 .....	110	F 0007453 .....	120
F 0006958 .....	26	F 0007086 .....	110	F 0007454 .....	120
F 0006959 .....	26	F 0007087 .....	110	F 0007456 .....	108
F 0006960 .....	26	F 0007089 .....	110	F 0007461 .....	108,114,120
F 0006961 .....	26	F 0007145 .....	90,98	F 0007472 .....	90,98
F 0006962 .....	26	F 0007146 .....	92	F 0007488 .....	64
F 0006963 .....	26	F 0007148 .....	92	F 0007515 .....	130
F 0006964 .....	26	F 0007151 .....	92,94,100	F 0007519 .....	108,116
F 0006965 .....	26	F 0007152 .....	90	F 0007521 .....	128
F 0006966 .....	26	F 0007154 .....	40,92,94	F 0007522 .....	128
F 0006967 .....	26	F 0007156 .....	92,94	F 0007523 .....	128
F 0006968 .....	26	F 0007157 .....	90	F 0007524 .....	128
F 0006969 .....	26	F 0007159 .....	90,98	F 0007526 .....	128
F 0006970 .....	26	F 0007160 .....	90,98	F 0007527 .....	128
F 0006971 .....	26	F 0007164 .....	90,98	F 0007528 .....	120
F 0006972 .....	26	F 0007177 .....	92	F 0007529 .....	80
F 0006973 .....	26	F 0007180 .....	92	F 0007532 .....	80
F 0006974 .....	26	F 0007186 .....	92	F 0007533 .....	80
F 0006975 .....	26	F 0007187 .....	92	F 0007535 .....	106
F 0006976 .....	26	F 0007190 .....	92	F 0007541 .....	132,134
F 0006977 .....	26	F 0007193 .....	92	F 0007545 .....	70
F 0006978 .....	26	F 0007194 .....	40,92,94,100	F 0007546 .....	106
F 0006979 .....	26	F 0007227 .....	110,118	F 0007547 .....	128
F 0006980 .....	26	F 0007230 .....	130	F 0007550 .....	72
F 0006981 .....	26	F 0007231 .....	130	F 0007552 .....	128
F 0006982 .....	26	F 0007232 .....	130	F 0007554 .....	128
F 0006983 .....	26	F 0007236 .....	148	F 0007555 .....	130,132,134
F 0006984 .....	26	F 0007239 .....	70	F 0007556 .....	130,132,134
F 0006985 .....	26	F 0007247 .....	108	F 0007559 .....	120

# PART NUMBER INDEX

---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
F 0007560 .....	120	F 0007796 .....	110	F 0008057 .....	74
F 0007568 .....	128	F 0007812 .....	76	F 0008058 .....	74
F 0007569 .....	128	F 0007813 .....	76	F 0008061 .....	48
F 0007570 .....	108	F 0007816 .....	76	F 0008068 .....	1
F 0007571 .....	108	F 0007818 .....	76	F 0008069 .....	112
F 0007572 .....	92	F 0007819 .....	76	F 0008077 .....	70
F 0007573 .....	92	F 0007822 .....	76	F 0008078 .....	70
F 0007579 .....	88,96	F 0007825 .....	76	F 0008080 .....	70
F 0007585 .....	120,140	F 0007826 .....	76	F 0008083 .....	116
F 0007586 .....	120,140	F 0007845 .....	128	F 0008084 .....	116
F 0007587 .....	120,140	F 0007859 .....	112	F 0008086 .....	116
F 0007588 .....	128	F 0007860 .....	112	F 0008090 .....	104,106
F 0007597 .....	92	F 0007868 .....	112	F 0008091 .....	104,106
F 0007598 .....	92	F 0007870 .....	112	F 0008092 .....	106
F 0007599 .....	92	F 0007871 .....	112	F 0008095 .....	122
F 0007604 .....	80	F 0007876 .....	112	F 0008100 .....	70
F 0007605 .....	80	F 0007884 .....	112	F 0008102 .....	92,94,100
F 0007606 .....	80	F 0007889 .....	132,134	F 0008103 .....	92
F 0007607 .....	80	F 0007890 .....	132,134	F 0008104 .....	128
F 0007608 .....	130	F 0007891 .....	132,134	F 0008105 .....	128
F 0007609 .....	152	F 0007892 .....	112	F 0008112 .....	116
F 0007610 .....	80	F 0007893 .....	112	F 0008113 .....	92
F 0007624 .....	148	F 0007903 .....	128	F 0008126 .....	80
F 0007626 .....	152	F 0007904 .....	14,108,114,116	F 0008127 .....	80
F 0007637 .....	130	F 0007911 .....	76	F 0008128 .....	80
F 0007638 .....	130	F 0007914 .....	70	F 0008129 .....	80
F 0007639 .....	130	F 0007916 .....	70	F 0008130 .....	80
F 0007640 .....	130	F 0007917 .....	70	F 0008131 .....	80
F 0007641 .....	130	F 0007938 .....	132,134	F 0008132 .....	80
F 0007642 .....	130	F 0007947 .....	112	F 0008133 .....	80
F 0007643 .....	130	F 0007948 .....	112	F 0008134 .....	80
F 0007644 .....	130	F 0007949 .....	112	F 0008135 .....	80
F 0007645 .....	130	F 0007958 .....	122	F 0008136 .....	80
F 0007651 .....	70	F 0007959 .....	122	F 0008137 .....	80
F 0007654 .....	88,96	F 0007966 .....	82	F 0008138 .....	80
F 0007655 .....	148	F 0007967 .....	82	F 0008139 .....	80
F 0007657 .....	148	F 0007968 .....	82	F 0008140 .....	78,80
F 0007659 .....	148	F 0007969 .....	82	F 0008141 .....	80
F 0007661 .....	148	F 0007970 .....	82	F 0008144 .....	122
F 0007713 .....	90	F 0007971 .....	82	F 0008146 .....	122
F 0007714 .....	90,98	F 0007973 .....	128	F 0008147 .....	122
F 0007730 .....	92	F 0007976 .....	112	F 0008152 .....	116
F 0007731 .....	92	F 0007977 .....	114,116	F 0008153 .....	116
F 0007732 .....	92	F 0007978 .....	114,116	F 0008154 .....	116
F 0007734 .....	92	F 0007980 .....	108	F 0008155 .....	116
F 0007735 .....	74	F 0007987 .....	108,116	F 0008156 .....	116
F 0007741 .....	92	F 0007988 .....	114,116	F 0008162 .....	104,106
F 0007742 .....	48	F 0008011 .....	102	F 0008163 .....	104,106
F 0007744 .....	76	F 0008022 .....	118	F 0008172 .....	74
F 0007762 .....	76	F 0008023 .....	118	F 0008173 .....	130
F 0007763 .....	76	F 0008049 .....	112	F 0008174 .....	130
F 0007766 .....	74	F 0008050 .....	112	F 0008175 .....	130
F 0007767 .....	76	F 0008051 .....	112	F 0008176 .....	130
F 0007792 .....	110	F 0008052 .....	112	F 0008177 .....	128
F 0007793 .....	110	F 0008054 .....	114	F 0008185 .....	80
F 0007794 .....	110	F 0008056 .....	74	F 0008186 .....	80

# PART NUMBER INDEX

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
F 0008187 .....	80	F 0008383 .....	92, 94, 100	FH 0015370 .....	98
F 0008189 .....	150	F 0008384 .....	122	FH 0016370 .....	98
F 0008196 .....	124	F 0008385 .....	70	FH 0020198 .....	98
F 0008197 .....	124	F 0008386 .....	70	FH 0020212 .....	98
F 0008198 .....	124	F 1189-14 .....	82	FH 0020867 .....	98
F 0008199 .....	124	F 1189-15 .....	82	FH 0020905 .....	98
F 0008201 .....	124	F 1603-14 .....	82	FH 0020987 .....	98
F 0008202 .....	120, 124	F 1893-70 .....	86	FH 0020988 .....	98
F 0008203 .....	124	F 5687898 .....	6	FH 0020989 .....	98
F 0008205 .....	124	F 5688066 .....	6	FH 0021018 .....	98
F 0008206 .....	124	F 5688079 .....	6	FH 0021019 .....	98
F 0008209 .....	124	F 7152-15 .....	90	FH 0021410 .....	98
F 0008210 .....	124	F 7812-15 .....	76	FH 0021633 .....	98
F 0008221 .....	72	F 7825-15 .....	76	FH 0022426 .....	90, 98
F 0008227 .....	72	F 7966-14 .....	82	FH 0022427 .....	90, 98
F 0008229 .....	70	F 7966-15 .....	82	FH 0024402 .....	98
F 0008230 .....	70	F 7967-14 .....	82	FH 0024482 .....	98
F 0008231 .....	82	F 7967-15 .....	82	FH 7088-14 .....	90
F 0008258 .....	78	F 7968-14 .....	82	FH 7088-15 .....	90
F 0008259 .....	78	F 7968-15 .....	82	FIL0010003 .....	124
F 0008261 .....	90, 98	F 7969-14 .....	82	FIL0023018 .....	22
F 0008262 .....	80	F 7969-15 .....	82	FIL0067012 .....	124
F 0008263 .....	70	F 7996 .....	26	FIL0115154 .....	50
F 0008264 .....	40, 90, 98	F 8137-15 .....	80	FIL0251100 .....	22
F 0008274 .....	112	F 8185-15 .....	80	FLG00016SF .....	22
F 0008275 .....	112	FAF0024108 .....	80	FLN0000210 .....	42
F 0008280 .....	4, 112	FAF2410800 .....	80	FLN0027913 .....	42
F 0008281 .....	70	FAN0250937 .....	126	FLN0027914 .....	42
F 0008284 .....	124	FAN3908077 .....	18	FLW0007127 .....	64
F 0008287 .....	124	FD 0000020 .....	72	FNG0009744 .....	2, 4
F 0008288 .....	124	FD 0000025 .....	38	FRM0025565 .....	94
F 0008290 .....	124	FD 0000030 .....	20	FRM0025578 .....	100
F 0008291 .....	124	FD 0000044 .....	72	FRM0027333 .....	2
F 0008296 .....	80	FD 0007111 .....	20	FRM0027334 .....	2
F 0008301 .....	6, 8, 42, 56	FD 0007112 .....	116	FRM0027335 .....	2
F 0008306 .....	124	FD 0007114 .....	50, 66, 88, 96	FRM0027336 .....	2
F 0008311 .....	130	FD 0007115 .....	88	FRM0027337 .....	2
F 0008312 .....	64, 72, 74, 124	FD 0007126 .....	68	FRM0027338 .....	2
F 0008315 .....	80, 108, 116	FD 0008193 .....	68	FRM0027339 .....	2
F 0008330 .....	122	FD 0009697 .....	20	FRM0201890 .....	2, 4
F 0008334 .....	80	FD 0020864 .....	96	FRM2031300 .....	2
F 0008335 .....	122	FD 0022124 .....	68	FT 0000019 .....	144
F 0008336 .....	104, 106	FD 0023473 .....	66, 68	FT 0000050 .....	138
F 0008337 .....	104, 106	FD 0023572 .....	20, 116, 124	FT 0000053 .....	138
F 0008338 .....	104, 106	FD 0023575 .....	88, 96	FT 0000054 .....	138
F 0008339 .....	104, 106	FD 0023581 .....	66, 88, 96, 116	FT 0000055 .....	138
F 0008362 .....	152	FD 0023583 .....	126	FT 0000058 .....	138
F 0008368 .....	114	FD 0025126 .....	68, 88, 96	FT 0000062 .....	138
F 0008369 .....	114	FD 0026064 .....	34	FT 0000075 .....	8, 144, 146
F 0008370 .....	114	FD 03700SP .....	152	FT 0000087 .....	138
F 0008375 .....	88, 96	FD 07506SP .....	152	FT 0000103 .....	72
F 0008377 .....	116	FEN0006802 .....	92	FT 0000113 .....	124
F 0008379 .....	76	FH 0004907 .....	90, 98	FT 0000114 .....	124
F 0008380 .....	92, 94, 100	FH 0007088 .....	90	FT 0000165 .....	124
F 0008381 .....	92, 94, 100	FH 0011168 .....	90	FT 0000171 .....	72
F 0008382 .....	92, 94, 100	FH 0014370 .....	98	FT 0000184 .....	138

# PART NUMBER INDEX

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
FT 0000188 .....	138	GRD0020218 .....	20	HYD0068030 .....	136
FT 0000191 .....	136, 138	GRD0022093 .....	84	HYD0069033 .....	136
FT 0000192 .....	138	GRM0002425 .....	36	HYD0211280 .....	60
FT 0000193 .....	136, 138	GRM0005008 .....	126	HYD0940604 .....	42
FT 0000194 .....	138	GSK0015231 .....	136	HYD1001000 .....	22
FT 0000213 .....	24	GUD0024360 .....	66	HYD2501023 .....	136
FT 0000216 .....	144	HAN0000204 .....	50	HYD3069132 .....	124
FT 0000219 .....	8, 136, 144	HAN0007003 .....	50	HYD3109021 .....	42
FT 0000220 .....	144	HAN0017239 .....	132, 134	HYD3109043 .....	40
FT 0000221 .....	138, 146	HGR0022222 .....	92, 94	HYD3109061 .....	14
FT 0000223 .....	138	HNG0000810 .....	132, 134	HYD3109076 .....	22
FT 0000224 .....	138	HNG0007094 .....	68	HYD3159010 .....	26
FT 0000225 .....	136, 138	HNG0014664 .....	88	HYD3159040 .....	14
FT 0000239 .....	140	HNG0022008 .....	96	HYD3169030 .....	104
FT 0000240 .....	140	HOR7301046 .....	48	HYD3409020 .....	124
FT 0000241 .....	140	HOS0007885 .....	22	HYD3409040 .....	22
FT 0000243 .....	140	HOS0007898 .....	22	HYD3609020 .....	8
FT 0000244 .....	140	HOS0007899 .....	22	HYD3709040 .....	22
FT 0000245 .....	138	HOS0020123 .....	6, 8	HYD3759020 .....	144
FT 0000246 .....	138	HOS0020417 .....	18	HYD5315065 .....	22
FT 0000252 .....	136, 138	HOS0022950 .....	146	HYD5355030 .....	40
FT 0000276 .....	144	HOS0026163 .....	18	HYD5355060 .....	22
FT 0000277 .....	142, 144, 146	HOS0027936 .....	22	HYD5515050 .....	22
FT 0000280 .....	138	HOS0076090 .....	18	HYD5924060 .....	72, 136
FT 0000282 .....	146	HRN0000115 .....	130	HYD9525250 .....	124
FT 0000530 .....	136	HRN0000123 .....	130	IMP0026006 .....	124
FT 0000538 .....	72, 124, 136	HRN0000211 .....	44	IMP0026106 .....	124
FT 0000546 .....	136	HRN0020207 .....	44, 46	JD 0006487 .....	20
FT 0000547 .....	72, 136	HRN0020208 .....	44	JD 0647900 .....	2, 4
FT 0000548 .....	72, 136	HRN0020385 .....	44	KIT0000154 .....	140
FT 0000549 .....	72, 136	HRN0020386 .....	44, 46	KIT0000156 .....	124
FT 0000553 .....	72, 136	HRN0022826 .....	54	KIT0000185 .....	126
FT 0000555 .....	136	HRN0023612 .....	126	KIT0008214 .....	114
FT 0000556 .....	136	HRN0027201 .....	44	KIT0020683 .....	70
FT 0000559 .....	72	HRN0027331 .....	44	KIT0022834 .....	4
FT 0000562 .....	136	HRN0027986 .....	44	KIT0025258 .....	150
FT 0006205 .....	138	HSE0000153 .....	60	KNF0011157 .....	74
FT 0015062 .....	136	HSG0011085 .....	28	KNF0013381 .....	74
FUS0000025 .....	36	HSG0020216 .....	14	KNF0018468 .....	76
FUS0000036 .....	36	HSN0020985 .....	102	KNF0021901 .....	74
FUS0000038 .....	36	HSN0146860 .....	62	KNF1115715 .....	74
GAG0082306 .....	36	HSN0238330 .....	70	KNT0006006 .....	112, 114
GAG0085305 .....	48	HTB0030006 .....	122	KNT0011276 .....	110
GAG1765122 .....	140, 146	HTB0311125 .....	40	KNT0060060 .....	112
GAG6781207 .....	42	HTR0035612 .....	60	KOB0000100 .....	50
GER0006068 .....	114	HUB0007157 .....	64	KPR0020740 .....	108, 116
GER0007128 .....	64	HUB0009444 .....	28	LEV0015639 .....	128
GER0007862 .....	112	HUB0022834 .....	4	LEV0021064 .....	38
GER0007873 .....	112	HYD0000120 .....	18	LEV0023640 .....	100
GER0009432 .....	28	HYD0000E028 .....	60	LEV0025133 .....	120
GLS0006983 .....	50	HYD0060010 .....	124	LID0013053 .....	68
GLS0006984 .....	50	HYD0060020 .....	72	LIN0000101 .....	52
GLS0009398 .....	50	HYD0060030 .....	136	LIN0009445 .....	52
GLS0069820 .....	50	HYD0061010 .....	124	LIN0009448 .....	52
GRB0004538 .....	12, 14	HYD0061020 .....	72	LIN0009450 .....	52
GRD0004432 .....	126	HYD0066010 .....	124	LIN0009455 .....	52

## PART NUMBER INDEX

---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
LIN0009456 .....	52	NCG0003125 .....	92, 94	PLG0087330 .....	74
LIN0009459 .....	52	NCK0003125 .....	62, 92	PLG0254080 .....	74
LIN0009460 .....	52	NCW0003125 .....	66	PLG0254090 .....	74
LIN0009461 .....	52	NCX0000250 .....	122	PLG1804900 .....	74
LIN0009462 .....	52	NCX0005000 .....	100, 142	PLT0011331 .....	94
LIN0009463 .....	52	NEJ0000500 .....	142	PLT0016304 .....	70
LIN0009464 .....	52	NEJ0001250 .....	102	PLT0016307 .....	70
LIN0009466 .....	52	NEJ0002500 .....	24	PLT0017249 .....	130
LIN0022401 .....	76	NEJ0005000 .....	6, 144	PLT0022431 .....	130, 132, 134
LIN0024227 .....	52	NEJ0013750 .....	114, 120	PLT0025770 .....	70
LIN0025607 .....	76	NFC0005625 .....	4	PLT0025771 .....	70
LIN0025608 .....	76	NFC0007500 .....	4	PLT0025772 .....	70
LIN0946800 .....	52	NFE0000313 .....	92	PLT0025773 .....	70
LIN0946801 .....	52	NFE0000375 .....	80, 82	PLT0163040 .....	70
LIT0000053 .....	36	NFE0000500 .....	30	PLT0163070 .....	70
LIT0001156 .....	50	NFE0000750 .....	74	PLT0257700 .....	70
LIT0001157 .....	48	NFE0001032 .....	126	PLT0257710 .....	70
LIT0001200 .....	36	NFE0087500 .....	150	PLT0257720 .....	70
LIT0020171 .....	48	NFJ0003130 .....	28	PLT0257730 .....	70
LIT0027020 .....	48	NFJ0005000 .....	40	PLU0000500 .....	14
LIT7051001 .....	48	NFL0007500 .....	128	PLU0000750 .....	28
LOK0000459 .....	50	NHF0005000 .....	78	PLU0003500 .....	28
LOK0005857 .....	74	NP 0000100 .....	68	PLU0022500 .....	28
LOK0007729 .....	74	NP 0000101 .....	8	PMP4731107 .....	124
LUB0006789 .....	72	NSL0001000 .....	4, 86	PNL0027317 .....	48
LUB0007032 .....	72	NSL0012500 .....	78	PON0009433 .....	28
LUB0007600 .....	72	NYL0000125 .....	124	PPE0000125 .....	124
LUB0017279 .....	124	NYL0000250 .....	72, 124	PPE0001000 .....	22
LUB0070325 .....	72	PAD0018804 .....	142	PPE0020125 .....	28, 124
LUB0070328 .....	72	PAD0025218 .....	76	PPE0020750 .....	26
LUB0323060 .....	72	PAD0025219 .....	76	PPE0021750 .....	22
LUG2650200 .....	150	PAD0948758 .....	24	PPE0030500 .....	60
LUG2650201 .....	150	PCY0000370 .....	100, 102	PPE0040125 .....	72
MAG0061210 .....	30	PCY0002330 .....	94	PPE0100900 .....	22
MAT0009453 .....	52	PCY0006215 .....	94	PPE0100903 .....	60
MLD0004746 .....	50	PCY0013910 .....	94	PPE0500250 .....	8, 124
MNT0011311 .....	94	PCY0020483 .....	100	PPE1250500 .....	72
MNT0011313 .....	94, 100	PCY0020861 .....	100	PPE1250900 .....	22
MNT0011321 .....	94	PCY0062390 .....	94	PPE1251001 .....	22
MNT0011400 .....	94	PED0013433 .....	24	PPE3752500 .....	72
MNT0018475 .....	100	PIN0006220 .....	94	PPE5000200 .....	60
MNT0018479 .....	100	PIN0007831 .....	74	PRP0010000 .....	132, 134
MNT0020120 .....	6	PIN0008670 .....	70	PUL0009469 .....	62
MNT0020484 .....	86	PIN0020739 .....	108, 116	PUL3903221 .....	18, 58
MNT0022491 .....	42	PIN0024065 .....	78	PWB3751500 .....	104, 106
MNT0023007 .....	100	PIN24065-1 .....	78	PWB3753000 .....	130
MNT0023669 .....	58	PLG0000701 .....	74	RAD0020130 .....	18
MNT0024084 .....	58	PLG0000715 .....	74	RNG0002135 .....	78
MNT0204840 .....	86	PLG0007839 .....	74	RNG0002342 .....	144
MNT2011700 .....	10	PLG0007840 .....	74	RNG0008342 .....	144
MNT2011701 .....	10	PLG0020660 .....	74	RNG5000256 .....	78
MNT2048400 .....	86	PLG0022398 .....	76	RNG5100200 .....	14
MTR0023619 .....	126	PLG0025408 .....	74	RNG5108125 .....	28
NCC0002500 .....	20	PLG0025409 .....	74	ROD0011105 .....	32
NCC0003125 .....	68, 116	PLG0025877 .....	74	ROD0011106 .....	24
NCG0002500 .....	74	PLG0025878 .....	74	ROD0013105 .....	24

# PART NUMBER INDEX

---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
ROD0013505 .....	144	SHD0018430 .....	88	SLV0001055 .....	124
ROD0013590 .....	80	SHD0020125 .....	20	SLV1244116 .....	26
ROD0013612 .....	32	SHD0020131 .....	18	SPC0009860 .....	28
ROD0020044 .....	122	SHD0020829 .....	100	SPC0017669 .....	102
ROD0023834 .....	70	SHD0020832 .....	100	SPC0020115 .....	10
ROD0024421 .....	24	SHD0021943 .....	88	SPC0020122 .....	6
ROD0024422 .....	24	SHD0022005 .....	96	SPC0020650 .....	50,60
ROD0025485 .....	40	SHD0022006 .....	96	SPC0024066 .....	78
ROD0026171 .....	24	SHD0022007 .....	96	SPC3903819 .....	18
RS 0006002 .....	112	SHD0022009 .....	96	SPC3903820 .....	18
RS 0006003 .....	112	SHD0023680 .....	102	SPG0007095 .....	90,98
RS 0006022 .....	112	SHD0025367 .....	20	SPG0013399 .....	138
RS 0006035 .....	112	SHD0118870 .....	88	SPG0013400 .....	138
RS 0006036 .....	112	SHD1842700 .....	88,96	SPG0020662 .....	128
RS 0006055 .....	112	SHD1843000 .....	88	SPG0025466 .....	112
RS 0010500 .....	112	SHF0007093 .....	70	SPK0002318 .....	102
RS 3451926 .....	112	SHF0007132 .....	64	SPK0004030 .....	64,136
RS 5187344 .....	112	SHF0007536 .....	24	SPK0021220 .....	104
RS 5227344 .....	112	SHF0009769 .....	28	SPK0021221 .....	104,116
SC00000101 .....	128	SHF0011305 .....	94	SPK0040030 .....	102
SC00000201 .....	74	SHF0018480 .....	100	SPK0040045 .....	102
SC00000504 .....	94,100	SHF0018483 .....	100	SPN0009170 .....	28
SC00000704 .....	24	SHF0021219 .....	104	STD0000450 .....	50
SCS0000101 .....	14	SHF2203200 .....	24	STD0165981 .....	4
SCS0000308 .....	98,130	SHM0000099 .....	14	STE0081501 .....	8
SCS0000309 .....	80	SHM0000100 .....	14	STR0006209 .....	94,100
SEA0004700 .....	54	SHM0000102 .....	14	STR0006210 .....	94,100
SEA0009590 .....	54	SHM0000103 .....	14,114	STR0009761 .....	88,96
SEA9200178 .....	54	SHM0000105 .....	114,116	STR0011312 .....	94
SEL0008408 .....	4,8	SHM0000106 .....	14	STR0018478 .....	100
SEL0017406 .....	28	SHM0000107 .....	14	STS2500250 .....	124,136
SEL0047311 .....	124	SHM0000108 .....	14	STS2500750 .....	128
SEL0410352 .....	28	SHM0000127 .....	14	STS3125313 .....	74
SEL0415027 .....	28	SHM0000129 .....	14	STS3750375 .....	62,118
SEL0460974 .....	72,136	SHM0000130 .....	14	STS3750625 .....	102
SFO1032375 .....	80	SHM0000250 .....	118	STS3750750 .....	24
SHD0006238 .....	94	SHM0000738 .....	76	STS5000250 .....	64,78
SHD0006253 .....	94,100	SHM0001250 .....	118	STS5000500 .....	78
SHD0006254 .....	94	SHM0001875 .....	118	STS5000750 .....	12,64
SHD0006687 .....	68	SHM0007089 .....	88	SUN9510022 .....	22
SHD0006905 .....	68	SHM0016828 .....	90,98	SUN9510224 .....	22
SHD0006906 .....	68	SHM0017697 .....	94	SUP0009327 .....	52
SHD0007002 .....	68	SHM0020116 .....	10	SUP0016310 .....	90
SHD0007096 .....	90,98	SHM0020118 .....	10	SUP0018768 .....	98
SHD0007494 .....	110	SHM0111580 .....	28	SUP0022696 .....	40
SHD0008040 .....	68	SHM0111581 .....	28	SUP0023008 .....	98
SHD0011309 .....	94,100	SHM0111582 .....	28	SUP0023570 .....	126
SHD0011344 .....	94	SHM0800400 .....	64	SUP0024394 .....	32
SHD0011887 .....	88	SHM0800401 .....	64	SUP0024493 .....	130,132,134
SHD0011893 .....	88	SHM0800402 .....	64	SUP0024494 .....	130,132,134
SHD0013975 .....	94	SHM1630900 .....	70,74	SUP0024495 .....	130,132,134
SHD0016332 .....	68	SHM1630901 .....	70,74	SUP0024500 .....	130
SHD0018426 .....	88,96	SHM1630902 .....	70,74	SWI0050002 .....	126
SHD0018427 .....	88,96	SHM2406700 .....	78	SWI0072100 .....	36
SHD0018428 .....	88,96	SHM2406701 .....	78	SWI0749611 .....	60
SHD0018429 .....	88,96	SHM2406702 .....	78	TBE0016135 .....	136

## PART NUMBER INDEX

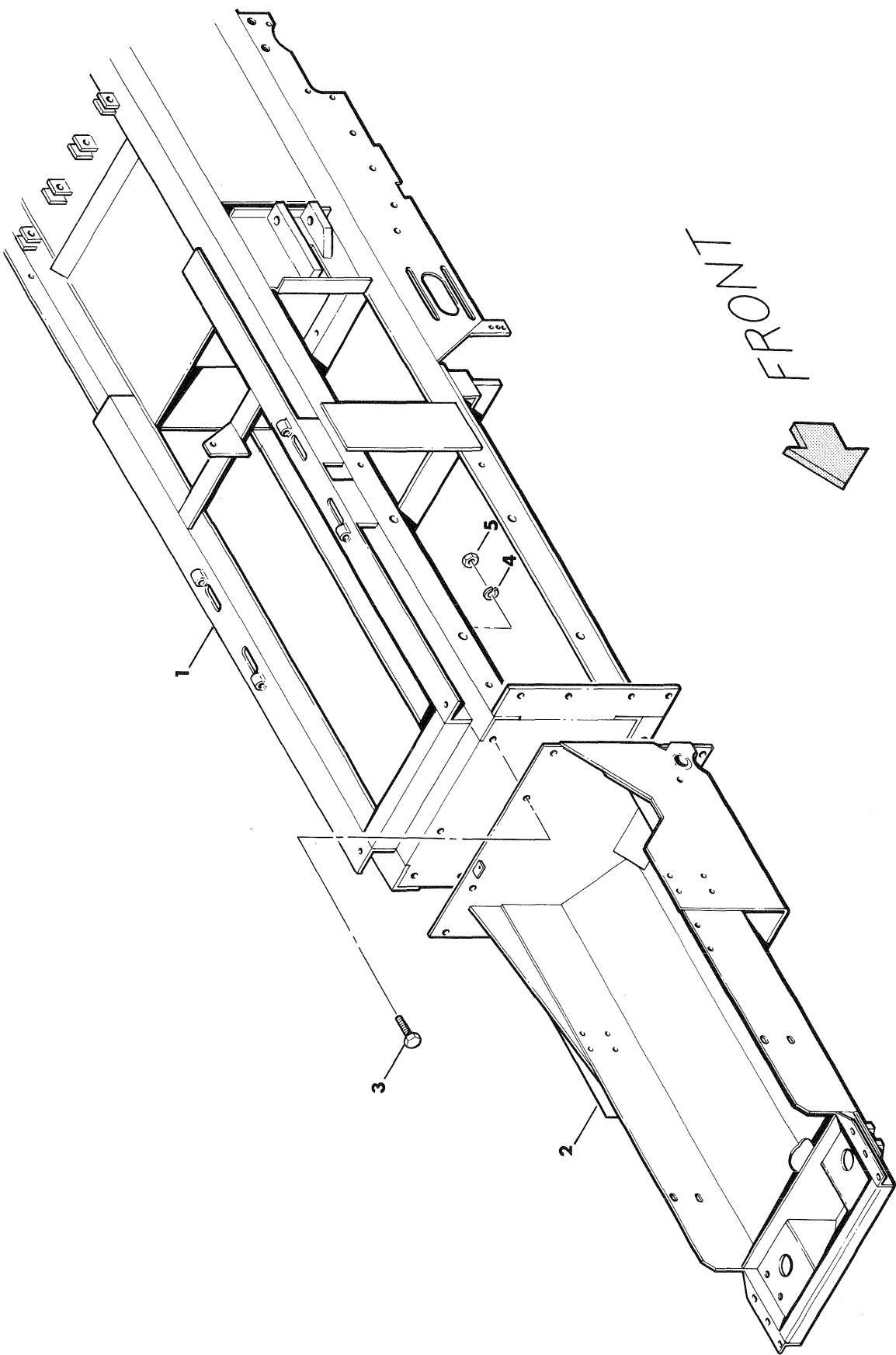
---

PART	PAGES	PART	PAGES
TBE0026985 .....	150	WND0009382 .....	50
TBX0020849 .....	132, 134	WNG0007980 .....	84
TIN0007751 .....	82	WNG0007981 .....	84
TIN7751-15 .....	82	WNG0008292 .....	84
TKN0007130 .....	114	WNG0008307 .....	84
TKN0007131 .....	114	WNG0022093 .....	84
TNK0008006 .....	22	YOK0024055 .....	78
TNK0013810 .....	42	YOK0024056 .....	78
TNK0015062 .....	136	YOK24055-1 .....	78
TNS0007049 .....	142	YOK24056-1 .....	78
TNS0007050 .....	142	ZZ 0000100 .....	4, 40, 62, 70, 78, 80, 106
TNS0007596 .....	142	ZZ 0000101 .....	4, 24, 104, 106, 118
TNS0007597 .....	142	ZZ 0000103 .....	64, 74, 86
TNS0013280 .....	144	ZZ 0000110 .....	24, 40, 62
TNS0018900 .....	142	ZZ 0000200 .....	70
TNS0018901 .....	142	ZZ 0000202 .....	4
TNS0018902 .....	142	ZZ 0000204 .....	70
TNS0018903 .....	142	ZZ 0000207 .....	78
TNS0022284 .....	142	ZZ 0000208 .....	128
TNS0022310 .....	142	ZZ 0000209 .....	62, 128
TNS0022351 .....	142	ZZ 0000210 .....	118
TNS0022355 .....	142	ZZ 0000211 .....	128
TNS0025479 .....	142	ZZ 0000213 .....	62
TNS0025480 .....	142	ZZ 0000218 .....	4
TNS0025481 .....	142	ZZ 0000220 .....	80, 110, 118, 128
TNS0025482 .....	142	ZZ 0000228 .....	78, 104
TNS0027069 .....	142	ZZ 0000401 .....	108
TNS0027070 .....	142	ZZ 0000403 .....	72, 124, 136
TNS0027071 .....	142	ZZ 0000406 .....	24, 40
TNS0027072 .....	142	ZZ 0000416 .....	28
TUB0000550 .....	56	ZZ 0000419 .....	114, 120
TUB0011188 .....	72	ZZ 0000428 .....	102
TUB0018873 .....	42	ZZ 0000429 .....	12, 64
VLV0000320 .....	42	ZZ 0000431 .....	114
VLV0000330 .....	42	ZZ 0000445 .....	104, 106
VLV5093551 .....	124	ZZ 0000450 .....	62, 102
WAS0000075 .....	70	ZZ 0000454 .....	104
WAS0000104 .....	10, 24, 30, 78	ZZ 0000456 .....	70, 78
WAS0005706 .....	28	ZZ 0000459 .....	104
WAS0006905 .....	26	ZZ 0000500 .....	20
WAS0011459 .....	94, 100	ZZ 0000701 .....	138
WAS0015783 .....	102	ZZ 0000704 .....	24, 32
WAS0091510 .....	28	ZZ 0000712 .....	34
WAS0750017 .....	50, 88, 96	ZZ 0002000 .....	46
WAS1229151 .....	26	ZZ 0002008 .....	64
WCB0087500 .....	150	ZZ 0002013 .....	24
WEA0000937 .....	50		
WEA0001179 .....	50		
WEA0005450 .....	50		
WEA0005650 .....	50		
WES0000375 .....	46, 118		
WES0003750 .....	12, 40, 74, 108, 110		
WES0005000 .....	12, 14, 110		
WHL0503758 .....	24		
WHL5037580 .....	24		
WIR0023618 .....	126		



## MAIN FRAME

---



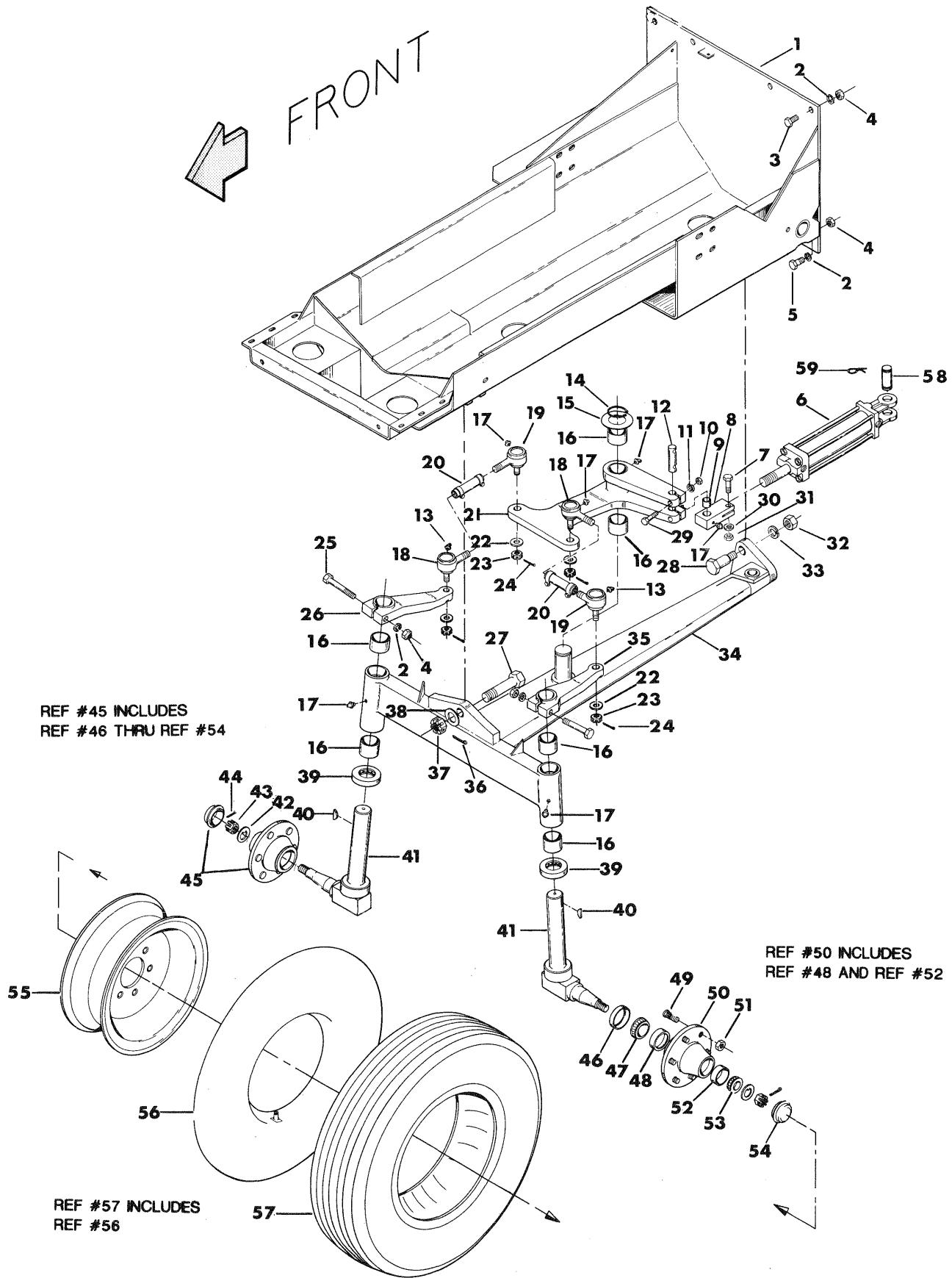
## MAIN FRAME

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FRM0027333	BALE CHAMBER FRM 14X22 STD-330	1
1	FRM0027334	BALE CHAMBER FRM 15X22 STD-330	1
1	FRM2031300	BALE CHAMBER FRM 16X22 STD-330	1
1	FRM0027335	BALE CHAMBER FRM 17X22 STD-330	1
1	FRM0027336	BALE CHAMBER FRM 14X22 +6"-330	1
1	FRM0027337	BALE CHAMBER FRM 15X22 +6"-330	1
1	FRM0027338	BALE CHAMBER FRM 16X22 +6"-330	1
1	FRM0027339	BALE CHAMBER FRM 17X22 +6"-330	1
2	FNG0009744	FRONT MAIN FRAME -433T AC	1
2	FRM0201890	CUMMINS BELLY PAN COMPLETE	1
2	JD 0647900	FRNT END MAIN FRAME SEC-JD-330	1
3	SFC0000503	1/2 X 1-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	5
3	SFC0000504	1/2 X 1-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW	5
3	SFC0000505	1/2 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	2
4	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	12
5	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	12

## FRONT AXLE AND STEERING ARMS ASSEMBLIES

---

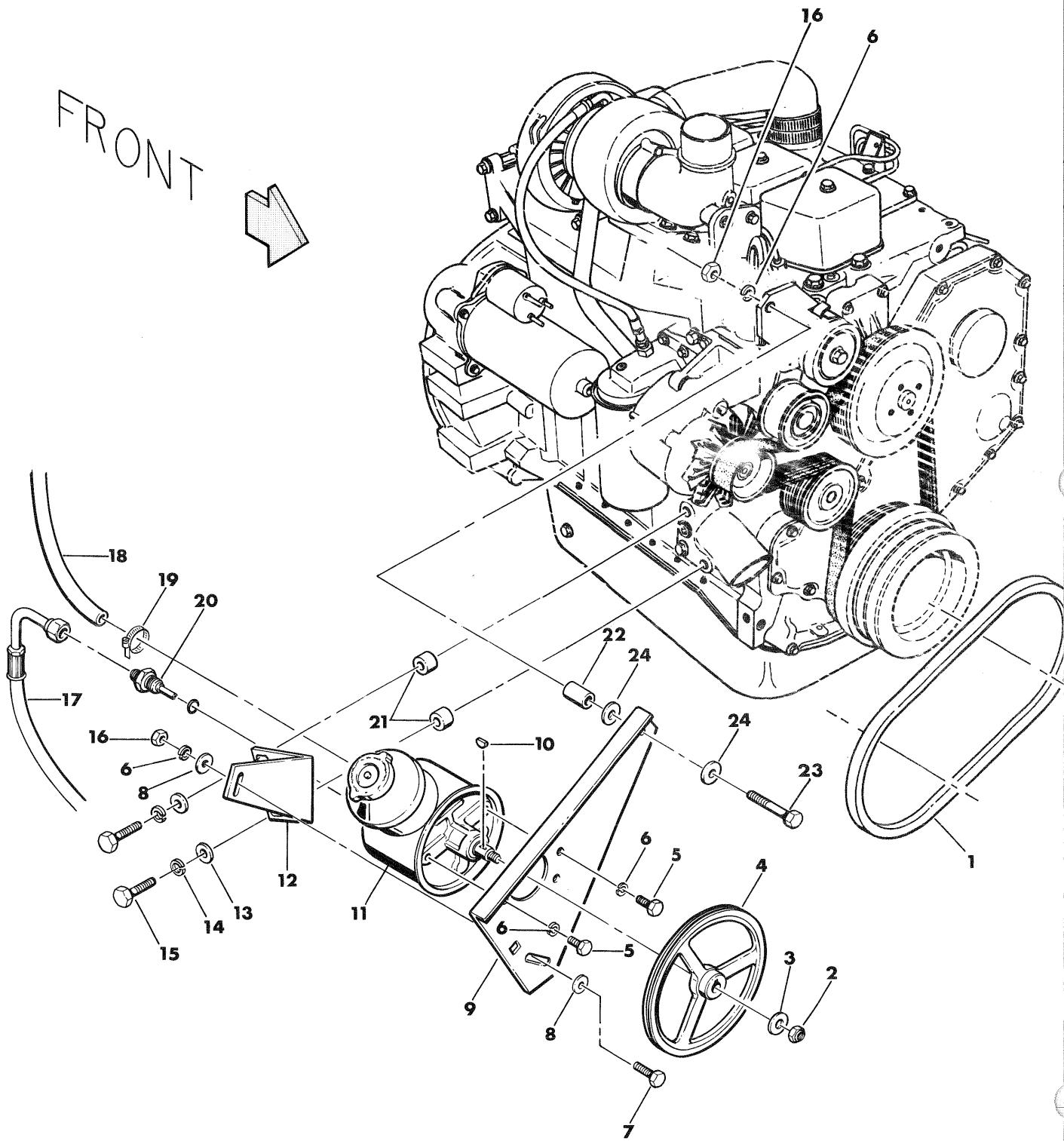


# FRONT AXLE AND STEERING ARMS ASSEMBLIES

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FNG0009744	FRONT MAIN FRAME -433T AC	1	29	SCC0000208	5/16 X 2-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
1	FRM0201890	CUMMINS BELLY PAN COMPLETE	1	30	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1
1	JD 0647900	FRNT END MAIN FRAME SEC-JD-330	1	31	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
2	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	14	32	NFH0000750	3/4" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
3	SFC0000503	1/2 X 1-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	5	33	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
3	SFC0000504	1/2 X 1-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW	5	34	F 0006539	FRONT AXLE WISHBONE	1
4	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	14	35	F 0006510	L. H. STEERING ARM -SP	1
5	SFC0000505	1/2 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	2	36	COT0001004	1/4 X 2 COTTER PIN	1
6	F 0006519	2 X 8 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1	37	NSL0001000	1" NC SLOTTED NUT	1
6	SEL0008408	SEAL KIT F/F6519 CYLINDER	1	38	ZZ 0000218	1 X 2 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	3
7	SCC0000305	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1	39	F 0005769	THRUST BEARING	2
8	F 0006499	STEERING CYL ROD END -SP	1	40	F 0000083	3/8 X 1-1/4 WOODRUFF KEY	2
9	F 0006500	3/4 X 7/8 X 1-1/4 BUSHING	1	41	F 0006587	FRONT SPINDLE -SP	2
10	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2	42	F 0000884	SPINDLE WASHER FOR F435	2
11	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	2	43	NFC0007500	3/4" NF CASTLE NUT	2
12	F 0006501	CYLINDER ROD PIN -SP	1	44	COT0000503	1/8 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN	2
13	ZZ 0000101	1/4-28 90* 3/8 HEX ZERK	2	45	KIT0022834	FRONT HUB CHANGE OVER F/F1624	2
14	F 0006508	1-3/4" SNAP RING	1	46	F 0000209	FRONT HUB GREASE RETAINER -SP	2
15	ZZ 0000202	1-3/4 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1	47	F 0000207	INNER FRONT WHEEL BRG CONE -SP	2
16	F 0005854	BUSHING 1-3/4X2X1-1/2 - PAIR	3	48	F 0000340	INNER FRONT WHEEL BRG CUP -SP	2
17	ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK	6	49	STD0165981	STUD BOLT F/HUB22834 -SP FRONT	12
18	F 0006504	R. H. TIE ROD END -SP	2	50	HUB0022834	FRONT HUB W/CUPS -SP	2
19	F 0006506	L. H. TIE ROD END -SP	2	51	NMS0001023	LUG NUT F/STD0165981 -SP	12
20	F 0006505	TIE ROD DRAG LINK -SP	2	52	F 0000341	OUTER FRONT WHEEL BRG CUP -SP	2
21	F 0006503	STEERING BELL CRANK -SP	1	53	F 0000208	OUTER FRONT WHEEL BRG CONE -SP	2
22	F 0008280	SHIM WASHER	4	54	CAP0002121	FRONT HUB CAP -SP	2
23	NFC0005625	9/16" NF CASTLE NUT	4	55	F 0005650	FLOTATION WHEEL, FRONT SP	2
24	COT0000503	1/8 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN	6	56	F 0005040	INNER TUBE-6.70 X 15-FRONT SP	2
25	SFC0000513	1/2 X 3-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	2	57	F 0005039	TIRE&TUBE 670-15 6PLY(FRNT SP)	2
26	F 0006509	R. H. STEERING ARM -SP	1	58	F 0006498	CYLINDER PIVOT PIN	1
27	F 0006507	FR AXL PIV BOLT W/CSTL NUT&KEY	1	59	F 0006511	HAIRPIN FOR CYLINDER PIN	2
28	F 0005023	FRONT AXLE SHOULDER BOLT -SP	1				

## POWER STEERING PUMP AND MOUNTS

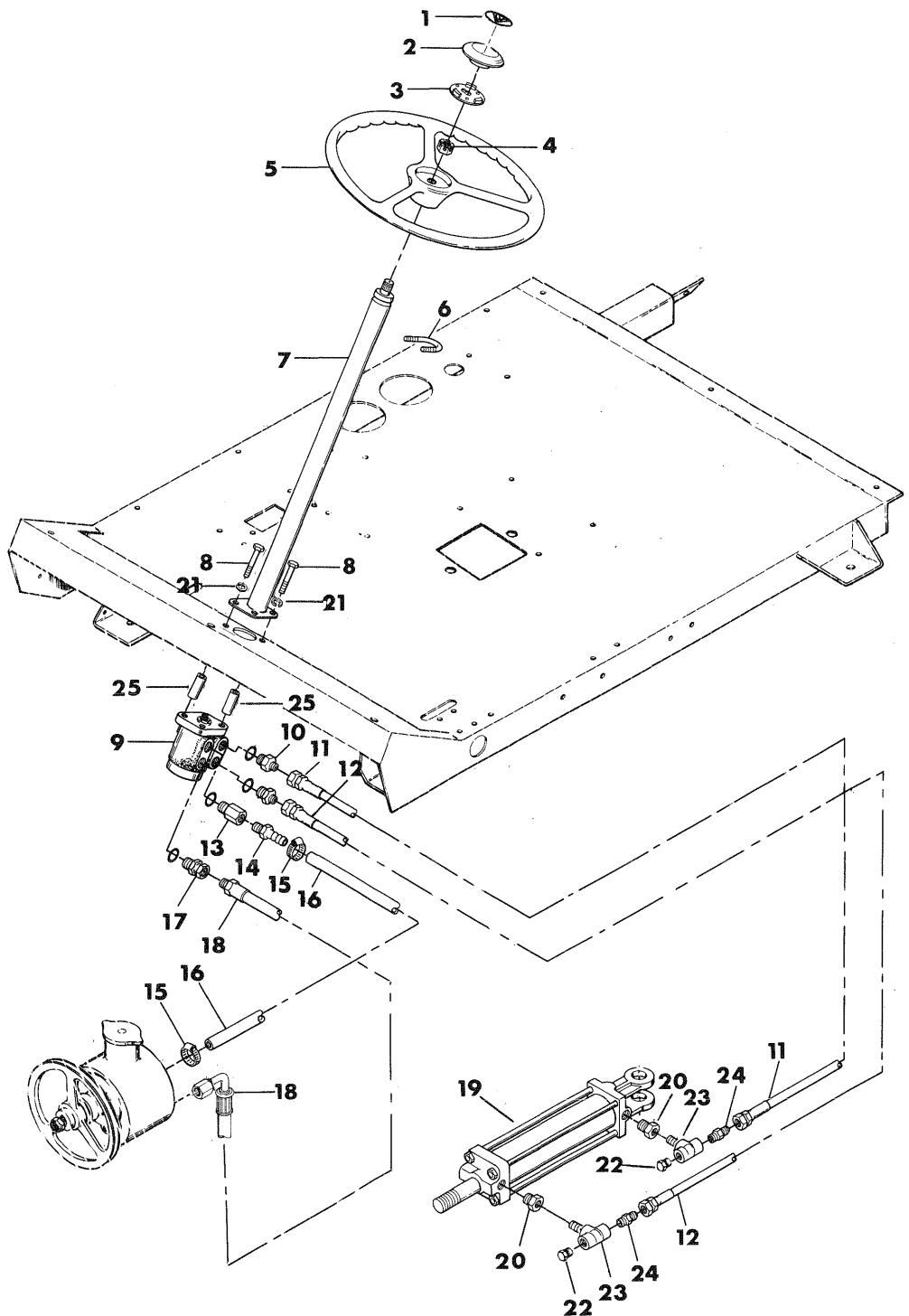


## POWER STEERING PUMP AND MOUNTS

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	BLT0000062	POWER STEERING BELT F/CUMMINS	1
2	NEJ0005000	1/2" NF ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	1
3	WCT0004375	7/16" FLATWASHER	1
4	F 0006693	PWR STEER SHEAVE-AC/CUMMINS	1
5	SCC0030000	3/8 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
6	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	5
7	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
8	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	2
9	MNT0020120	STEERING PUMP MOUNT	1
10	F 5687898	WOODRUFF KEY	1
11	F 5688066	POWER STEERING PUMP	1
12	BKT0020121	STEERING PUMP MOUNT BRACKET	1
13	WCTM100100	10 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	2
14	WLKM100100	10 MM LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
15	SCCM010090	10M X 90M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	2
16	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
17	HOS0020123	HOSE-SP PWR STEER PMP-3/8X 103	1
18	F 0006489	RETURN HOSE 3/8	1
19	F 0008301	MINI HOSE CLAMP	1
20	F 5688079	HYD FITTING	1
21	F 0001193	BUSHING	2
22	SPC0020122	STEERING PUMP MOUNT SPACER	1
23	SCC0030009	3/8 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
24	F 0000246	WASHER	2

## STEERING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

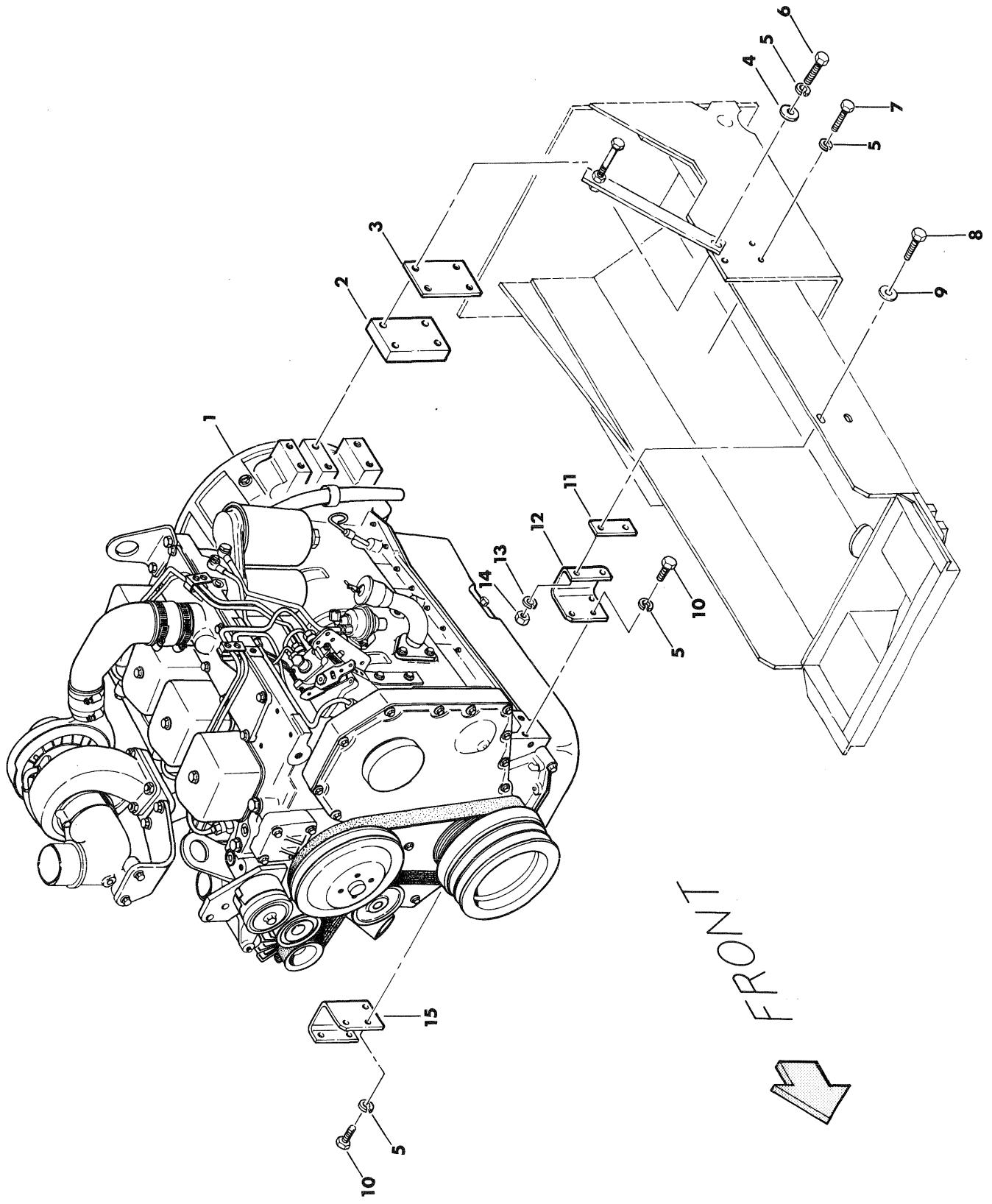


## STEERING HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	NP 0000101	2-3/8 DIA PLATE	1
2	F 0005031	STEERING COLUMN CAP-W/NP101	1
3	F 0005032	STEERING COLUMN CAP HOLDER	1
4	F 0006323	13/16-20 HEX JAM NUT	1
5	STE0081501	STEERING WHEEL	1
6	F 0006324	2" X 5/16 NC U-BOLT - PLATED	1
7	F 0006415	STEER COLUMN - CHR-SCF	1
8	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
9	F 0006991	ORBITROL STEERING UNIT	1
10	F 0006989	3/8JIC X 1/2 O-RNG ST THD CONN	2
11	F 0006631	PWR STEER CYL-1/4 X 66 HOSE	1
12	F 0006630	PWR STEER CYL-1/4 X 76 HOSE	1
13	F 0006990	3/8 JIC FEMALE O-RING ADAPTER	1
14	F 0006488	BARBED HOSE END-3/8"X 3/8"	1
15	F 0008301	MINI HOSE CLAMP	2
16	F 0006489	RETURN HOSE 3/8	1
17	F 0006988	3/8" STRAIGHT O-RING SWIV FTNG	1
18	HOS0020123	HOSE-SP PWR STEER PMP-3/8X 103	1
19	F 0006519	2 X 8 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER	1
19	SEL0008408	SEAL KIT F/F6519 CYLINDER	1
20	PPE0500250	1/2 X 1/4 STD BLK HEX BUSH	2
21	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
22	FT 0000075	1/4"STEEL HEX HEAD PIPE PLUG	2
23	HYD3609020	1/4 NPT STEEL MALE BRANCH TEE	2
24	FT 0000219	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT MALE CONN	2
25	F 0001193	BUSHING	2

# **CUMMINS ENGINE AND MOUNTS**

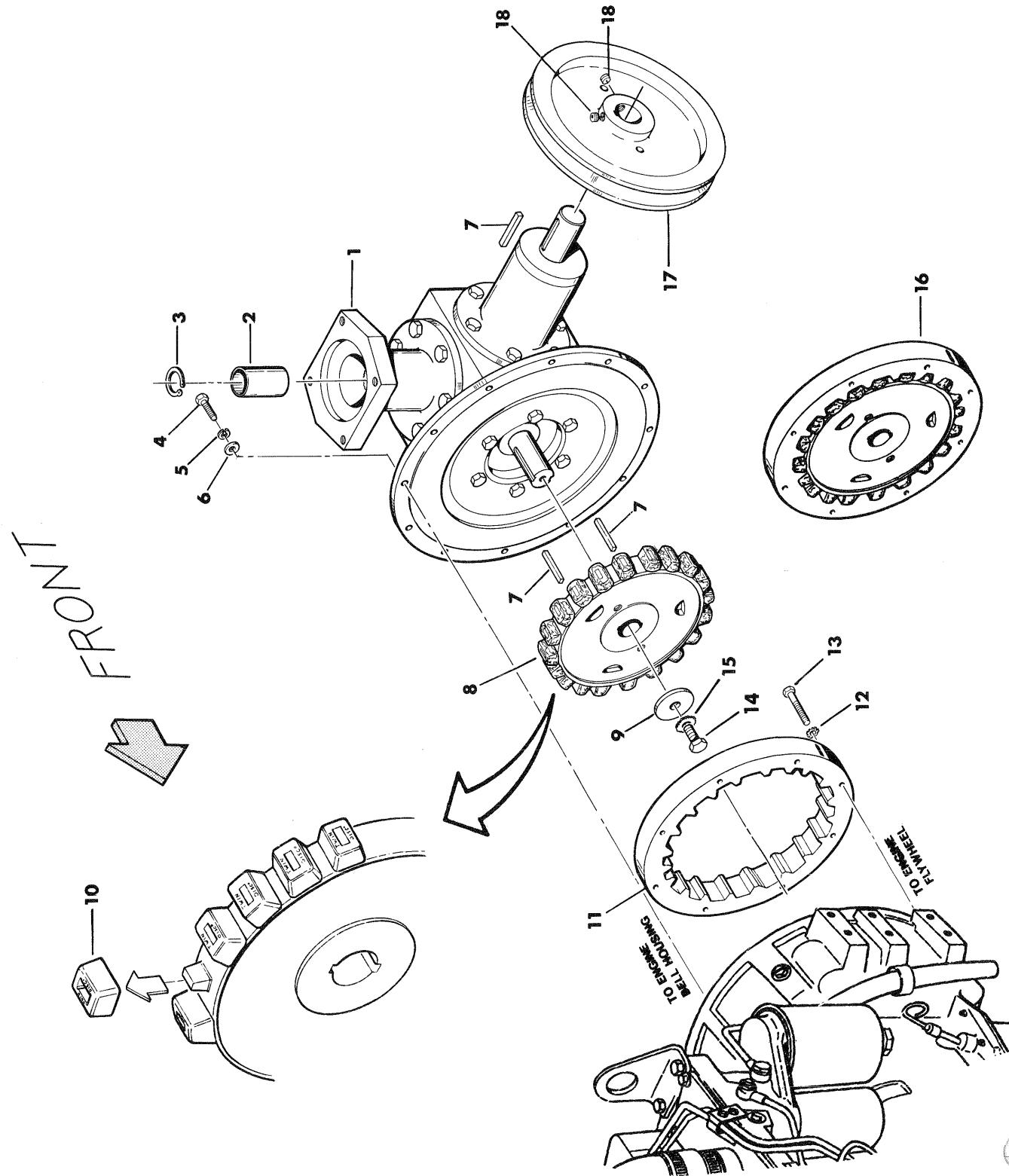


## CUMMINS ENGINE AND MOUNTS

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	ENG0000439	4BT3.9 4 CYL.CUMMINS ENGINE-SP	1
2	SPC0020115	REAR ENGINE MOUNT SPACER -SP	2
3	SHM0020116	REAR ENGINE MOUNT SHIM -SP	A/R
4	WCTM100120	12 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	1
5	WLKM100120	12 MM LOCKWASHER - PLATED	14
6	SCCM012075	12M X 75M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	1
7	SCCM012065	12M X 65M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	7
8	SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
9	WAS0000104	1/2"A-325 STRUCTURAL WASHER	4
10	SCCM012025	12MM X 25MM HEX HD C/S BLK	6
11	SHM0020118	FRONT ENGINE MOUNT SHIM -SP	A/R
12	MNT2011701	L.H FRONT SP ENG MOUNT-CUMMINS	1
13	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	4
14	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
15	MNT2011700	R.H FRONT SP ENG MOUNT-CUMMINS	1

## GEAR BOX AND DRIVE BELT PULLEY

---

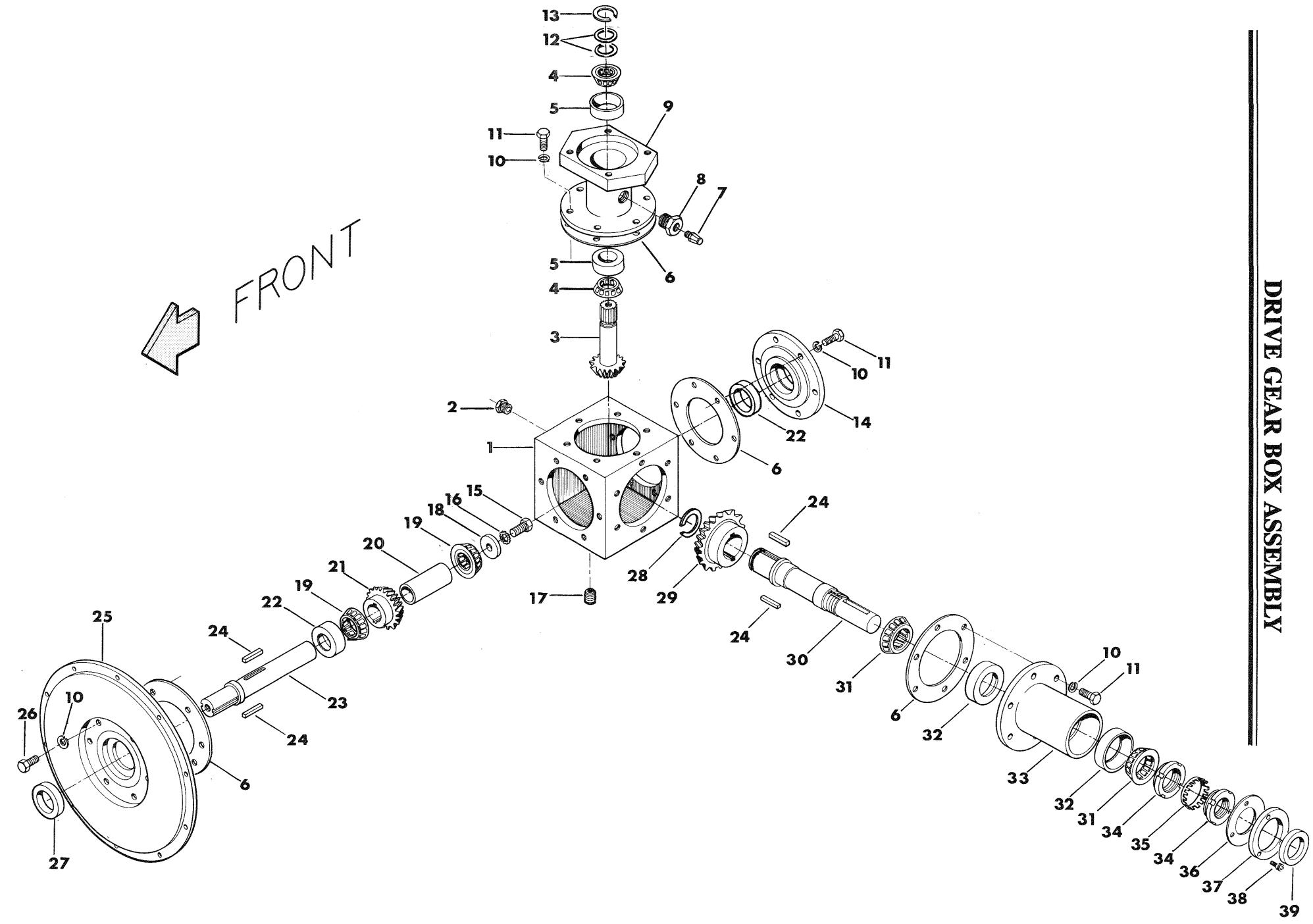


## GEAR BOX AND DRIVE BELT PULLEY

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0004538	SP GEARBOX - AC, IHC, FORD	1
1	F 0004539	GEAR BOX COMPLETE -JD	1
1	GRB0004538	SP GEARBOX - CUMMINS ONLY	1
2	F 0006579	COUPL 21 INV W/SR (SUBS F6341)	1
3	F 0006518	SNAP RING-INTERNAL	1
4	SCCM010040	10M X 40M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	12
5	WLKM000100	10 MM LOCKWASHER	12
6	WCTM100100	10 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	12
7	ZZ 0000429	3/8 X 3/8 X 2-5/8 KEY	3
8	DRV0B5105B	DRIVE PLATE F/F-6486	1
9	F 0006487	GEAR BOX-DRIVE PLATE WASHER-SP	1
10	DRV0A3905B	RUBBER BLOCK F/F-6486	20
11	DRV00A6816	DRIVE RING F/F-6486	1
12	WES0003750	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	8
13	SCC0000307	3/8 X 2-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	8
14	F 0006485	1/2 X 1-1/2 NF CS LH THREAD	1
15	WES0005000	1/2" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	1
16	F 0006486	DRIVE PLATE ASSEMBLY	1
17	F 0006218	DRIVE BELT PULLEY -SP	1
18	STS5000750	1/2 X 3/4 HOLLOW SET SCREW	2

## DRIVE GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY

13

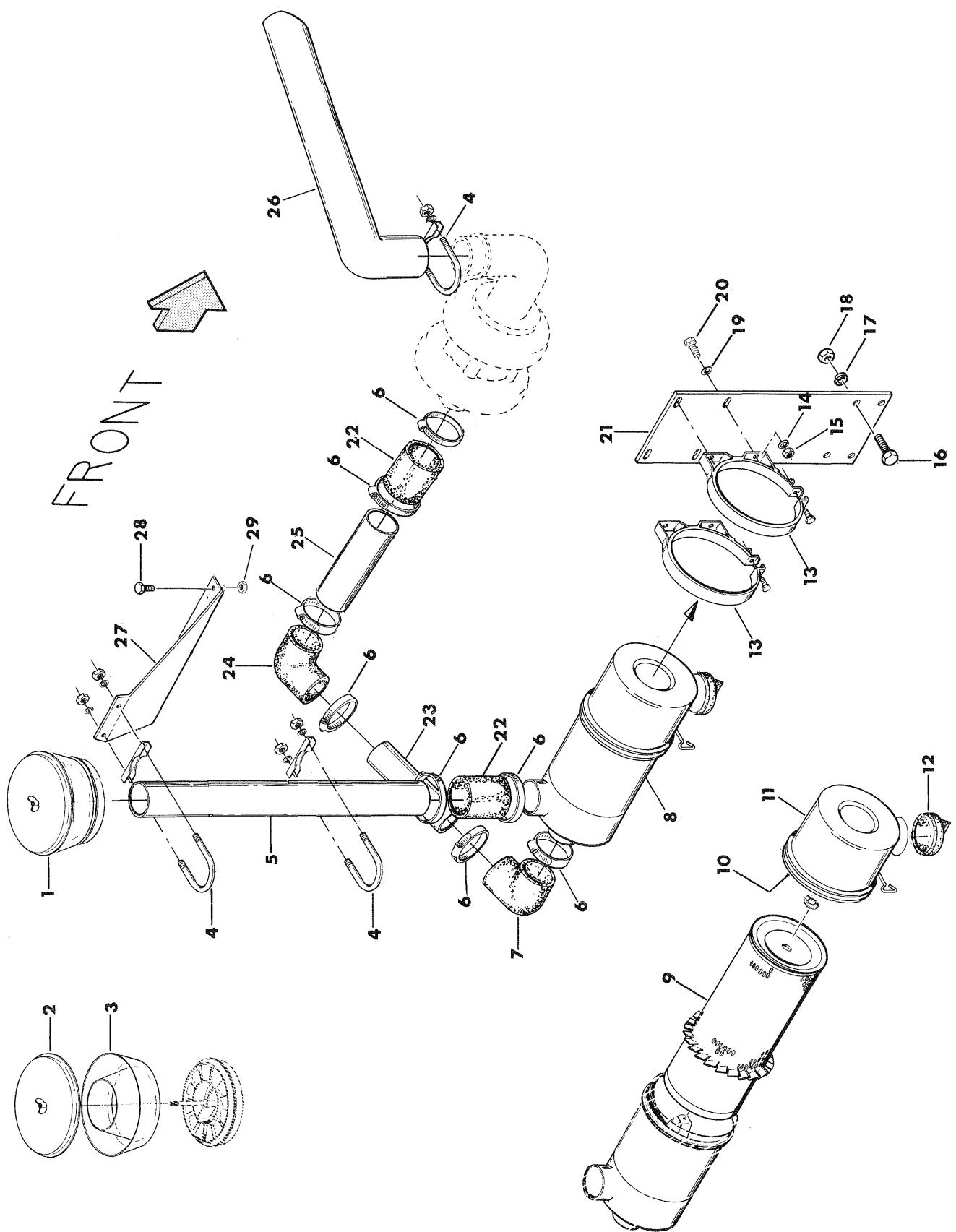


## DRIVE GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY

**F 0004538 GEAR BOX COMPLETE - AC, IHC, FORD**  
**F 0004539 GEAR BOX COMPLETE JD ONLY**  
**GRB0004538 GEAR BOX COMPLETE CUMMINS ONLY**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0006528	MAIN HOUSING GEARBOX	1	18	F 0006360	GEARBOX BEARING WASHER	1
2	HYD3159040	1/2 HEX HEAD STEEL PIPE PLUG	1	19	F 0006535	BEARING CONE	2
3	F 0004534	PINION SHAFT-PUMP DRIVE 19T	1	20	F 0006536	GEARBOX GEAR & BRG SPACER	1
4	F 0001083	SP GEARBOX BRG CONE	2	21	F 0004535	MAIN DRIVE PINION -19T	1
5	F 0001084	SP GEARBOX BEARING CUP	2	22	F 0006534	BEARING CUP	2
6	SHM0000127	SHIM- GEAR BOX HOUSING -.005	A/R	23	F 0006531	GEARBOX PINION SHAFT	1
6	SHM0000129	SHIM- GEAR BOX HOUSING -.010	A/R	24	F 0007904	3/8 X 3/8 X 2 KEY	4
6	SHM0000130	SHIM- GEAR BOX HOUSING -.015	A/R	25	F 0004537	GEAR BOX MOTOR BELL HOUSING-JD	1
7	F 0001720	1/8 PT VENT	1	25	F 0006532	MOTOR BELL HSG-AC/CUMMINS	1
8	HYD3109061	3/4 X 1/8 STEEL PIPE BUSHING	1	25	HSG0020216	MOTOR BELL HOUSING	1
9	F 0006567	GEARBOX PUMP HOUSING	1	26	SCC0050005	1/2 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
10	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	24	27	F 0006817	OIL SEAL	1
11	SCC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	18	28	RNG5100200	SNAP RING	1
12	SHM0000099	1-3/8X1-7/8X.003 STEEL SHIM	A/R	29	F 0004536	PULLEY DRIVE GEAR -26T	1
12	SHM0000100	1-3/8X1-7/8X.005 STEEL SHIM	A/R	30	F 0006533	GEARBOX PULLEY DRIVE SHAFT	1
12	SHM0000102	1-3/8X1-7/8X.010 STEEL SHIM	A/R	31	F 0005446	BEARING CONE	2
12	SHM0000103	1-3/8 X 1-7/8 X.015 STEEL SHIM	A/R	32	F 0005445	BEARING CUP	2
12	SHM0000106	1.375IDX2.0620DX1/32 F/F6339	A/R	33	F 0006569	GEARBOX PULLEY DRIVE HSG	1
12	SHM0000107	1.375IDX2.0620DX1/16 F/F6339	A/R	34	F 0001245	NUT ADJUSTING NUT	2
12	SHM0000108	1.375IDX2.0620DX3/32 F/F6339	A/R	35	F 0001246	WASHER	1
13	F 0001087	SNAP RING-PINION-INPUT SHAFT	1	36	F 0006340	SEAL HOLDER GASKET	1
14	F 0006568	GEARBOX BEARING END CAP	1	37	F 0006354	SEAL HOLDER GEARBOX	1
15	SFC0000505	1/2 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	1	38	SCS0000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC SOCKET HEAD CS	3
16	WES0005000	1/2" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	1	39	F 0006355	OIL SEAL F/PULLEY DRV HSG	1
17	PLU0000500	1/2"NPT HEX SOC HD MAGNET PLUG	1				

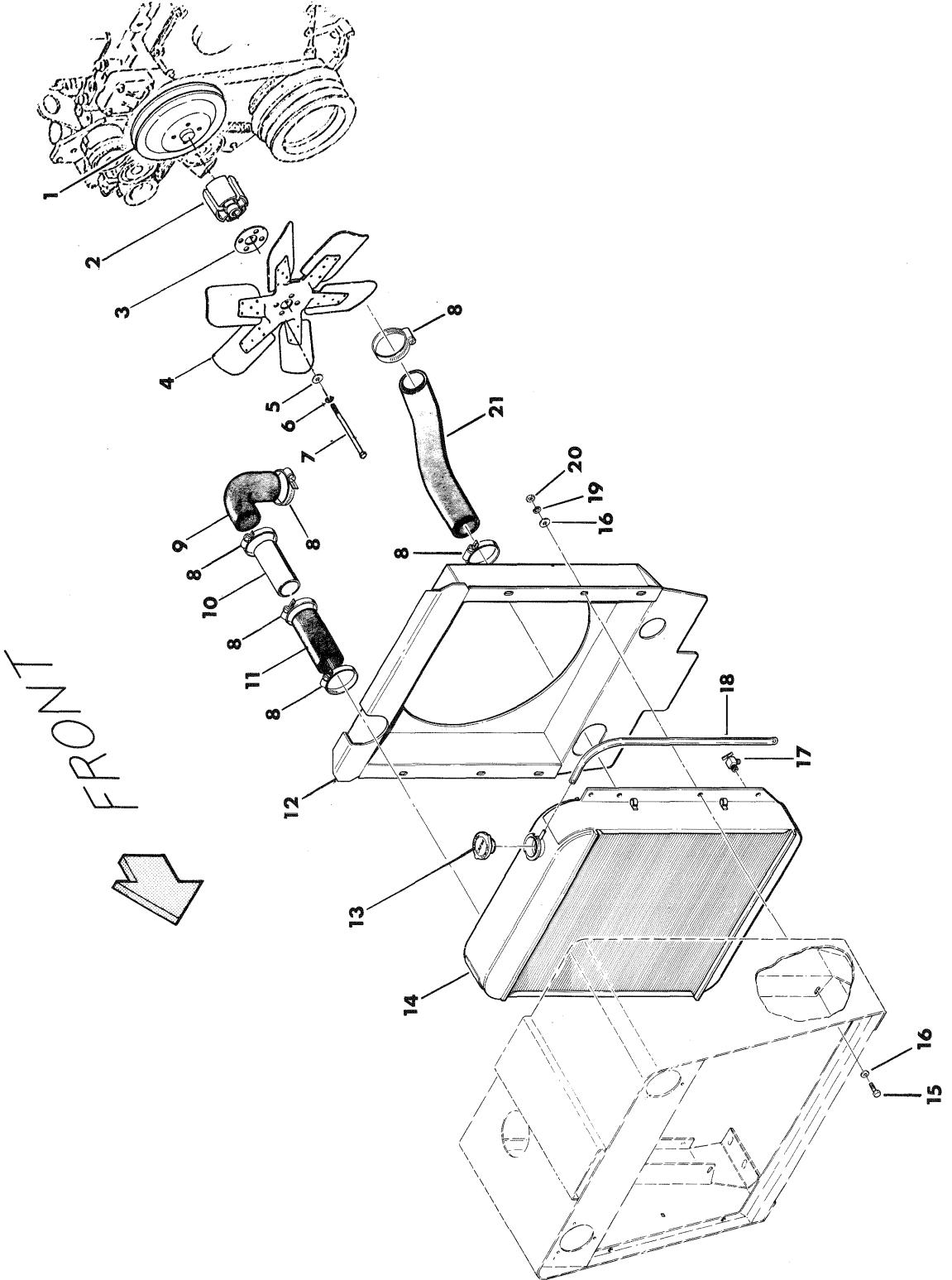
## AIR CLEANER AND EXHAUST



## AIR CLEANER AND EXHAUST

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	20-132	PRE-CLEANER	1
2	ACL0016548	COVER F/20-132 PRE-CLEANER	1
3	ACL0016330	BOWL F/F20-132 PRE CLEANER	1
4	CLP0035751	2-1/2 HD EXHAUST CLAMP	3
5	ACL4901036	3 X 36" AIR CLEANER PIPE	1
6	F 0006793	AIR CLEANER WORM CLAMP-3"	8
7	ELB0026162	4BT3.9 CUMMIN AIR INTAKE ELBOW	1
8	20-127	8" AIR CLEANER	1
9	20-133	8" AIR CLEANER ELEM F/20-127	1
10	ACL0102980	RUBBER BAFFLE F/END CAP 8"	1
11	ACL0103836	END CAP F/20-127 AIR CLEANER	1
12	20-128	EVACUATOR VALVE F/AIR CLEANER	1
13	ACL0004307	BAND F/8" AIR CLEANER	2
14	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	4
15	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
16	SFC0000503	1/2 X 1-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	2
17	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	2
18	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	2
19	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
20	SCC0000201	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	4
21	BKT0009626	AIR CLEANER BRACKET	1
22	20-130	3"ID X 4" AIR CLEANER HOSE	2
23	ACL4901005	3" X 5" AIR CLEANER PIPE	1
24	F 0006795	RUBBER ELBOW - 3" X 90 DEGREE	1
25	ACL4901008	3" X 8" AIR CLEANER PIPE	1
26	EXH0011202	EXHAUST PIPE	1
27	BRCC0009758	AIR CLEANER EXTENSION BRACE	1
28	SMS0000177	5/16 X 1 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2
29	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	2

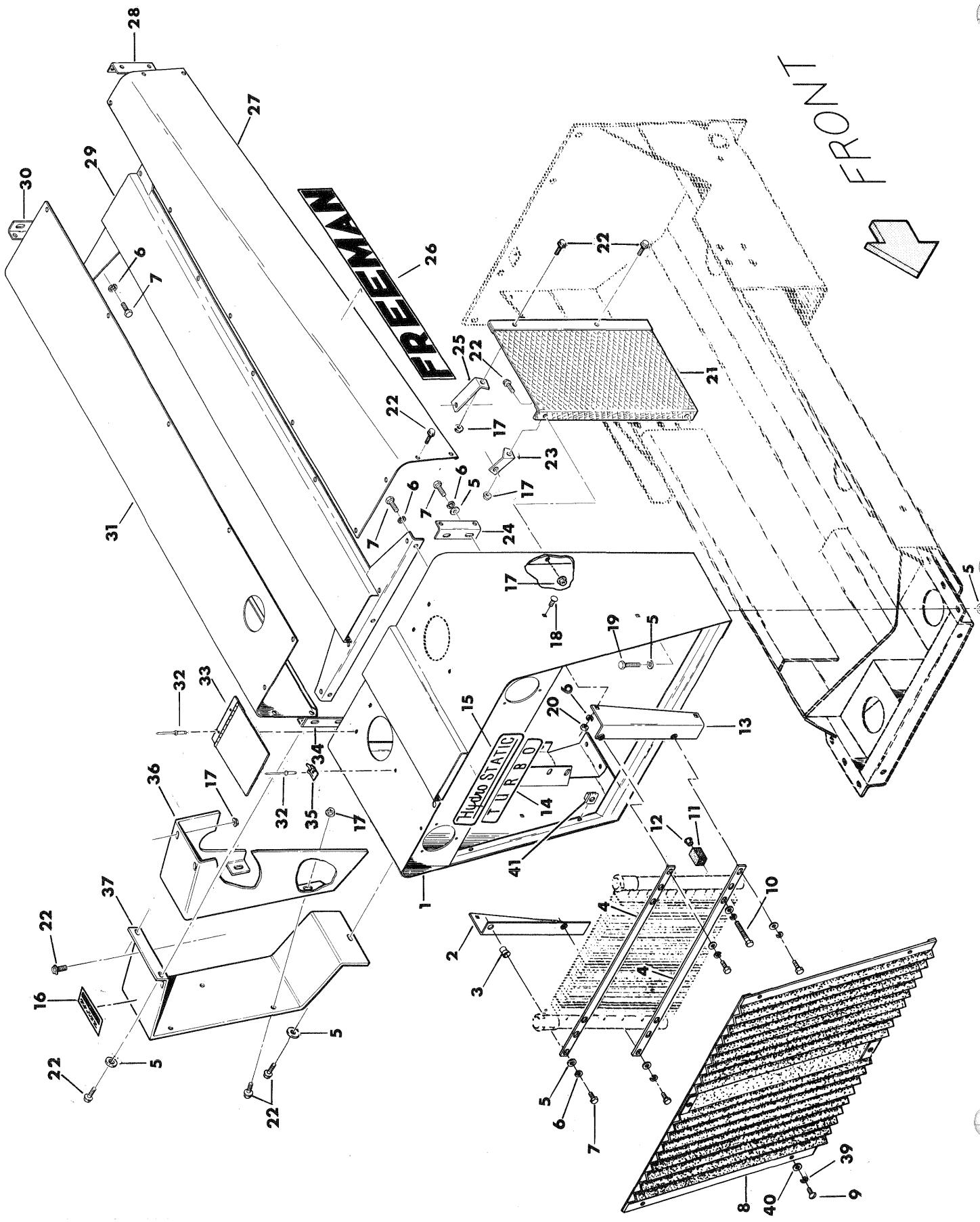
## RADIATOR ASSEMBLY FOR CUMMINS ENGINE



## RADIATOR ASSEMBLY FOR CUMMINS ENGINE

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	PUL3903221	ACCESSORY DRIVE PULLEY-CUMMINS	1
2	SPC3903819	FAN SPACER - 2-1/2"	1
3	SPC3903820	FAN SPACER - 1/4"	1
4	FAN3908077	FAN BLADE F/CUMMINS 4CYL ENG.	1
5	WCTM100080	8 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	4
6	WLKM100080	8 MM LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4
7	SCCM008100	8M X 100M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	4
8	F 0006560	WORM GEAR HOSE CLAMP	6
9	20-174	RADIATOR HOSE 90*ELBOW	1
10	CPL0026128	CUMMINS ENG RADIATOR HSE COUPL	1
11	HOS0076090	RADIATOR HOSE-TOP	1
12	SHD0020131	SP RADIATOR FAN SHROUD-CUMMINS	1
13	F 0006821	RADIATOR CAP	1
14	RAD0020130	RADIATOR F/CUMMINS 4BT3.9	1
15	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
16	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	12
17	HYD0000120	1/4" ANGLE BIB DRAIN - WH	1
18	HOS0020417	RADIATOR OVER-FLOW HOSE	1
19	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	6
20	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
21	HOS0026163	4BT3.9 BOTTOM RADIATOR HOSE	1

## ENGINE AND RADIATOR COWLINGS



## ENGINE AND RADIATOR COWLINGS

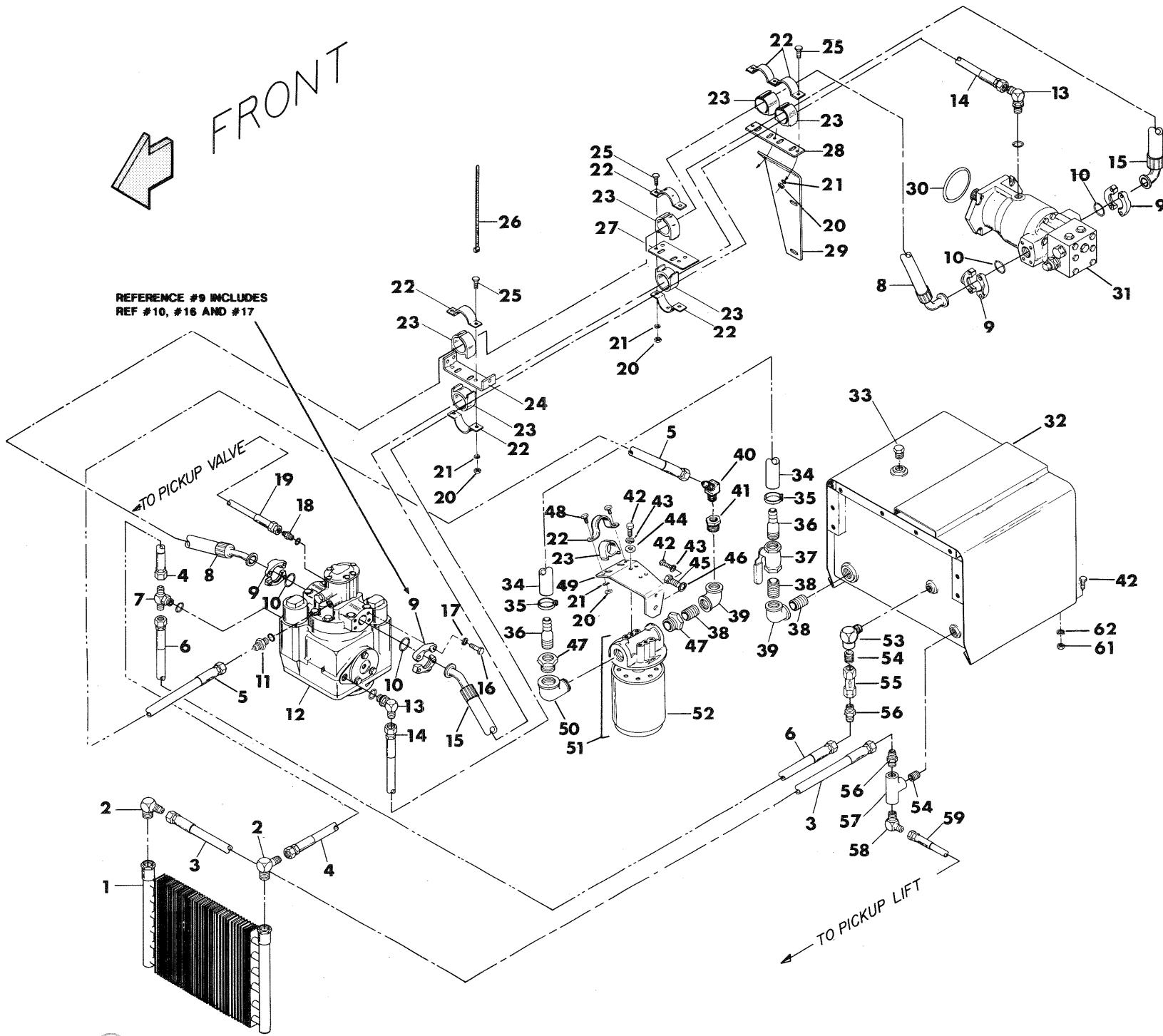
---



---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	CWL0020197	FRONT ENGINE COWL -CUMMINS	1
1	F 0006476	ENGINE FRONT COWLING ASSY -JD	1
2	F 0006732	R. H. OIL COOLER BRACKET	1
3	ZZ 0000500	5/16 NC NUTSERT	4
4	BKT0016316	OIL COOLER BRACKET	2
5	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	31
6	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	28
7	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	18
8	F 0006605	GRILL ASSEMBLY	1
9	SMR0001001	1/4 X 3/4 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	5
10	SCC0020006	5/16 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
11	CLR0002094	MOUNTING BLOCK-OIL COOLER	4
12	CLR0002353	TEE NUT-OIL COOLER MOUNT	4
13	F 0006733	L. H. OIL COOLER BRACKET	1
14	FD 0009697	DECAL - "TURBO"	1
15	FD 0000030	DECAL - "HYDROSTATIC"	1
16	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
17	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	12
18	CRB3130750	5/16X 3/4 CARRIAGE BOLT	4
19	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
20	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
21	GRD0020218	L. H. FAN GUARD -CUMMINS	1
22	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	36
23	BKT0009863	FAN GUARD LOWER BRACKET	1
24	F 0006475	LEFT FRONT HOOD BRACKET	1
25	BKT0009864	UPPER FAN GUARD BRACKET	1
26	FD 0007111	FREEMAN DECAL, WHITE	2
27	CWL0020128	LEFT SIDE COWL -CUMMINS	1
27	JD 0006487	L. H. HOOD -JOHN DEERE	1
28	F 0006473	LEFT REAR HOOD BRACKET	1
29	CWL0020129	CENTER COWL -CUMMINS	1
30	F 0006474	R. H. HOOD BRACKET	1
31	CWL0020127	RIGHT SIDE COWL -CUMMINS	1
32	RIV0000122	SS RIVET-3/16 X .126-250 GRIP	3
33	COV0009843	RADIATOR CAP COVER	1
34	F 0006474	R. H. HOOD BRACKET	1
35	F 0006108	CATCH FOR INSPECTION COVER	1
36	SHD0025367	STEERING PUMP FRONT SHIELD	1
37	SHD0020125	STEER PUMP SIDE SHD-CUMMINS	1
38	FD 0023572	"SHIELDS ARE F/YOUR PROTECT.."	1
39	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	5
40	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	5
41	NCC0002500	1/4" NC CAGE NUT	5

## HYDRAULIC DRIVE SYSTEM

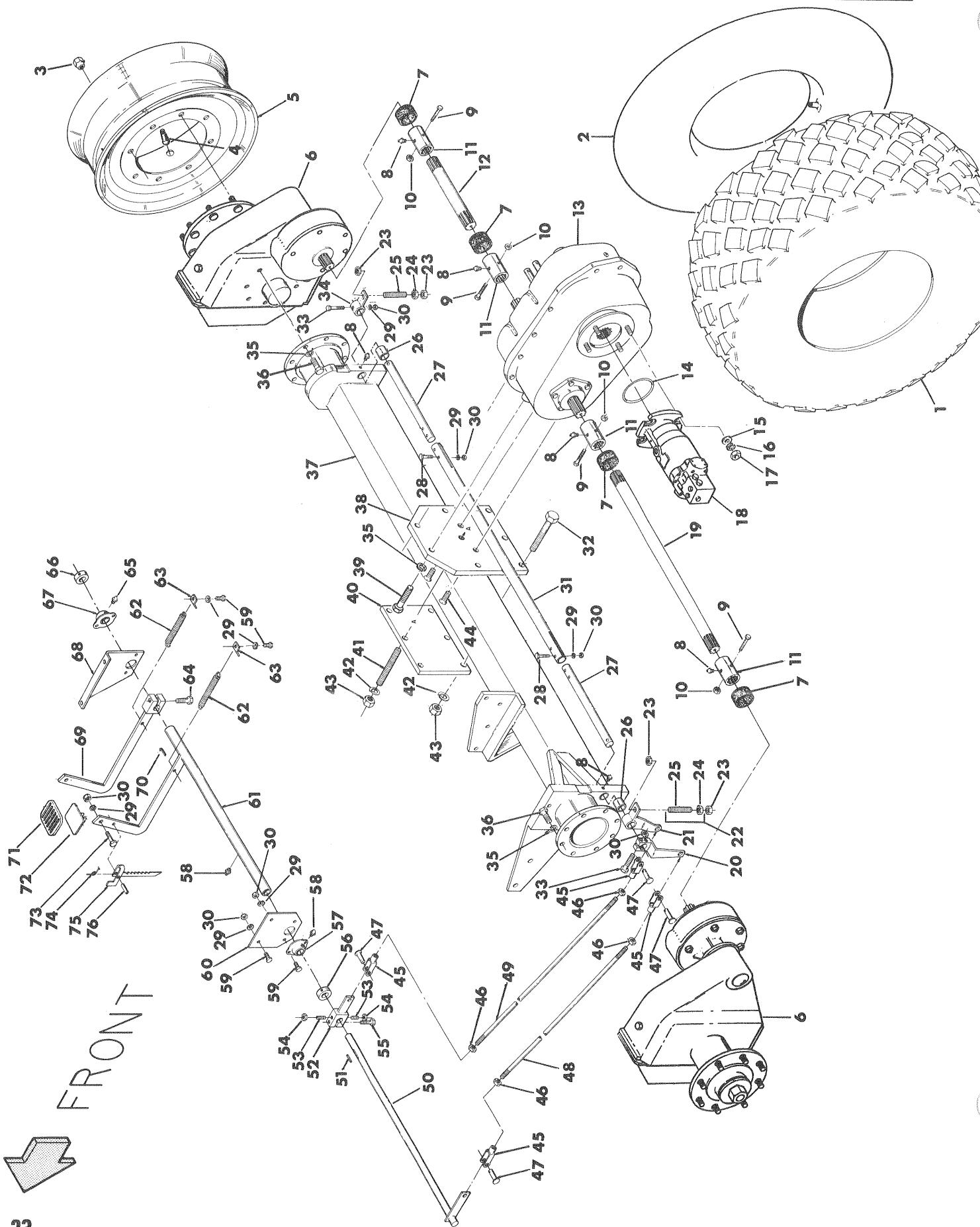


## HYDRAULIC DRIVE SYSTEM

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0006263	HEAT EXCHANGER		1	31	SUN9510224	SEAL KIT F/F6235	1
2 F 0006682	5/8 JIC X 3/4 NPT 90* MALE ELB		2	32	TNK0008006	HYDRAULIC TANK	1
3 F 0006681	1/2" X 87" HYD RETURN HOSE		1	33	PPE0021750	3/4" HEX HD STEEL PIPE PLUG	1
4 F 0006681	1/2" X 87" HYD RETURN HOSE		1	34	HOS0027936	1" BALL VLV ON HYD TANK TO T	1
5 F 0006676	3/4" HYD HSE-37"		1	35	CLP7361407	1-1/32- 1-7/16 HOSE CLAMP	2
6 F 0006685	1/2" X 21" HYD RETURN HOSE		1	36	HYD1001000	1" NIPPLE	2
7 F 0006679	BRANCH TEE-5/8 JIC-O-RING		1	37	F 0006674	1" BALL VALVE	1
8 HOS0007898	HOSE-1"X 151"-SP PUMP TO MOTOR		1	38	PPE0001000	1 XCLO STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE	3
9 FLG00016SF	1"SPLIT FLG W/O-RING& BOLT KIT		4	39	PPE0100900	1 90* STD BLK PIPE ELBOW	2
10 F 0006450	O-RING F/F6269		4	40	HYD5355060	3/4 JIC X 3/4 NPT 45* MALE ELB	1
11 HYD5315065	3/4JIC X 5/8 O-RNG ST THD CONN		1	41	HYD3109076	1 X 3/4 STEEL PIPE BUSHING	1
12 F 0006672	MAIN HYDROSTATIC PUMP		1	42	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	9
12 SUN9510022	SEAL KIT F/F 6262 & F 6672		1	43	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	9
13 HYD5515050	5/8 JIC X 5/8 O-RING 90* ELBOW		2	44	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	2
14 HOS0007885	1/2X166 SP HYDRO MOTOR DRN HOS		1	45	SCC0050002	1/2 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
15 HOS0007899	HOSE-1"X 184"-SP MOTOR TO PUMP		1	46	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
16 SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED		16	47	PPE1251001	1-1/4X 1 STD BLK HEX BUSH	2
17 WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		22	48	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
18 F 0006684	1/4JIC X 1/4 O-RING RESTRICTED		1	49	BKT0020213	HYD FILTER MNT BKT -CUMMINS	1
19 F 0006687	HP HOSE-1/4"X 96"P/U LIFT VLV		1	50	PPE1250900	1-1/4 90* NPT STREET ELBOW	1
20 NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED		9	51	FIL0251100	FILTER ASSEMBLY	1
21 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		9	52	FIL0023018	FILTER ELEMENT	1
22 CLP0000133	1-1/4" GALV PIPE STRAP		7	53	HYD3409040	1/2 X 90* STEEL STREET ELBOW	1
23 CUS0000175	1-3/4" TUBE CLAMP W/CUSHION		7	54	01-720	1/2 X CLOSE EX HVY BLK NIPPLE	2
24 BKT0009189	FRONT HOSE SUPPORT BRACKET		1	55	F 0006657	CHECK VALVE-5 PSI X 1/2"	1
25 SCC0010002	1/4 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED		6	56	F 0006671	5/8 JIC X 1/2 NPT MALE CONN	2
26 F 0006580	NYLON TIE STRAP-LARGE		A/R	57	HYD3709040	1/2 STEEL FEMALE PIPE TEE	1
27 BKT0009823	CENTER HOSE CLAMP BRACKET		1	58	F 0006673	3/8 JIC X 1/2 NPT 90* MALE ELB	1
28 BKT0007868	REAR HOSE CLAMP BRACKET		1	59	F 0006659	RET HOSE-1/4 X 98"P/U LIFT VLV	1
29 BKT0007897	MAIN LINE SUPPORT BRACKET		1	60	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
30 F 0006762	"O"-RING		1	61	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
31 F 0006235	HYDROSTATIC MOTOR		1	62	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	6

## REAR AXLE, FINAL DRIVE AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY



## REAR AXLE, FINAL DRIVE AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0005648	FLOTATION TIRE 18.4X16.1-8PLY	2	38	F 0006745	REAR TRANSMISSION PLATE	1
	WHL5037580	REAR TIRE & WHL ASSEMBLY	2	39	SCC0000706	5/8 X 2 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
2	F 0005276	FLOTATION TUBE-18.4 X 16.1	2	40	F 0006746	FRONT TRANSMISSION PLATE	1
3	F 0006763	LUG NUT	16	41	F 0006747	3/4 X 6-1/2 NC STUD BOLT	1
4	19-109	VALVE STEM	2	42	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	6
5	WHL0503758	REAR WHEEL	2	43	NCH0000750	3/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
6	DRV0011085	FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2	44	SC00000704	5/8 X 1-1/2 NC FH SOCKET CS	2
7	F 0006740	GREASE FITTING PROTECTOR	4	45	F 0005075	5/16" NF CLEVIS	4
8	F 0006170	ZERK 1/4-28 LNG THR STR 5/16HX	6	46	NFH0000313	5/16" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	4
9	SCC0010007	1/4 X 2-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4	47	F 0005076	5/16 X 1 CLEVIS PIN	4
10	NEJ0002500	1/4" NC ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	4	48	ROD0013105	L. H. LONG DECK BRAKE ROD	1
11	F 0006741	AXLE SHAFT SLEEVE	4	48	ROD0024422	L. H. BRAKE ROD -14X18 CHMB-SP	1
12	F 0006743	R. H. AXLE SHAFT	330	49	ROD0011106	R. H. LONG DECK BRAKE ROD	1
12	SHF0007536	R. H. AXLE SHAFT	370	49	ROD0024421	R. H. BRAKE ROD -14X18 CHMB-SP	1
13	F 0006744	TRANSMISSION	1	50	F 0006756	BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT	1
14	F 0006762	"O"-RING	1	51	ZZ 0000406	1/4 X 1/4 X 1 KEY	1
15	WAS0000104	1/2"A-325 STRUCTURAL WASHER	4	52	F 0006757	BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT LEVER	1
16	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	4	53	STS3750750	3/8 X 3/4 SOCKET SET SCREW	2
17	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	4	54	NCJ0000375	3/8" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	2
18	F 0006235	HYDROSTATIC MOTOR	1	55	SCC0030008	3/8 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
19	F 0006742	L. H. AXLE SHAFT -330/370	1	56	F 0004512	1-1/4" SET COLLAR	1
20	F 0006754	BRAKE SHAFT LEVER	1	57	F 0006761	BEARING 1-1/4" TRIANGLE	1
21	F 0006753	BRAKE BELL CRANK	1	58	ZZ 0000110	1/4-28 45* 3/8 HEX ZERK	2
22	F 0006849	ADJUSTING BOLT W/CONICAL NUTS	2	59	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	10
23	NCH0004375	7/16" NC HEX NUT	4	60	F 0006784	L. H. BRAKE SHAFT BRG MOUNT	1
24	F 0000214	LUG NUT	2	61	F 0006759	L. H. BRAKE PEDAL	1
25	ROD0026171	BRAKE ADJUSTING ROD	2	62	FT 0000213	TENSION CONTROL SPRING	2
26	F 0006718	BUSHING F/BRAKE LEVER	2	63	F 0006786	ANCHOR-CLUTCH & BRAKE PED SPG	2
27	F 0006749	BRAKE SHAFT END	2	64	SCC0020008	5/16 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
28	SCC0020005	5/16 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4	65	ZZ 0000101	1/4-28 90* 3/8 HEX ZERK	1
29	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER-PLT	19	66	ZZ 0002013	7/8 SET COLLAR - STEEL	1
30	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	19	67	F 0006758	BEARING-BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT-7/8"	1
31	F 0006750	BRAKE SHAFT	330	68	F 0006785	R. H. BRAKE SHAFT BRG MOUNT	1
31	SHF2203200	BRAKE SHAFT	370	69	F 0006760	R. H. BRAKE PEDAL LEVER	1
32	SCC0000819	3/4 X 6-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	5	70	COT0001002	1/4 X 1-1/2 COTTER PIN	2
33	SCC0020006	5/16 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3	71	PAD0948758	BRAKE PEDAL PAD	2
34	F 0006748	BRAKE LEVER	1	72	PED0013433	FOOT PEDAL ASSY	2
35	WLK0000625	5/8" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	18	73	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
36	SCC0000704	5/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	16	74	F 0004210	SPRING	1
37	AXL0024553	AXLE ASSEMBLY	370	75	F 0005984	BRAKE PEDAL LOCK ASSY	1
37	F 0006735	TUBE AXLE	330	76	ZZ 0000704	1/4 X 1-1/2 ROLL PIN	1

# TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

25

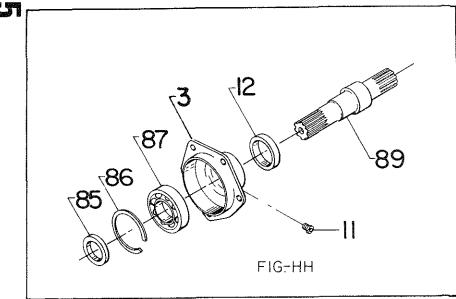
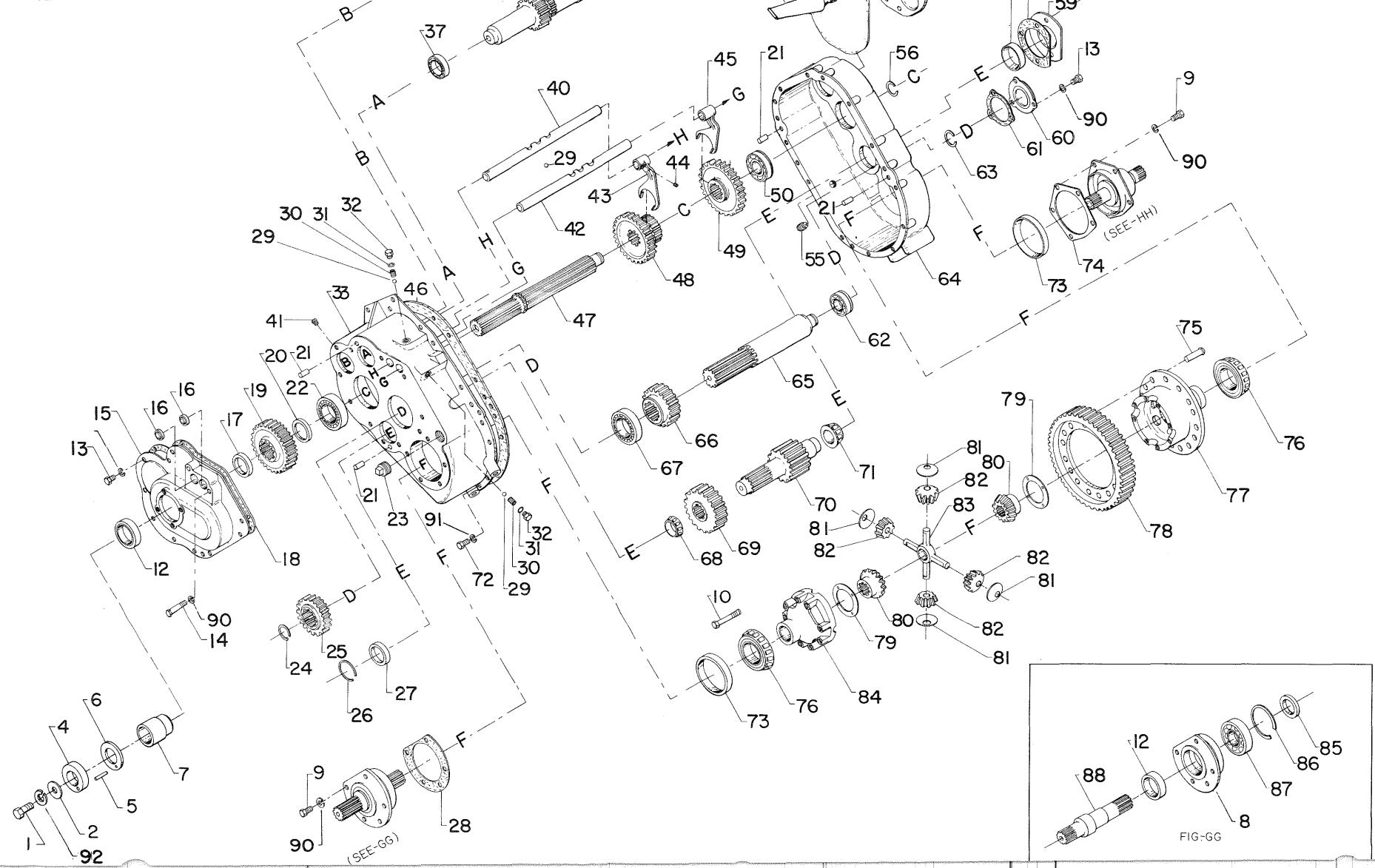


FIG-HH



FRONT

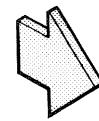


FIG-GG

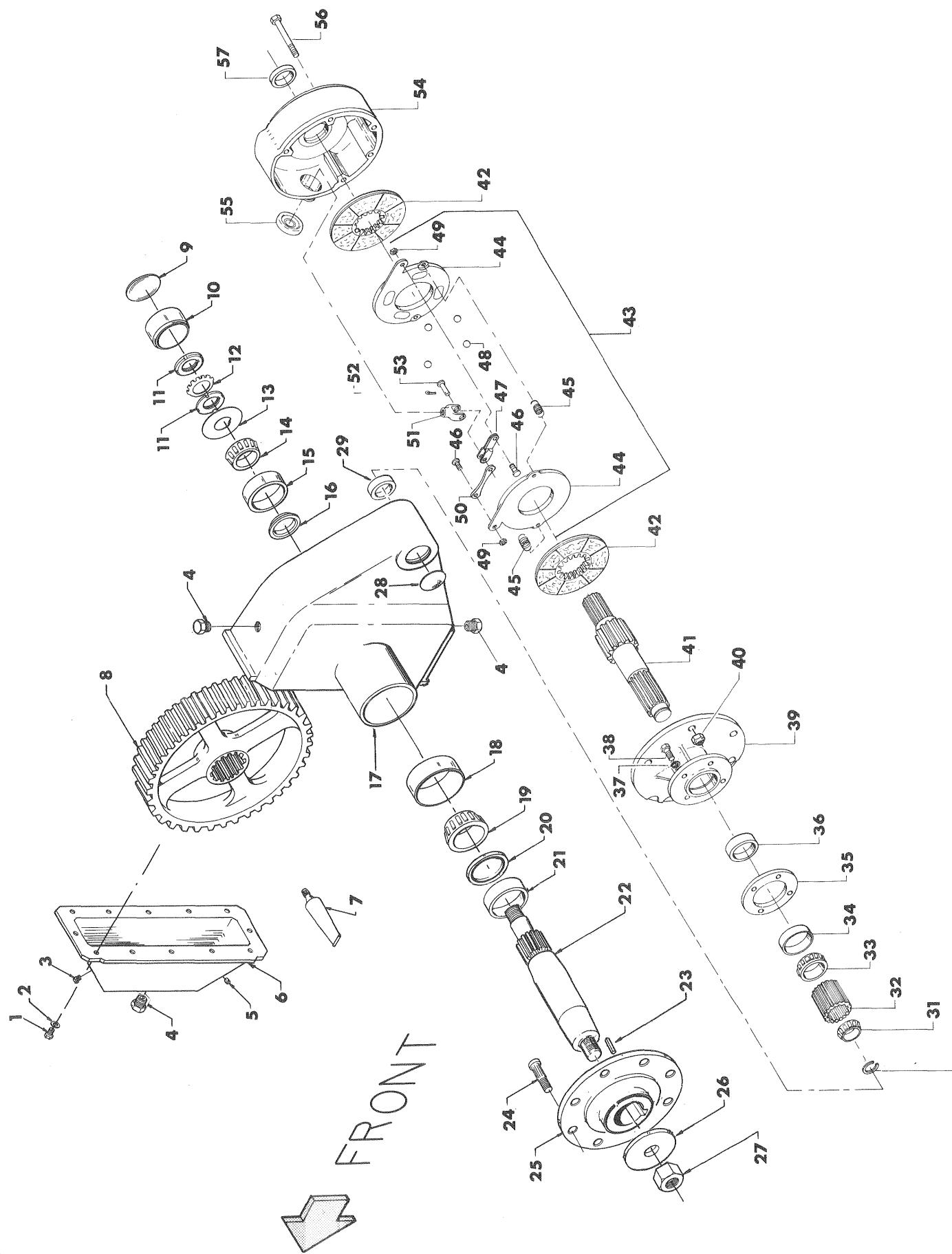
**TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY**  
**F 0006744**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SCC0080503	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	1	50	F 0006945	BALL BEARING W/SNAP RING	1
2	WAS1229151	1/2" WASHER F/F6744	1	51	ADH0000732	GASKET REPLACEMENT	1
3	F 0006987	BEARING CAGE	1	52	F 0006947	HYDRAULIC MOTOR ADAPTER	1
4	WAS0006905	WASHER W/PIN,(WAS F6905)	1	53	SMS0003365	3 X 365 CAP SCREW	3
5	F 0006906	DOWEL PIN	1	53	SMS0010952	10 X 952 CAP SCREW	4
6	F 0006907	GASKET	1	54	F 0006948	STUD	4
7	SLV1244116	SLEEVE REPLACE F/F6908	1	55	F 0006949	3/4" NPT MAGNETIC DRAIN PLUG	1
8	F 0006986	R. H. CAGE BEARING	1	56	F 0006950	SNAP RING	1
9	SCC0080304	3/8 X 1-1/2 N.C. GRD 8 CS	10	57	F 7996	BEARING CUP	1
10	F 0006910	CAP SCREW, 10X570	8	58	F 0006952	SHIM,.003	A/R
11	F 0006911	RELIEF FITTING	1	58	F 0006953	SHIM,.005	A/R
12	F 0006912	OIL SEAL -SP TRANS	3	58	F 0006954	SHIM,.010	A/R
13	SCC0080305	3/8 X 1 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	15	59	F 0006955	BEARING CAP,	1
14	SCC0080307	3/8 X 2-1/4 N.C. GRD 8 CS	2	60	F 0006956	BEARING CAP	1
15	F 0006913	CHANGE GEAR CASE -TRANS SP	1	61	F 0006957	GASKET	1
16	F 0006914	OIL SEAL -SP TRANS	2	62	F 0006958	BALL BEARING W/SNAP RING	1
17	F 0006915	SPACER	1	63	F 0006959	SNAP RING	1
18	F 0006916	CHG GEAR CASE GASKET -SP TRANS	1	64	F 0006960	R. H. TRANSMISSION CASE -SP	1
19	F 0006917	DRIVE CHANGE GEAR,37 TOOTH	1	65	F 0006961	INTERMEDIATE SHAFT	1
20	F 0006918	SPACER	1	66	F 0006962	INTERMED 2ND DRIV GEAR-21TOOTH	1
21	F 0006919	DOWEL PIN	4	67	F 0006963	BALL BEARING	1
22	F 0006920	ROLLER BEARING	1	68	F 0006885	BEARING CONE	1
23	PPE0020750	3/4" SQ HD STD BLK PIPE PLUG	1	69	F 0006964	INTERMED DRIVE GEAR,27 TOOTH	1
24	F 0006921	SNAP RING	1	70	F 0006965	DIFFERENTIAL DRV PINION SHAFT	1
25	F 0006922	DRIVEN CHANGE GEAR,26TOOTH	1	71	F 0006966	BEARING CONE	1
26	F 0006923	SNAP RING	1	72	SMS027111	7/16 X 1-3/8 N.C. GRD 8 CS	17
27	F 0006884	BEARING CUP	1	72	SMS027171	7/16 X 2-1/8 N.C. GRD 8 CS	1
28	F 0006924	GASKET	1	73	F 0006967	BEARING CUP	2
29	F 0006925	BALL	4	74	F 0006968	SHIM,.003	A/R
30	F 0006926	DETENT SPRING	2	74	F 0006969	SHIM,.005	A/R
31	F 0006927	GASKET	2	74	F 0006970	SHIM,.010	A/R
32	F 0006928	SCREW,DETENT SPRING,3X204	2	75	F 0006971	RIVET	12
33	F 0006929	TRANSMISSION CASE COVER	1	76	F 0006972	BEARING CONE	2
34	F 0006930	ROLLER BEARING	1	77	F 0006973	DIFFERENTIAL CASE,FLANGE HALF	1
35	F 0006931	COUNTER SHAFT CLUSTER GEAR	1	78	F 0006974	DIFFERENTIAL RING GEAR,60TOOTH	1
36	F 0006932	BALL BEARING	1	79	F 0006975	THRUST WASHER -SP TRANS	2
37	F 0006933	INPUT GEAR BEARING -SP TRANS	1	80	F 0006976	DIFFERENTIAL SIDE GEAR	2
38	F 0006934	INPUT GEAR	1	81	F 0006977	THRUST WASHER -SP TRANS	4
39	F 0006935	BALL BEARING -SP TRANS	1	82	F 0006978	DIFFERENTIAL PINION	4
40	F 0006936	SHIFTRAIL F/2ND&3RD SHIFT FORK	1	83	F 0006979	DIFFERENTIAL SPIDER -SP TRANS	1
41	HYD3159010	1/8 HEX HEAD STEEL PIPE PLUG	1	84	F 0006980	DIFFERENTIAL CASE,PLAIN HALF	1
42	F 0006937	SHIFT RAIL F/1ST & REV SHFT FK	1	85	F 0006981	BEARING RETAINER	2
43	F 0006938	SHIFT FORK F/2ND&3RD SLID GEAR	1	86	F 0006982	SNAP RING	2
44	F 0006939	LOCK SCREW 26X104	1	87	F 0006983	BALL BEARING	2
45	F 0006940	SHIFT FORK F/1ST&REV SLID GEAR	1	88	F 0006984	R. H. INNER AXLE SHAFT	1
46	F 0006941	CASE TO COVER GASKET -SP TRANS	1	89	F 0006985	L. H. INNER AXLE SHAFT	1
47	F 0006942	MAIN TRANSMISSION SHAFT	1	90	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	27
48	F 0006943	2ND&3RD SLID GEAR,32&19TOOTH	1	91	WLK0004375	7/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER	18
49	F 0006944	1ST&REV SLID GEAR,42 TOOTH	1	92	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1

# FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY

---



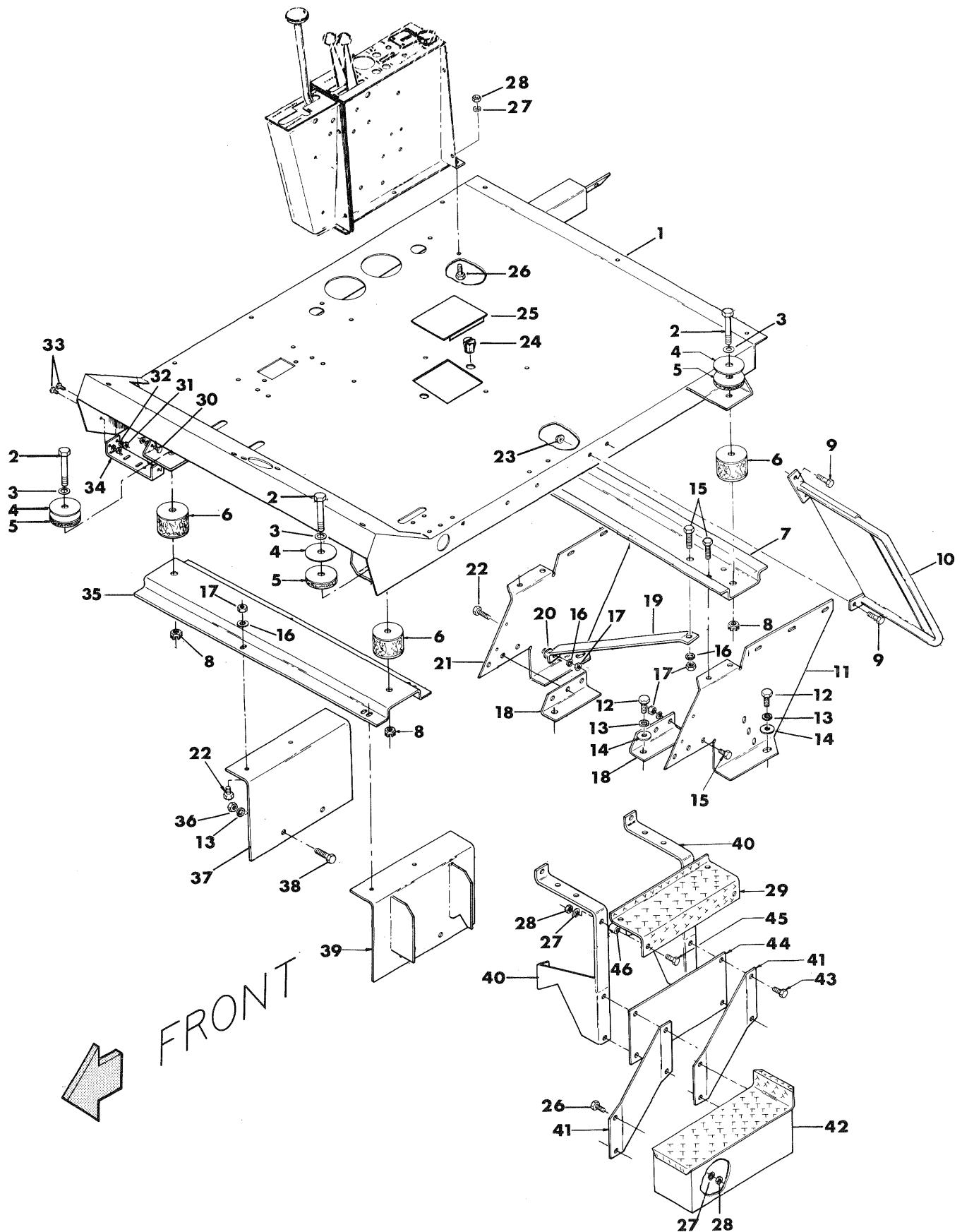
**FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**  
**DRV0011085**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SCC0000200	5/16 X 1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	12	31	F 0006885	BEARING CONE	1
2	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	12	32	PON0009433	FINAL DRIVE PINION -SP	1
3	F 0001720	1/8 PT VENT	1	33	F 0006887	BEARING CONE	1
4	PLU0000750	3/4 HEX HD MAGNETIC PIPE PLUG	3	34	F 0006888	BEARING CUP	1
5	PPE0020125	1/8" SQ HD STD BLK PIPE PLUG	1	35	SHM0111580	.005" PINION BEARING SHIM	A/R
6	CVR0011067	FINAL DRIVE COVER PAN ASSEMBLY	1	35	SHM0111581	.007" PINION BEARING SHIM	A/R
7	ADH0000732	GASKET REPLACEMENT	1	35	SHM0111582	.010" PINION BEARING SHIM	A/R
8	GER0009432	GEAR-FINAL DRIVE	1	36	SEL0410352	OIL SEAL	1
9	PLU0003500	3-1/2" EXPANSION PLUG	1	37	WLK0004375	7/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER	4
10	CAP0011073	FINAL DRIVE END CAP	1	38	F 0006904	7/16 X 1-1/4 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	4
11	F 0001245	NUT F/FEED ARM SHAFT	2	39	BRK0009447	FINAL DRIVE BRAKE ADAPTER -SP	1
12	F 0001246	WASHER F/FEED ARM SHAFT	1	40	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	5
13	WAS0091510	KEYED LOCKWASHER	1	41	SHF0009769	PINION SHAFT-FINAL DRIVE	1
14	BRG0028580	BEARING CONE	1	42	F 0006897	BRAKE DISC & LINING	2
15	BRG0028521	BEARING CUP	1	43	F 0005903	BRAKE PRESSURE PLATE-COMPLETE	1
16	SPC0009860	SPACER-FINAL DRIVE GEAR	1	44	F 0005898	BRAKE PRESSURE PLATE	2
17	HSG0011085	FINAL DRIVE HOUSING	1	45	F 0005901	PRESSURE PLATE SPRING	2
18	F 0007034	BEARING CUP F/SIDE PLATE	1	46	F 0005904	SHOULDER BOLT	2
19	F 0007033	BEARING CONE F/SIDE PLATE	1	47	F 0005899	DOUBLE LINK FOR BRAKE ASSY -SP	1
20	SEL0415027	SEAL	1	48	F 0005902	PRESSURE PLATE BALL	4
21	BRG0009441	FINAL DRIVE SEAL RACE -SP	1	49	NFJ0003130	5/16 NF JAM NUT	2
22	SPN0009170	FINAL DRIVE SPINDLE	1	50	F 0005900	LINK	1
23	ZZ 0000416	1/2 X 1/2 X 1-7/8 KEY	1	51	F 0006898	YOKE	1
24	F 0006764	LUG BOLT	8	52	COT0000503	1/8 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN	1
25	HUB0009444	FINAL DRIVE HUB -SP	1	53	F 0006161	7/16 X 1-1/4 CLEVIS PIN	1
26	WAS0005706	WASHER-FINAL DRIVE WHEEL SHAFT	1	54	BRK0011324	SP BRAKE HOUSING	1
27	NFH0015000	1-1/2" NF HEX NUT	1	55	F 0006901	BOOT ENCLOSURE-RUBBER	1
28	PLU0022500	2-1/4" CUPPED EXPANSION PLUG	1	56	SEL0017406	OIL SEAL	1
29	F 0006884	BEARING CUP	1	57	SCC0000312	3/8 X 3-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	5
30	RNG5108125	SNAP RING	1				

## OPERATOR'S DECK AND STEPS

---



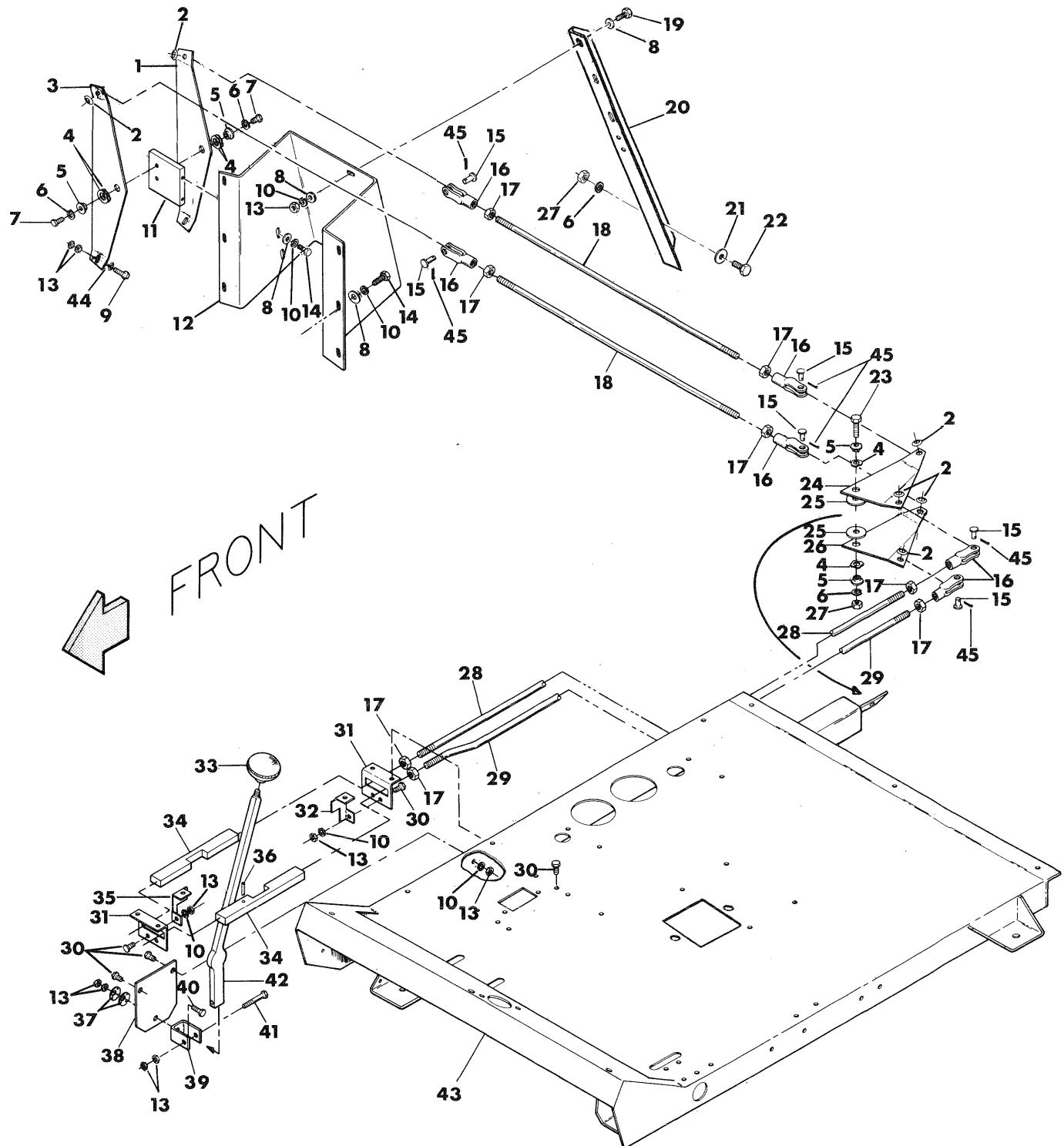
## OPERATOR'S DECK AND STEPS

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	DCK0009228	OPERATORS DECK	1
2	SFC0000514	1/2 X 4 NF HT CAP SCREW	4
3	WAS0000104	1/2" A-325 STRUCTURAL WASHER	4
4	F 0006184	DECK MNT WASHER F/F6182	4
5	F 0006182	3/4" SP DECK MOUNT W/WASHERS	4
6	F 0006183	1-3/4" SP DECK MOUNT W/WASHERS	4
7	F 0006175	REAR DECK MOUNT CHANNEL	1
8	NFE0000500	1/2" NF ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
9	SMS0000179	3/8 X 1 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	4
10	F 0006562	HAND RAIL & SHIELD	1
11	F 0006865	L. H. REAR DECK LEG ASSY.	1
12	SCC0050002	1/2 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
13	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	8
14	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
15	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	10
16	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	16
17	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	16
18	F 0006866	L. H. SIDE DECK LEG MOUNTING	2
19	BRC0007183	REAR DECK LEGS BRACE	1
20	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	3
21	F 0006868	R. H. REAR DECK LEG ASSY	1
22	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	5
23	NMS0000375	3/8" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	4
24	MAG0061210	MAGNETIC CATCH	2
25	CVR0015551	COVER PLATE TENS CONT PMP	1
26	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	10
27	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	16
28	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	16
29	F 0006273	TOP STEP PLATE	1
30	SCC0010002	1/4 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
31	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3
32	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	3
33	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
34	BKT0009189	FRONT HOSE SUPPORT BRACKET	1
35	F 0004511	FRONT DECK MOUNT CHANNEL	1
36	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	4
37	DCK0008048	R. H. FRONT DECK LEG	1
38	SFC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NF HT CS - PLATED	4
39	DCK0008047	L. H. FRONT DECK LEG	1
40	BKT0024348	STEP BRACKET-14"	2
40	F 0006274	STEP BRACKET-16"	2
41	F 0006271	STEP TOOL BOX BRACKET	2
42	F 0006270	STEP TOOL BOX ASSEMBLY	1
43	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
44	F 0006272	STEP TOOL BOX BRACKET PLATE	1
45	SCC0020005	5/16 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
46	F 0006410	BUSHING	2

## GEAR SHIFT CONTROL

---

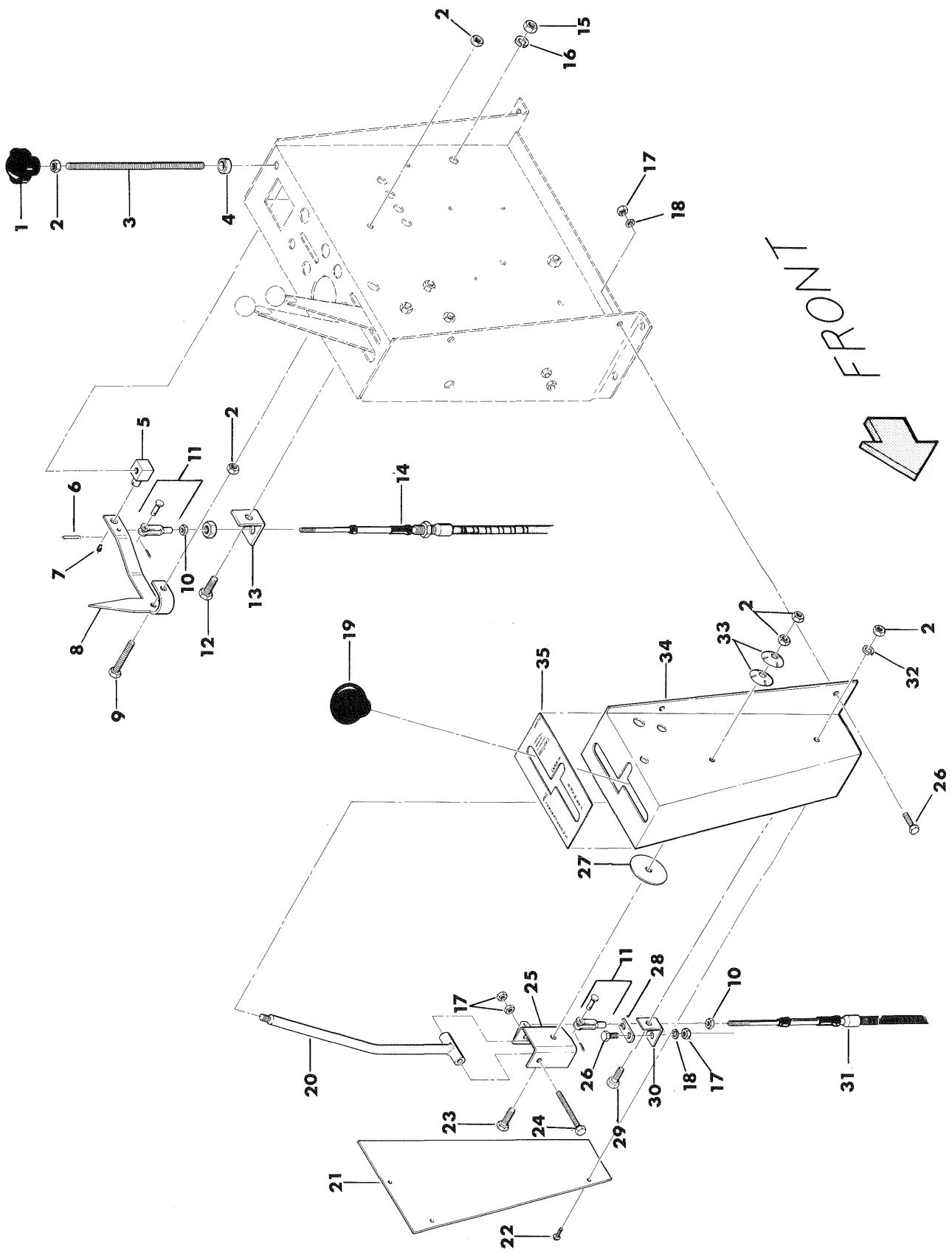


## GEAR SHIFT CONTROL

---

REF	PART		QTY.
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED
1	F 0006777	REAR GEAR SHIFT BELL CRANK	1
2	F 0006782	17/32 X 15/16 BOW WASHER	8
3	F 0006776	FRONT GEAR SHIFT BELL CRANK	1
4	F 0006781	43/64 X 1-1/8" WAVE WASHER	8
5	F 0000440	FERRULE	4
6	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	5
7	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
8	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	14
9	SCC0020005	5/16 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
10	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	21
11	F 0006778	BELL CRANK BRACKET	1
12	F 0006779	TRANSMISSION BRACKET	1
12	SUP0024394	TRANSMISSION BRACE SUPT.14X18	1
13	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	22
14	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	8
15	F 0006790	1/2 X 1 CLEVIS PIN	6
16	F 0006835	1/2" NARROW CLEVIS	6
17	NFH0005000	1/2" NF HEX NUT	8
18	F 0006774	29-3/4" SHIFT ROD	2
19	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
20	F 0006780	TRANSMISSION BRACE	1
21	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	2
22	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
23	SCC0030006	3/8 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
24	F 0006772	TOP SHIFT ROD BELL CRANK	1
25	F 0000246	WASHER	2
26	F 0006773	BOTTOM SHIFT ROD BELL CRANK	1
27	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3
28	ROD0011105	40-3/4" R.H. SHIFT ROD	1
29	ROD0013612	40-3/4" L.H. SHIFT ROD	1
30	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	8
31	F 0006767	SHIFT RAIL GUIDE	2
32	F 0006771	REAR SHIFT RAIL SEPARATOR	1
33	F 0005055	1/2 CONTROL KNOB	1
34	F 0006769	SHIFT RAIL	2
35	F 0006768	FRONT SHIFT RAIL SEPARATOR	1
36	ZZ 0000704	1/4 X 1-1/2 ROLL PIN	1
37	F 0001002	CONICAL WASHER	4
38	F 0006766	GEAR SHIFT LEVER BRACKET	1
39	F 0006770	SWIVEL FOR GEAR SHIFT LEVER	1
40	SCC0020004	5/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
41	SCC0020008	5/16 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
42	F 0006765	GEAR SHIFT LEVER	1
43	DCK0009228	OPERATORS DECK	1
44	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
45	COT0000700	5/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	6

**CONSOLE  
SPEED AND TENSION CONTROL ASSEMBLIES**

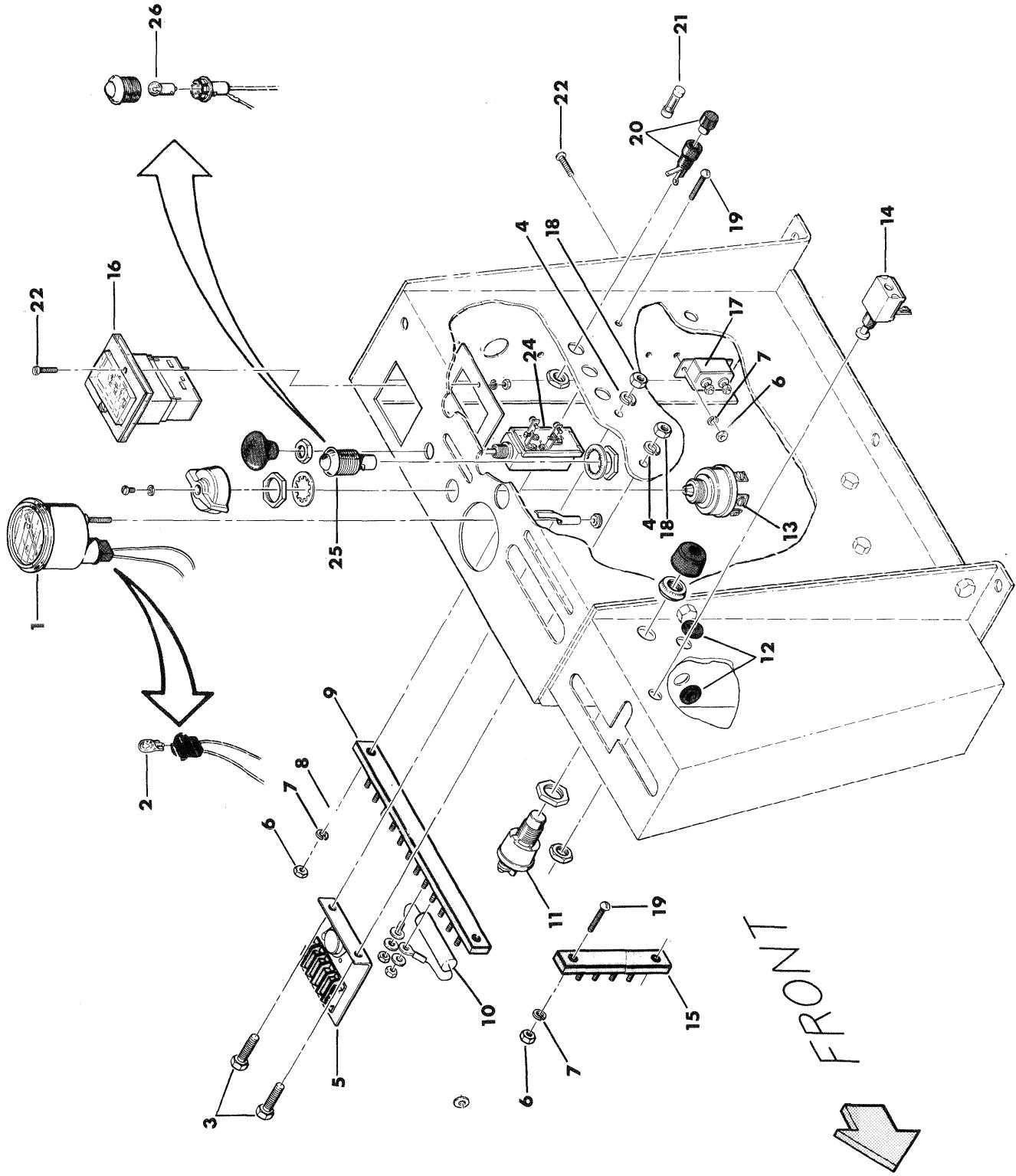


**CONSOLE  
SPEED AND TENSION CONTROL ASSEMBLIES**

---

<b>REF</b>	<b>PART</b>		<b>QTY.</b>
<b>NO.</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>USED</b>
1	F 0001007	CONTROL KNOB - 5/16 NC THREAD	1
2	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
3	F 0006042	TENSION CONTROL ADJ ROD	1
4	F 0001131	THRUST BEARING F/F1006	1
5	F 0001005	ADJUSTING STUD NUT	1
6	ZZ 0000712	1/16" X 3/4" SPIRAL PIN	1
7	SMS0000129	10-32 X 1/4 SOCKET SET SCREW	1
8	F 0006041	TENSION CONTROL INDICATOR	1
9	SCC0000206	5/16 X 2 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
10	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	2
11	CLV0125001	3/16 CLEVIS W/PIN & COTTER PIN	2
12	SCC0000302	3/8 X 1 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
13	BKT0025523	TENSION CONTROL BRACKET	1
14	CBL0017439	TENSION CONTROL CABLE -98"	1
15	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
16	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1
17	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	5
18	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	3
19	F 0006278	SPEED CONTROL KNOB - 3/8 NF	1
20	F 0006279	SPEED CONTROL LEVER	1
21	F 0006281	SPEED CONTROL CONSOLE COVER	1
22	SMS0000120	#10 X 1/2 HEX SLOT SHEET SCREW	5
23	SCC0000203	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
24	SCC0000109	1/4 X 2-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
25	F 0006280	SPEED CONTROL LEVER BRACKET	1
26	SCC0000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	3
27	F 0005546	FIBER FRICTION DISC	1
28	CIP0050426	THROTTLE CABLE CLIP	1
29	SCC0000201	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
30	F 0006291	SPEED CONTROL CABLE BRACKET	1
31	F 0006283	120" SPEED CONTROL CABLE	1
32	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1
33	F 0005551	5/16" CONICAL WASHER	2
34	F 0006282	SPEED CONTROL CONSOLE	1
35	FD 0026064	SPEED CONTROL DECAL	1

## CONSOLE ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES



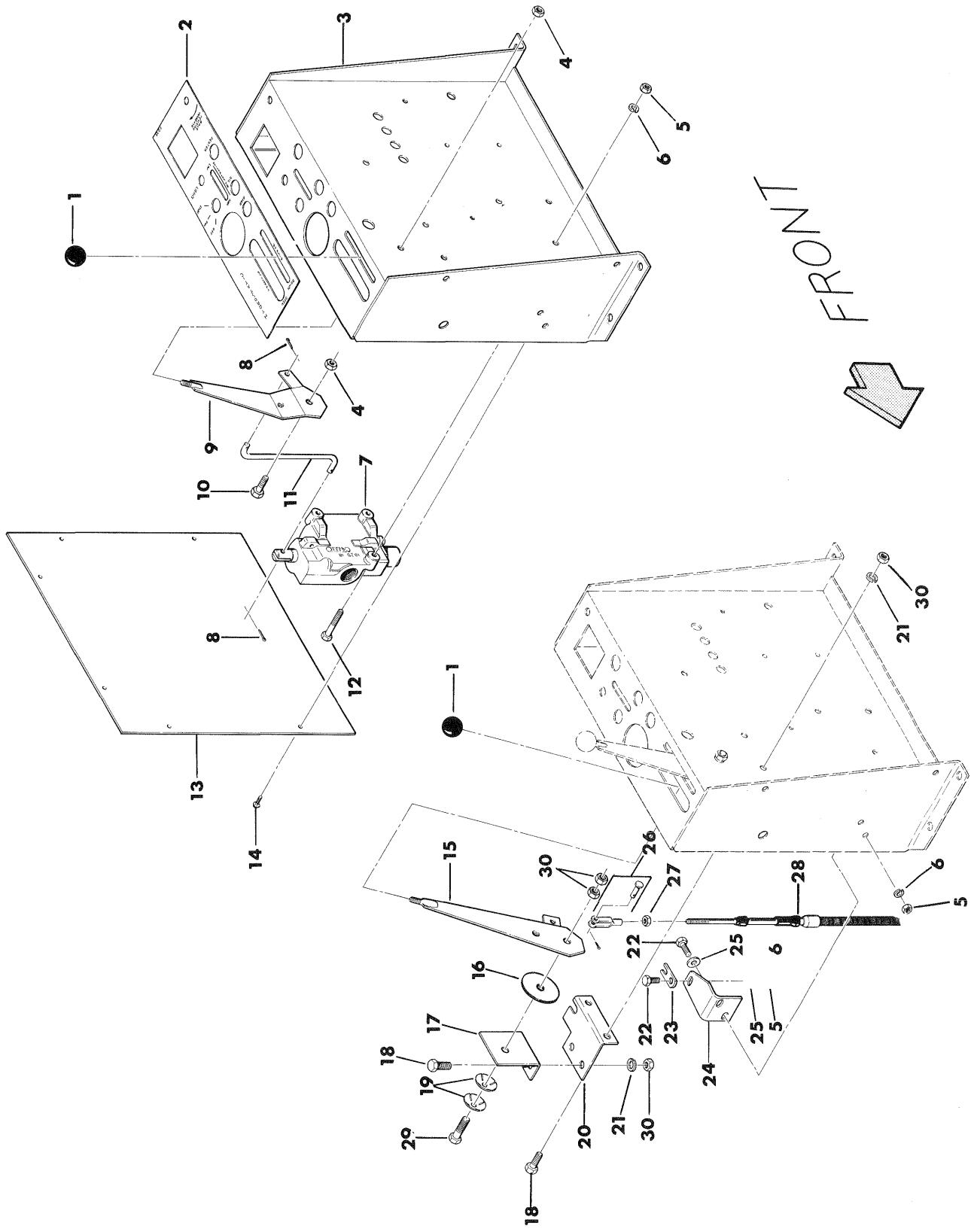
**CONSOLE  
ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES**

---

<b>REF</b>	<b>PART</b>		<b>QTY.</b>
<b>NO.</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>USED</b>
1	GAG0082306	WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE	1
2	LIT0001200	BULB-MINIATURE BAYONET BASE	1
3	SCC0000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
4	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
5	CIR0228290	AUTOMATIC SHUTDOWN CIRCUIT	1
6	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	6
7	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
8	WCT0000100	#10 FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
9	03-162	12-POST TERMINAL BLOCK	1
10	F 0006578	RESISTOR - 15 OHM - 10W	1
11	F 0005237	PUSH BUTTON SWITCH	1
11	F 0005236	RUBBER CAP F/F5237 SWITCH	A/R
12	GRM0002425	5/16 X 1/8 X 1/2 GROMMET	2
13	F 0006422	STARTER SWITCH - KEYLESS	1
14	F 0006371	IGNITION SAFETY SWITCH	1
15	03-160	4-POST TERMINAL BLOCK	1
16	BC00011631	BALE COUNTER-6 DIGIT-12VDC	1
17	CBK0005530	30-AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER	2
18	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
19	SMR1032100	10-32X1 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	4
20	FUS0000025	FUSE HOLDER	2
21	FUS0000036	FUSE - AGC 10	1
21	FUS0000038	FUSE - AGC 15	1
22	SMR1032750	10-32X3/4 RH MACH SCREW	4
24	SWI0072100	LIGHT SWITCH	1
25	F 0006424	DASH INDICATOR LAMP - RED	3
26	LIT0000053	LIGHT BULB	3

**CONSOLE  
PICKUP LIFT AND THROTTLE CONTROL ASSEMBLIES**

---

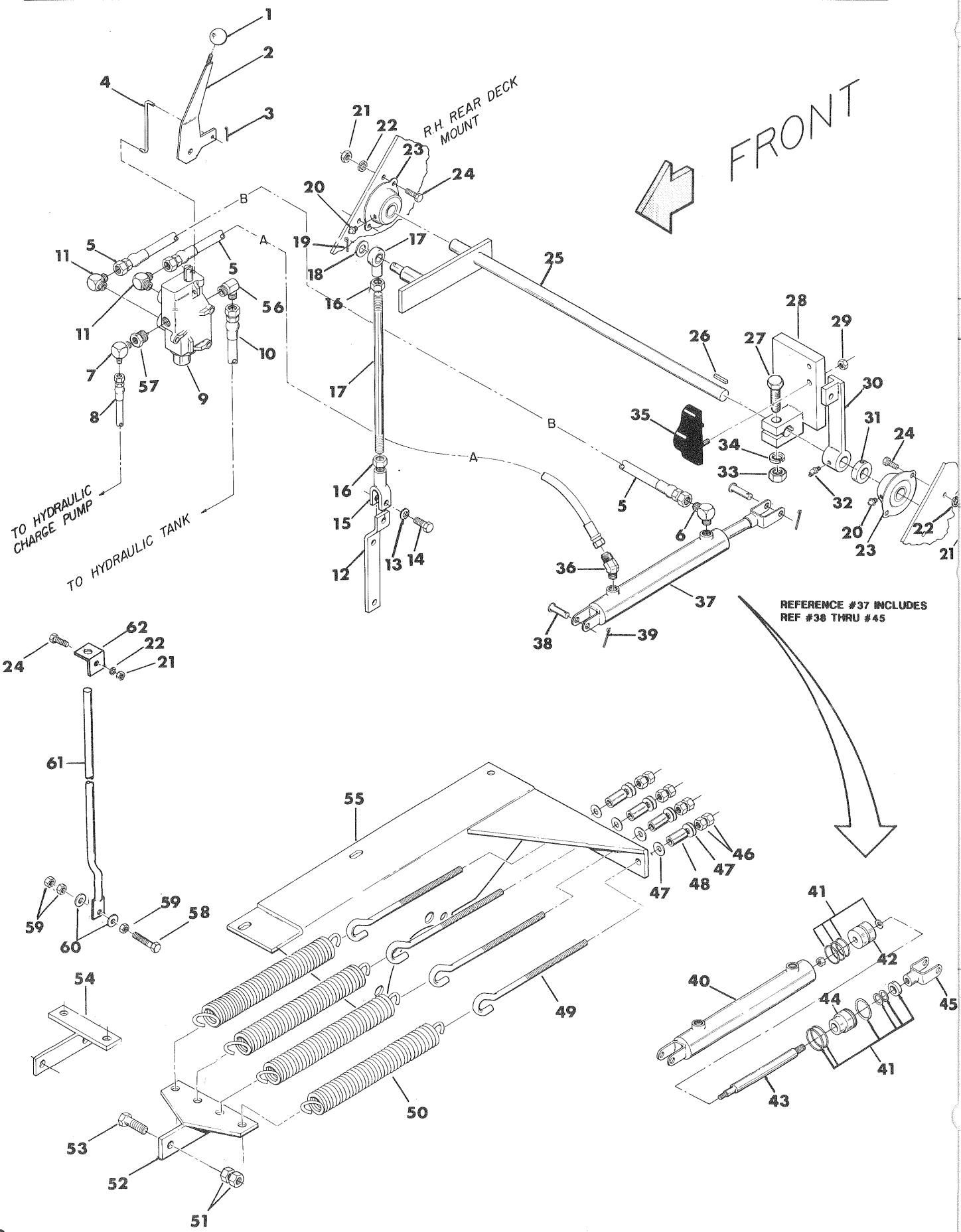


**CONSOLE**  
**PICKUP LIFT AND THROTTLE CONTROL ASSEMBLIES**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0005554	KNOB	2
2	FD 0000025	CONTROL CONSOLE DECAL	1
3	CSL0025090	CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	1
4	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
5	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
6	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
7	F 0006838	HYDRAULIC VALVE -P/U LIFT	1
8	COT0000301	3/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	2
9	F 0006018	HYDRAULIC P/U CONTROL LEVER	1
10	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
11	F 0006451	LINK ROD-SP HYD P/U LIFT VALVE	1
12	SCC0000105	1/4 X 1-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	3
13	F 0006032	CONSOLE COVER	1
14	SMS0000120	#10 X 1/2 HEX SLOT SHEET SCREW	6
15	LEV0021064	THROTTLE LEVER	1
16	F 0005546	FIBER FRICTION DISC	1
17	BKT0021061	UPPER THROTTLE BRACKET	1
18	SCC0000201	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	4
19	F 0005551	5/16" CONICAL WASHER	2
20	BKT0021062	LOWER THROTTLE BRACKET	1
21	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	4
22	SCC0000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	3
23	CIP0050426	THROTTLE CABLE CLIP	1
24	BKT0021195	THROTTLE CABLE BRACKET-CONSOLE	1
25	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	3
26	CLV0125001	3/16 CLEVIS W/PIN & COT	1
27	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
28	CBL1743133	THROTTLE CABLE-133"	1
29	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
30	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6

# PICKUP LIFT SYSTEM

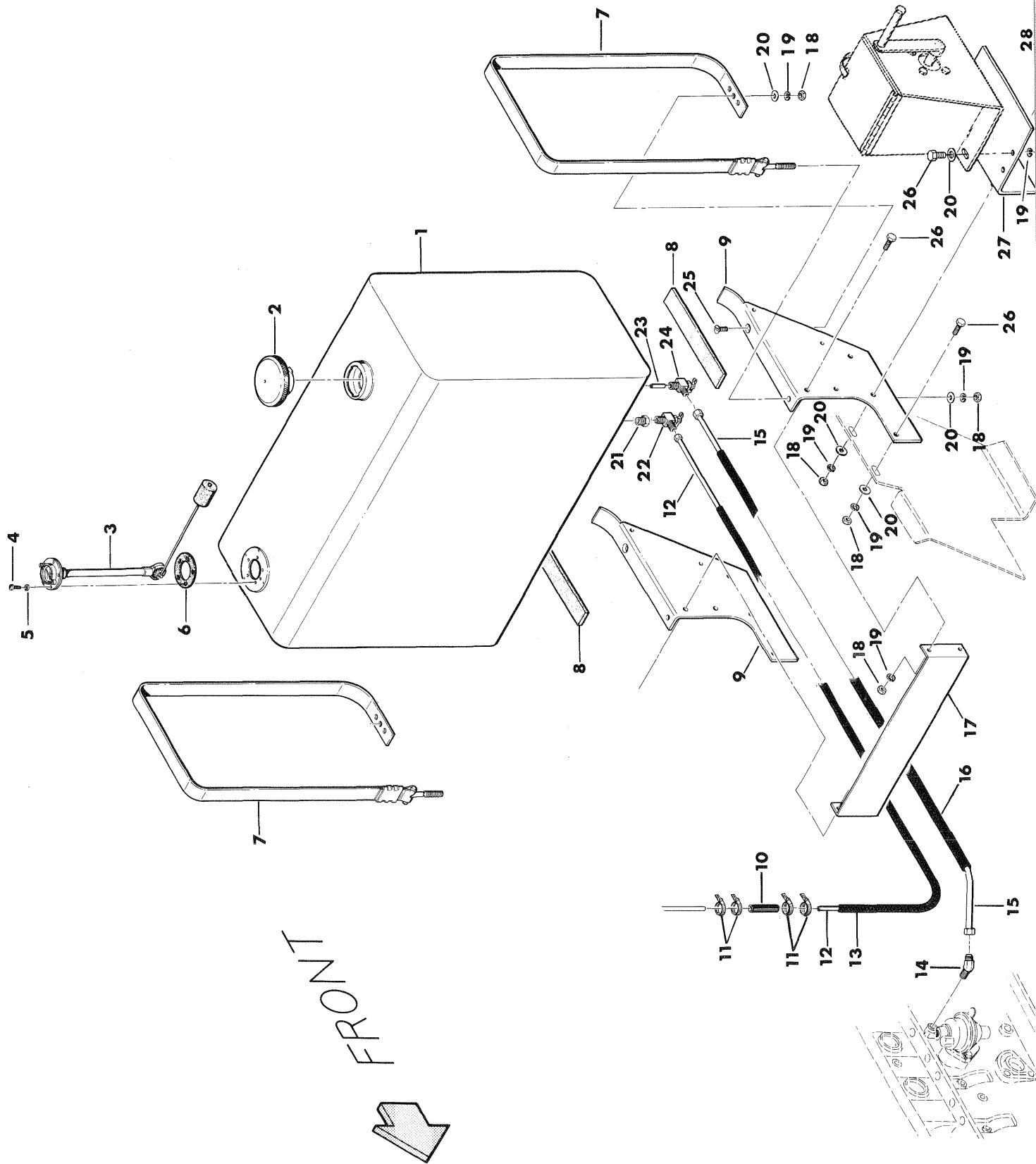


# PICKUP LIFT SYSTEM

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0005554	KNOB		1	33 NCH0000500	1/2"	NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
2 F 0006018	HYDRAULIC P/U CONTROL LEVER		1	34 WLK0000500	1/2"	LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
3 COT0000301	3/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN		2	35 F 0008264	RUBBER BUMPER		1
4 F 0006451	LINK ROD-SP HYD P/U LIFT VALVE		1	36 HYD5355030	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 45* MALE ELB		1
5 F 0006720	HOSE-1/4"X 42" P/U LIFT CYL-SP		2	37 F 0006724	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER-P/U LIFT		1
6 F 0006638	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 90* MALE ELB		1	38 F 0005049	CLEVIS PIN 1/2 X 1-1/4		2
7 F 0006719	1/4 JIC X 3/8 NPT 90* MALE ELB		1	39 COT0000502	1/8 X 1 COTTER PIN		2
8 F 0006687	HP HOSE-1/4"X 96"P/U LIFT VLV		1	40 F 0006725	TUBE ONLY F/F6724 CYLINDER		1
9 F 0006838	HYDRAULIC VALVE -P/U LIFT		1	41 F 0006727	SEAL KIT FOR F6724 CYLINDER		1
10 F 0006659	RET HOSE-1/4 X 98"P/U LIFT VLV		1	42 F 0006726	PISTON F/F6724 CYLINDER		1
11 F 0006635	3/8 X 3/8 X 90* JIC MALE ELBOW		2	43 F 0006729	PISTON ROD F/F6724 CYLINDER		1
12 F 0007194	PICKUP LIFT BRACKET		1	44 F 0006728	CYLINDER HEAD		1
13 WES0003750	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED		1	45 F 0006730	CYLINDER CLEVIS		1
14 SCC0000301	3/8 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW		1	46 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED		8
15 F 0006707	PICKUP LIFT CLEVIS		1	47 WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED		12
16 NFJ0005000	1/2" NF JAM NUT		2	48 F 0006410	BUSHING		4
17 F 0006706	PICKUP LIFT ROD		1	49 F 0000096	PICKUP LIFT SPRING EYEBOLT		4
18 F 0001623	WASHER		1	50 F 0007154	SPRING F/PICKUP BALANCE		4
19 COT0000802	3/16 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN		1	51 NFH0004375	7/16" NF HEX NUT		2
20 ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK		2	52 BKT0013386	4 SPRING BRACKET ASSY		1
21 NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED		5	53 SFC0000404	7/16 X 1-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW		1
22 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		5	54 F 0006712	STD PICKUP SPRING ANCHOR		1
23 F 0006723	FLANGE BEARING - TRIANGLE		2	55 F 0006832	RH FEEDER HSE SUP ASB -330		1
24 SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED		5	55 SUP0022696	RH FEEDER HOUSE SUPPORT -370		1
25 F 0006709	PICKUP LIFT SHAFT ASSY		1	56 F 0006673	3/8 JIC X 1/2 NPT 90* MALE ELB		1
26 ZZ 0000406	1/4 X 1/4 X 1 KEY		1	57 HYD3109043	1/2 X 3/8 STEEL PIPE BUSHING		1
27 SCC0000506	1/2 X 2 NC HT CAP SCREW		1	58 HTB0311125	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HEX TAPBOLT		1
28 F 0006710	PICKUP LIFT SHAFT LEVER		1	59 NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED		3
29 NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED		1	60 WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED		2
30 F 0006711	PICKUP LIFT CYLINDER LEVER		1	61 F 0006087	PICK UP LIFT INDICATOR ROD		1
31 F 0005121	1" SET COLLAR		1	61 ROD0025485	PICKUP LIFT INDICATOR ROD ASSY		1
32 ZZ 0000110	1/4-28 45* 3/8 HEX ZERK		1	62 F 0006088	PICKUP INDICATOR ROD GUIDE		1

## FUEL TANK AND LINES

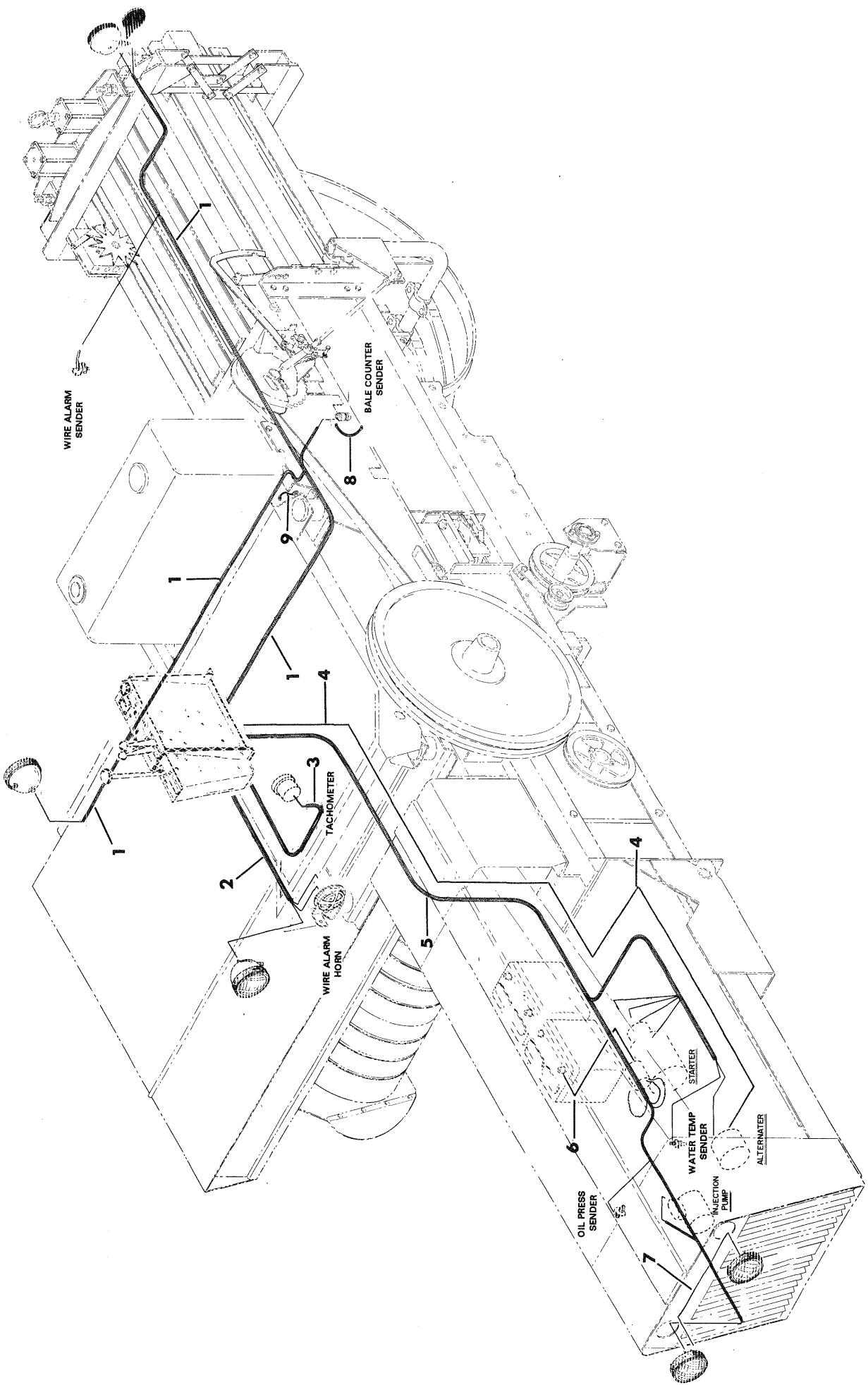


## FUEL TANK AND LINES

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	TNK0013810	FUEL TANK	1
2	F 0001689	FUEL TANK CAP	1
3	GAG6781207	FUEL GAUGE F/TNK 13810	1
4	SMR8325000	8-32 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	5
5	WLK0010008	#8 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	5
6	F 0005949	GASKET F/FUEL GAUGE	1
7	CLP0708501	SP FUEL TANK STRAP - 60-3/4"	2
8	F 0000893	TANK FELTS 12" - SET OF 4	1
9	MNT0022491	FUEL TANK MOUNT RAISED 8"	2
10	FLN0000210	1/4" X 6" FUEL LINE HOSE	1
11	F 0008301	MINI HOSE CLAMP	4
12	FLN0027913	FUEL RETURN LINE 1/4" CUMMINS	1
13	AO 0000250	1/4" FABRIC WIRE LOOM-PER FOOT	A/R
14	HYD0940604	ELBOW FLEX MALE BRASS	1
15	FLN0027914	FUEL SUPPLY LINE 3/8" CUMMINS	1
16	AO 0000375	3/8" FABRIC WIRE LOOM - PER FO	A/R
17	BRC0022618	RAISED FUEL TANK BRACE	1
18	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	14
19	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	14
20	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	10
21	HYD3109021	1/4 X 1/8 STEEL PIPE BUSHING	1
22	VLV0000320	1/4" SAE ANGLE VALVE	1
23	TEB0018873	FUEL SHUT OFF EXTENSION TBE	1
24	VLV0000330	3/8" ANGLE VALVE	1
25	SMF0002001	5/16 X 3/4 FH MACH SC-PLTD	2
26	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
27	BKT0007873	LUBER TANK MOUNTING BRACKET	1
28	SCC0020004	5/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
29	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	7
30	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
31	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
32	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	A/R

## WIRE HARNESS LOCATIONS



## WIRE HARNESS LOCATIONS

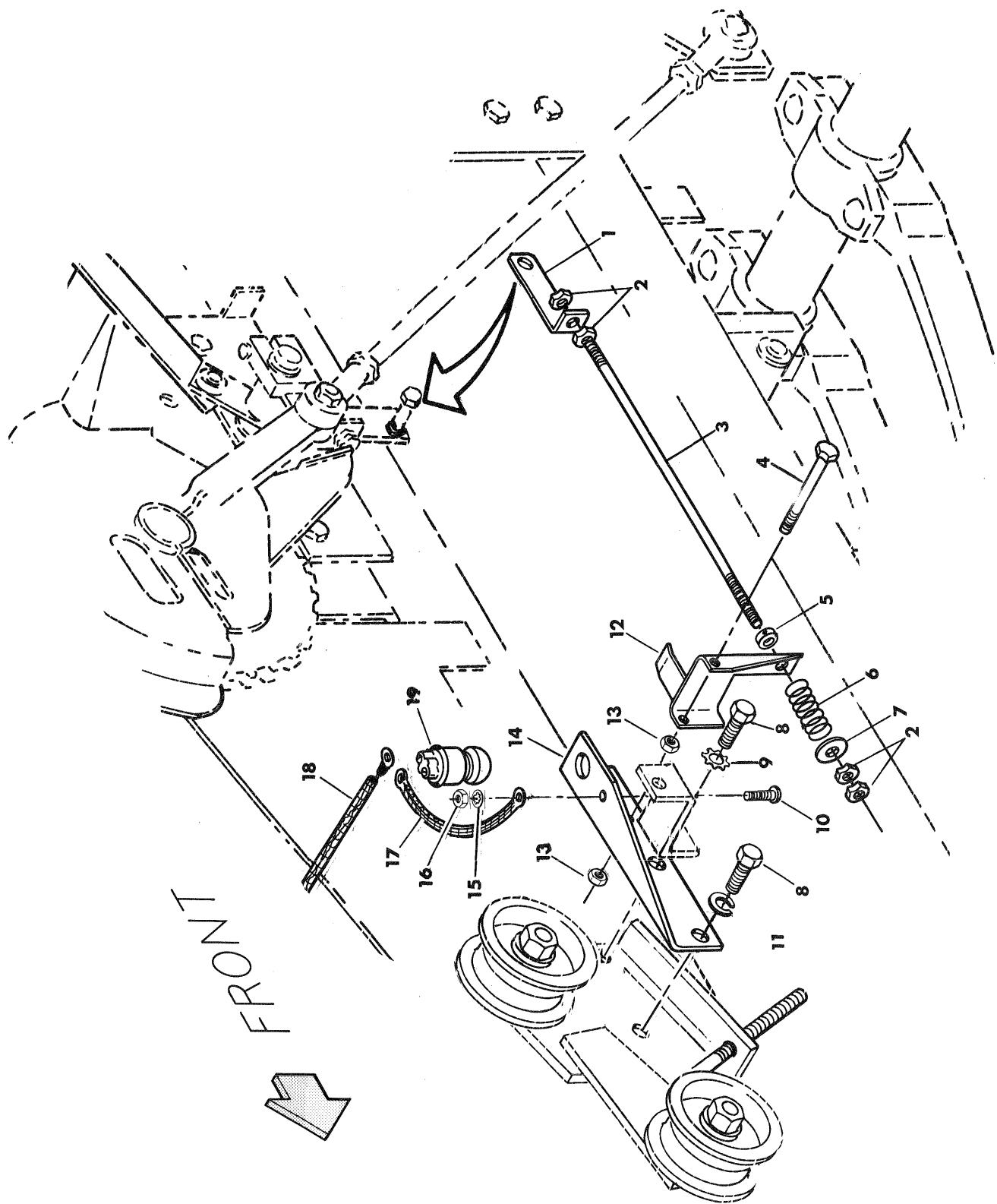
---

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	HRN0020207	REAR WIRING HARNESS	1
2	HRN0020208	FRNT WORKLIGHT/HORN HARNESS	1
3	HRN0027331	TACHOMETER HARNESS	1
4	HRN0027986	ALT TO TACH PULSE WIRE	1
5	HRN0000211	WIRE HARNESS -JOHN DEERE	1
5	HRN0027201	ENG WIRING HRN CUM 4BT3.	1
6	CBL0020388	STARTER CABLE -CUMMINS	1
7	HRN0020385	HEADLIGHT JUMPER WIRE	1
8	HRN0020386	BALE COUNTER SW GND WIRE	1
9	CBL0070899	GROUND CABLE	1

DOC0027199 WIRING DIAGRAM - CUMMINS

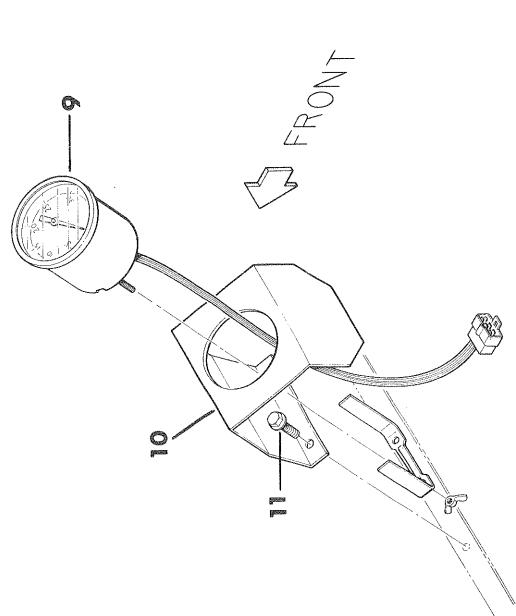
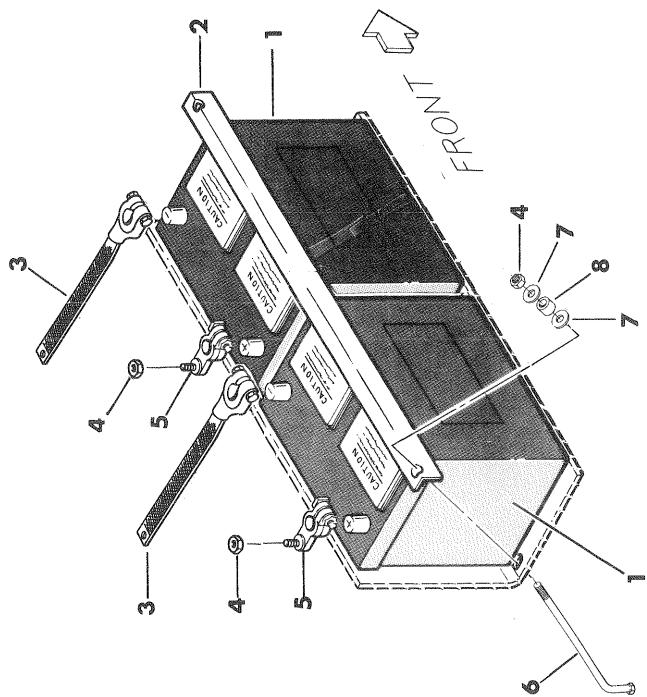
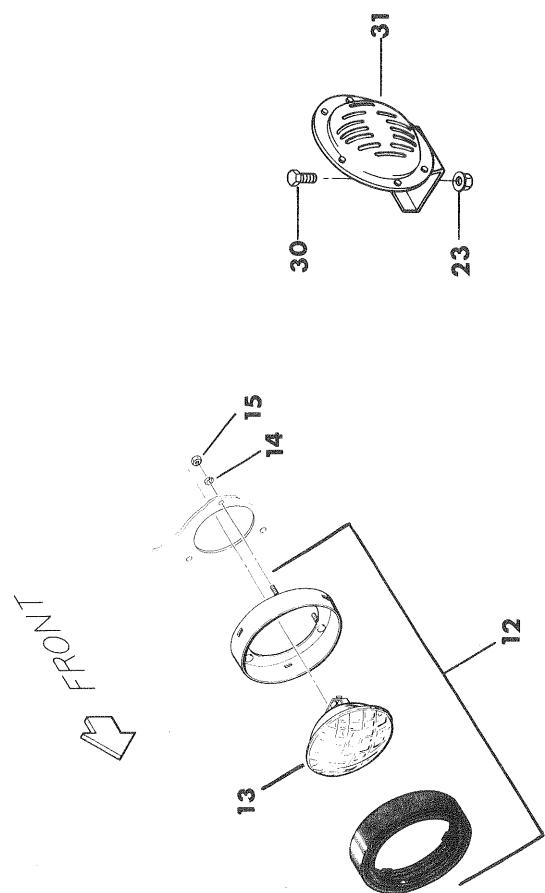
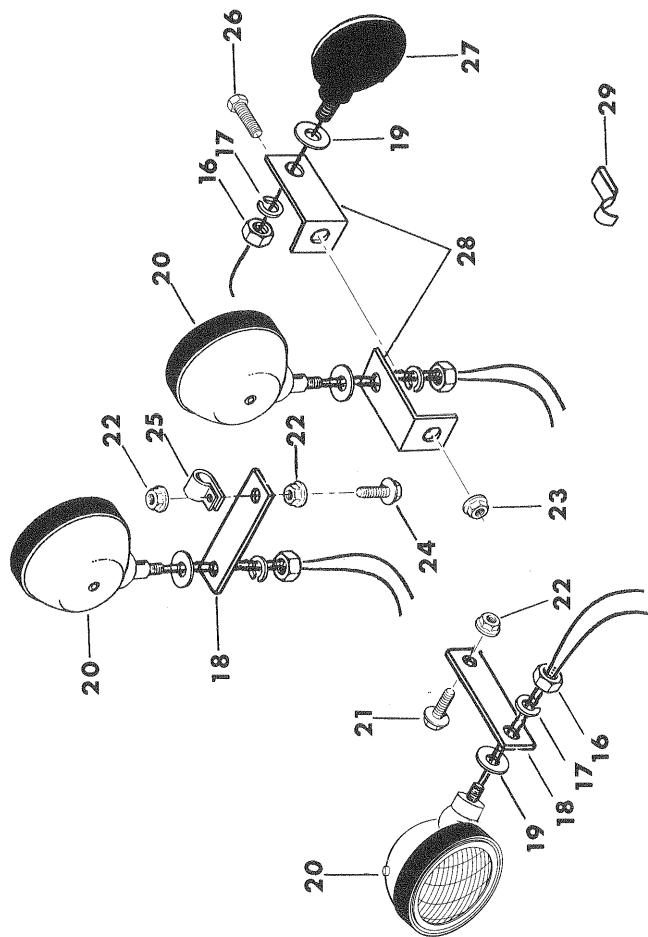
## BALE COUNTER MECHANISM ASSEMBLY



## BALE COUNTER MECHANISM ASSEMBLY

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0006552	BALE COUNTER SW ROD LINK	1
2	NFH0000250	1/4" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	4
3	F 0006553	BALE COUNTER SWITCH ROD	1
4	SCC0010010	1/4 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
5	ZZ 0002000	1/4 SET COLLAR	1
6	F 0000169	BALE COUNTER ROD SPRING	1
7	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
8	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
9	WES0000375	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER	1
10	SMR1032500	10-32X1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	1
11	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1
12	F 0006555	BALE COUNTER SWITCH LEVER	1
13	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
14	F 0006554	BALE COUNTER SWITCH BRACKET	1
15	WIS0001000	#10 INTERNAL STAR WASHER-PLT	1
16	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
17	HRN0020386	BALE COUNTER SW GND WIRE	1
18	HRN0020207	REAR WIRING HARNESS	1
19	F 0005236	RUBBER CAP F/F5237 SWITCH	A/R
19	F 0005237	PUSH BUTTON SWITCH	1

## BATTERIES, LIGHTS AND TACHOMETER

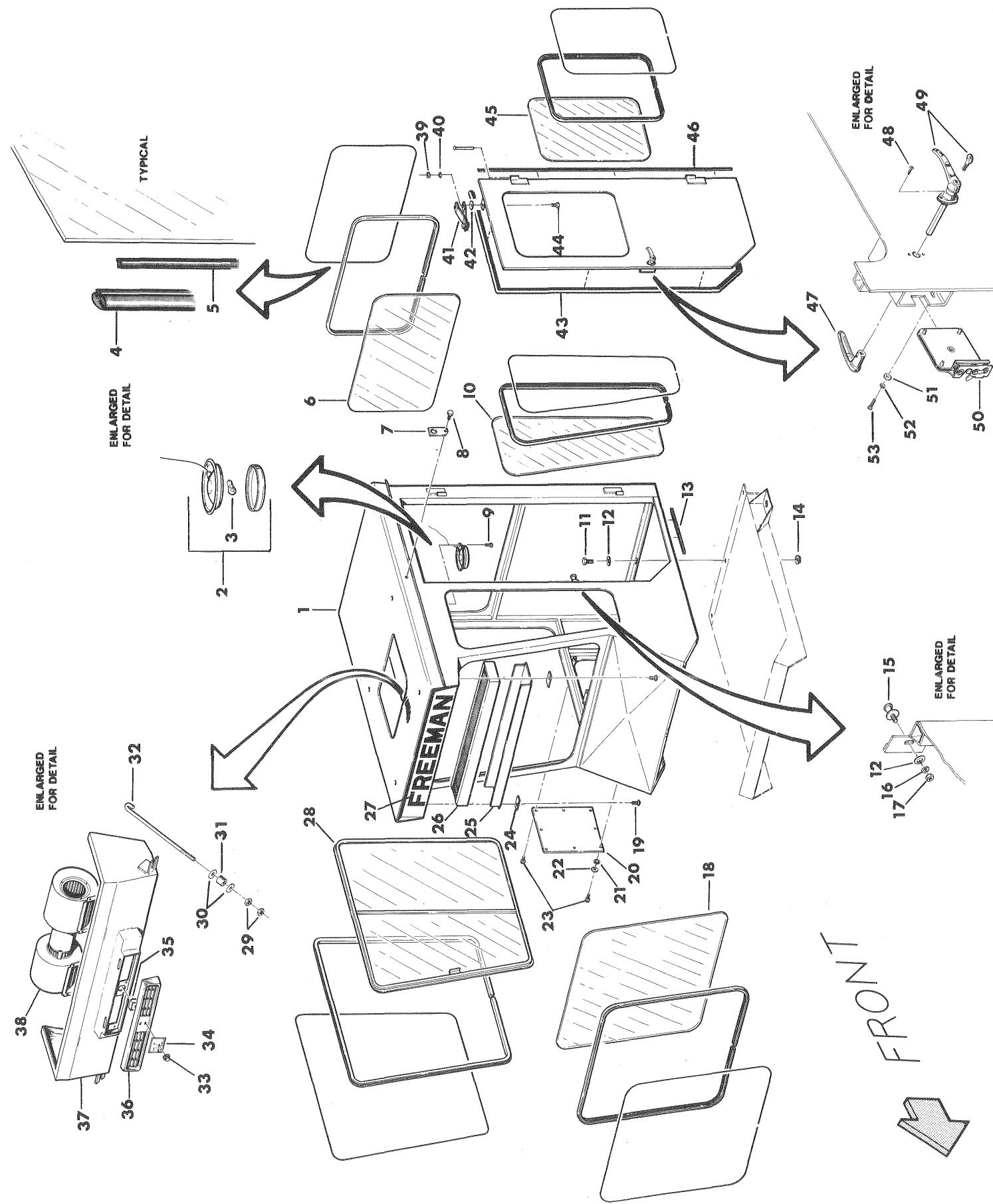


## BATTERIES, LIGHTS AND TACHOMETER

---

REF	PART		QTY.
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED
1	F 0006639	BATTERY 12 VOLT - GROUP 24 WET	2
2	F 0006627	DOUBLE BATTERY HOLD DOWN BAR	1
3	F 0007742	BATTERY GROUND STRAP 12 VOLT	2
4	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
5	BAT0000038	POS. BATTERY TERMINAL -MARINE	2
6	F 0006551	3/8 X 12 NC GR 2 CS-PLATED	2
7	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
8	F 0006328	BATTERY HOLD DOWN GROMMET	2
9	GAG0085305	TACHOMETER W/HOURMETER	1
10	PNL0027317	TACHOMETER PANEL	1
11	SMS0000171	1/4 X 5/8 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2
12	F 0006558	HEADLIGHT W/HOUSING	2
13	LIT7051001	REPL LAMP F/HALOGEN SEAL BEAM	2
14	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
15	NCH00001024	10-24 NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
16	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	4
17	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	4
18	BKT0014695	R. H. REAR LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET	2
19	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
20	LIT0020171	HALOGEN WORK LIGHT	3
20	LIT7051001	REPL LAMP F/HALOGEN SEAL BEAM	3
21	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	1
22	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	3
23	NMS0000375	3/8" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	2
24	SMS0000815	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLTD	1
25	CLP0000711	3/8 W 11/32 HOLE VINYL CLAMP	9
26	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
27	LIT0027020	RED TAIL LIGHT	1
27	LIT0001157	REPLACEMENT BULB F/LIT27020	1
28	F 0008061	LEFT REAR LIGHT BRACKET	2
29	CIP0000117	LARGE FRAME CLIP	4
30	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
31	HOR7301046	WIRE ALARM HORN	1

# CAB ASSEMBLY

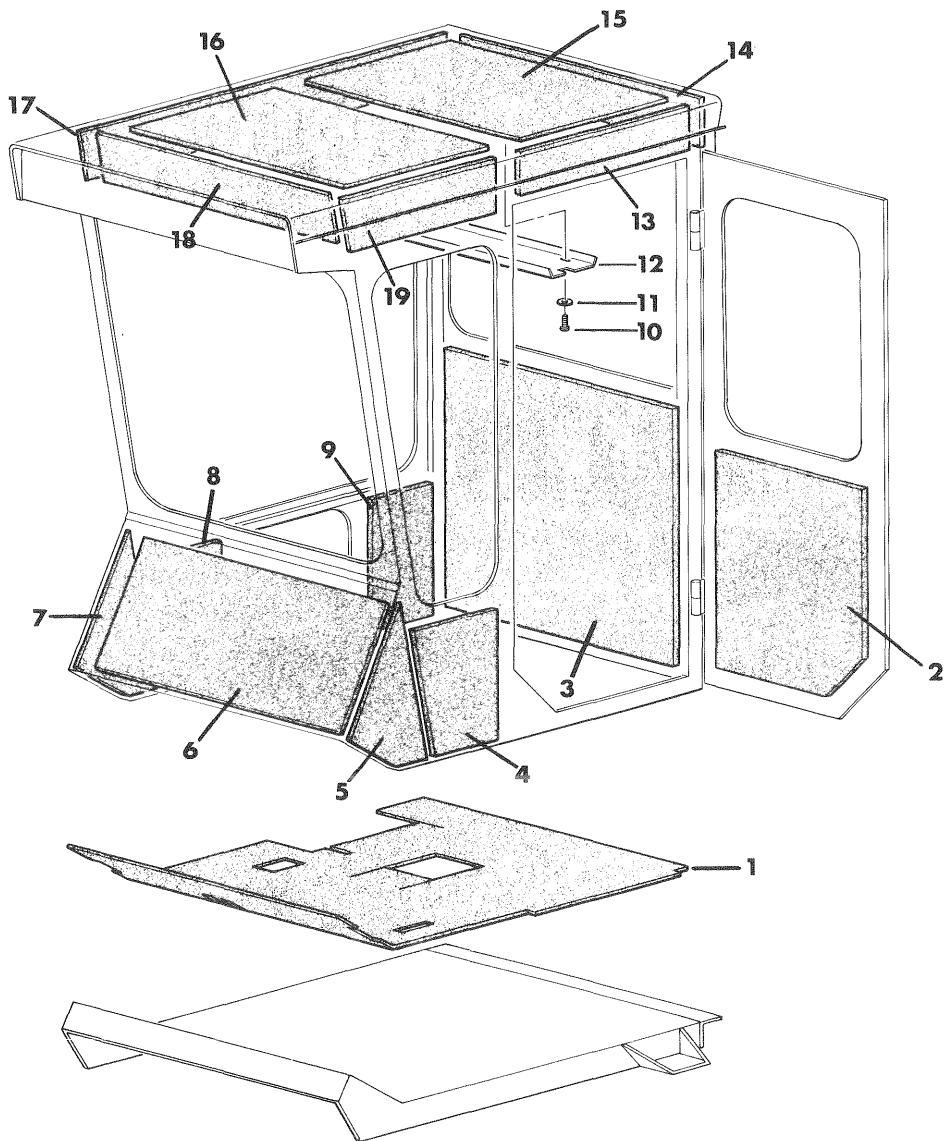


# CAB ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	CAB0009453	CAB	1	28	WND0009382	SLIDING WINDOW	1
2	F 0001505	DOME LIGHT F/CABS	1	29	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
3	LIT0001156	BULB FOR F1505	1	30	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
4	WEA0001179	CAB WINDOW WEATHER STRIPPING	A/R	31	SPC0020650	CONTROL PANEL MOUNT SPACER	2
5	WEA0000937	STAY F/CAB WINDOW WEATHERSTRIP	A/R	32	SMS0390019	BLOWER HOUSING RETAINER BOLT	2
6	GLS0069820	REAR WINDOW GLASS-SOLAR GRAY	1	33	KOB0000100	KNOB F/CAB BLOWER SWITCH	1
7	CAB0006273	CAB HANGER	2	34	BLO0062318	NAMEPLATE F/CAB BLOWER SWITCH	1
8	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2	35	BLO0001065	4-POSITION SWITCH-SP CAB BLOW	1
8	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	36	BLO0003316	BLACK BEZEL FOR CAB BLOWER	1
9	SMS0000192	#10 X 3/8 SLOTTED PAN HD -PLT	3	37	BLO0009377	BLOWER HOUSING ASSY	1
10	GLS0009398	L. H. SIDE GLASS	1	38	BLO0000700	BLOWER ONLY	1
11	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	12	39	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
12	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	6	40	F 0001002	CONICAL WASHER	2
13	WEA0005450	5/16X 1/2 WEATHERSTRIP-5450	A/R	41	F 0004525	CAB DOOR CHECK ASSEMBLY	1
14	NMS0000375	3/8" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	12	42	F 0001003	FRiction DISC	2
15	STD0000450	STUD-HEADLESS STRIKER	1	43	MLD0004746	DOOR MOLDING - PER FOOT	A/R
16	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1	44	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
17	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1	45	GLS0006984	DOOR GLASS F/CAB 18-3/8X25-5/8	1
18	GLS0006983	GLASS FRONT WINDSHIELD	1	46	WEA0005650	5/16 X 3/4 -5650 WEATHERSTRIP	A/R
19	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	4	47	HAN0007003	INSIDE HANDLE	1
20	CVR0024440	CONSOLE ACCESS COVER	1	48	SMS0002710	8"X3/4"PHIL OVAL HD TAPP SC	2
21	WAS0750017	1/4 ID X .032 THK FIBER WASHER	8	49	HAN0000204	HANDLE W/KEY	1
22	WCT0000187	3/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	8	50	LOK0000459	ROTORY LOCK	1
23	SMS0000171	1/4 X 5/8 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	8	51	WCT0010010	#10 SAE FLAT WASHER -PLATED	4
24	BKT0006234	FILTER CVR STAY/STOP ARM BKT	4	52	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4
25	CVR0006779	FILTER HOUSING COVER	1	53	SMR1024125	10-24 X 1-1/4 RH MACH SCREW-PL	4
26	FIL0115154	FILTER F/CAB BLOWER	1	54	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
27	FD 0007114	RED "FREEMAN" DECAL	1				

## CAB LININGS



FRONT

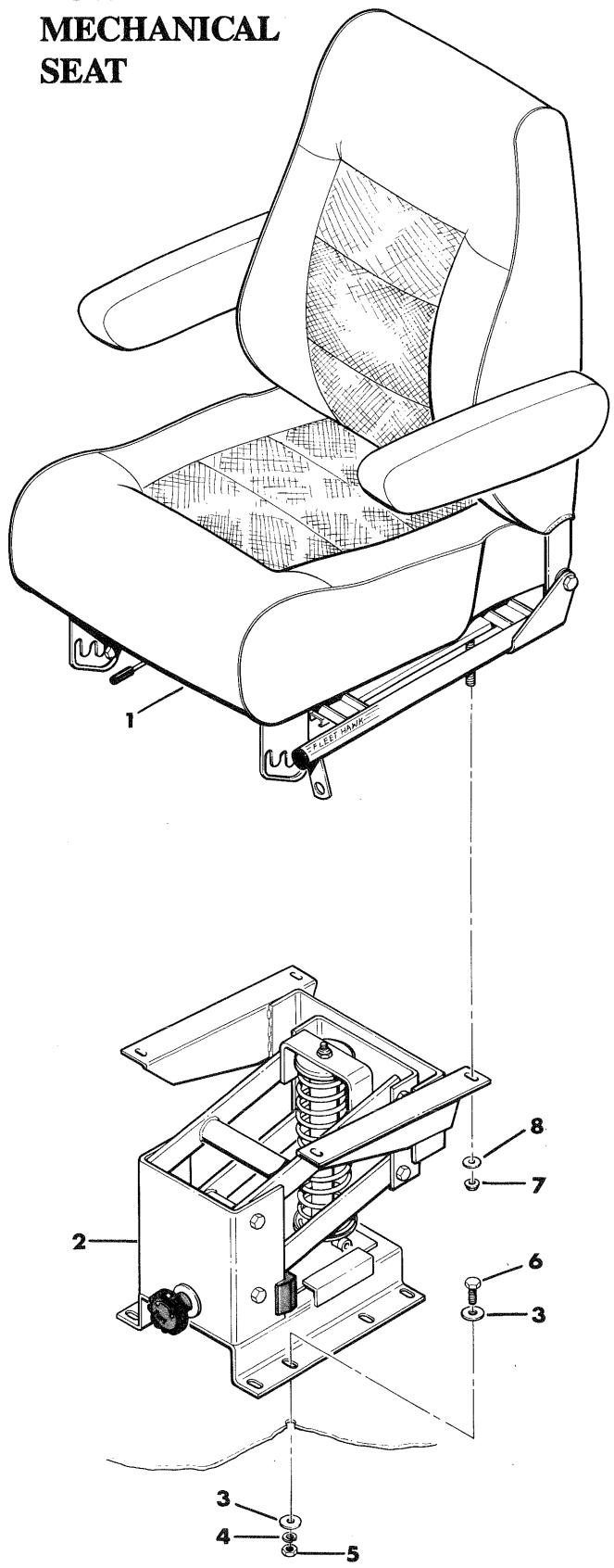
## CAB LININGS

---

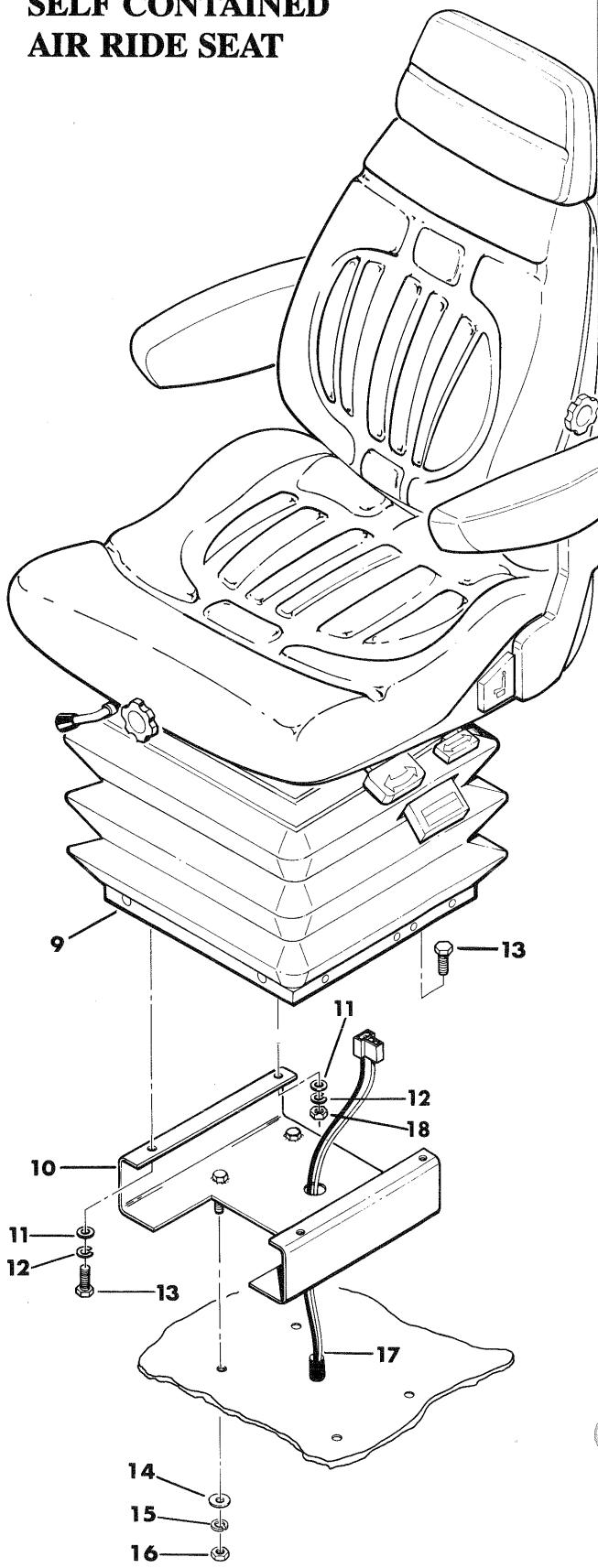
REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	MAT0009453	FLOOR MAT	1
2	LIN0024227	DOOR LINER	1
3	LIN0009456	LOWER REAR CAB LINER	1
4	LIN0009445	LH LOWER FRONT SIDE CAB LINER	1
5	LIN0946800	RH LOWER FRONT SIDE LINER	1
6	LIN0009464	LOWER FRONT LINER	1
7	LIN0946801	LH LOWER FRONT SIDE LINER	1
8	LIN0009448	RH LOWER FRONT SIDE CAB LINER	1
9	LIN0009455	RH LOWER AFT SIDE CAB LINER	1
10	SMS0000171	1/4 X 5/8 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	4
11	WCT0000187	3/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
12	SUP0009327	DOME LIGHT SUPPORT	1
13	LIN0009459	LH UPPER REAR SIDE LINER	1
14	LIN0009462	UPPER REAR LINER - CAB	1
15	LIN0009461	AFT ROOF LINER - CAB	1
16	LIN0009466	FORWARD ROOF LINER -CAB	1
17	LIN0009460	RH UPPER SIDE CAB LINER	1
18	LIN0009463	FRONT OVER WINDSHIELD LINER	1
19	LIN0009450	LH UPPER FORWARD SIDE LINER	1
20	LIN0000101	CAB LINING KIT	1

## SEAT ASSEMBLIES

**LOW BACK  
MECHANICAL  
SEAT**



**SELF CONTAINED  
AIR RIDE SEAT**



## SEAT ASSEMBLIES

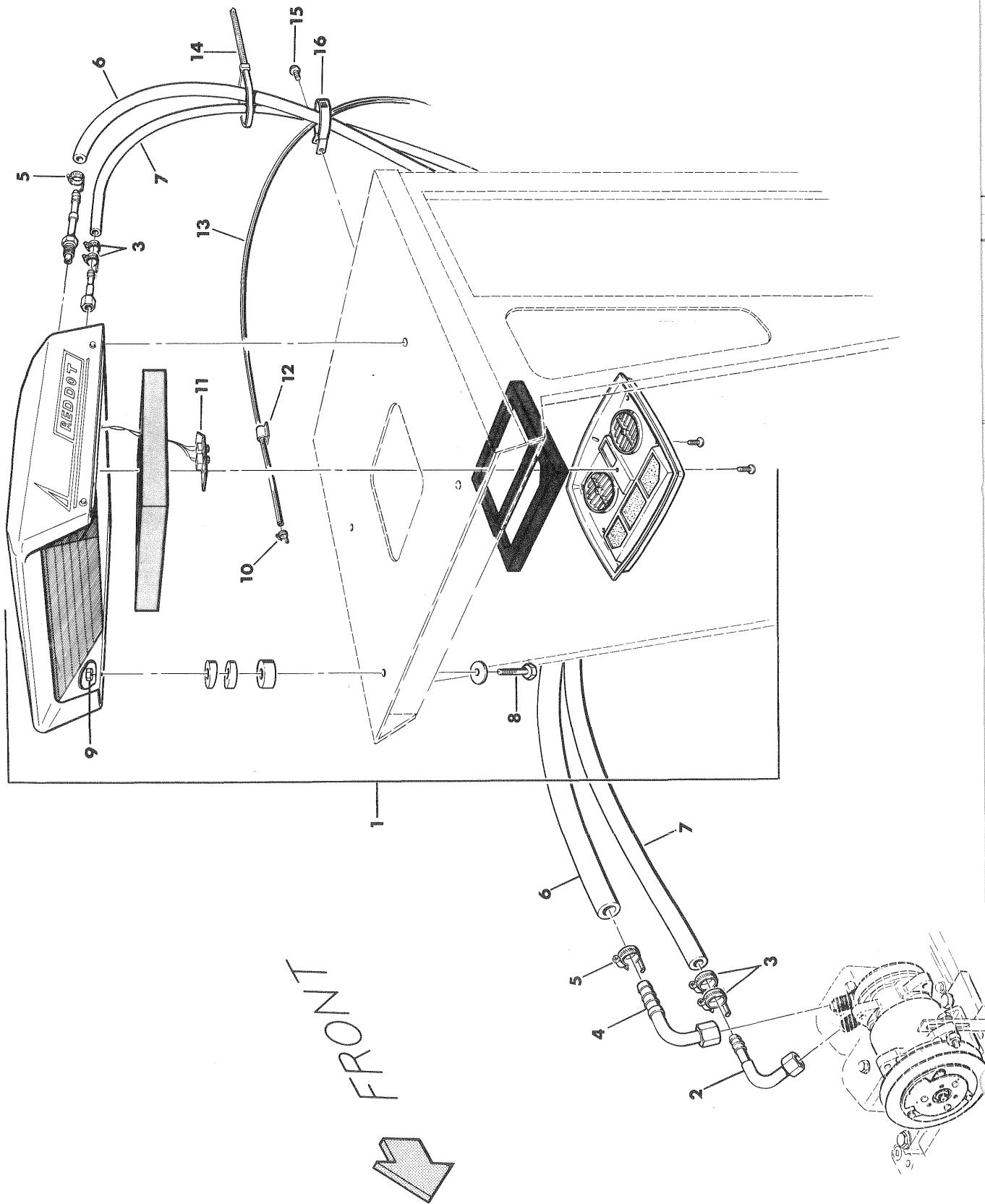
---

### SELF CONTAINED AIR RIDE SEAT

#### LOW BACK MECHANICAL SEAT

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SEA9200178	LO-BACK MECH SEAT	1	9	SEA0009590	AIR RIDE SEAT	1
2	SEA0004700	ADJ SPG SUSPENSION PEDESTAL	1	10	DPT2712700	ASSY SEAT ADAPTER W/CUT OUT	1
3	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	8	11	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
4	WLK0000375	3/8"LOCKWASHER-PLATED	4	12	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	4
5	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4	13	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
6	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4	14	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
7	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4	15	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	4
8	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4	16	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
				17	HRN0022826	AIR RIDE SEAT MOTOR HARNESS	1
				18	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2

## AIR CONDITIONER

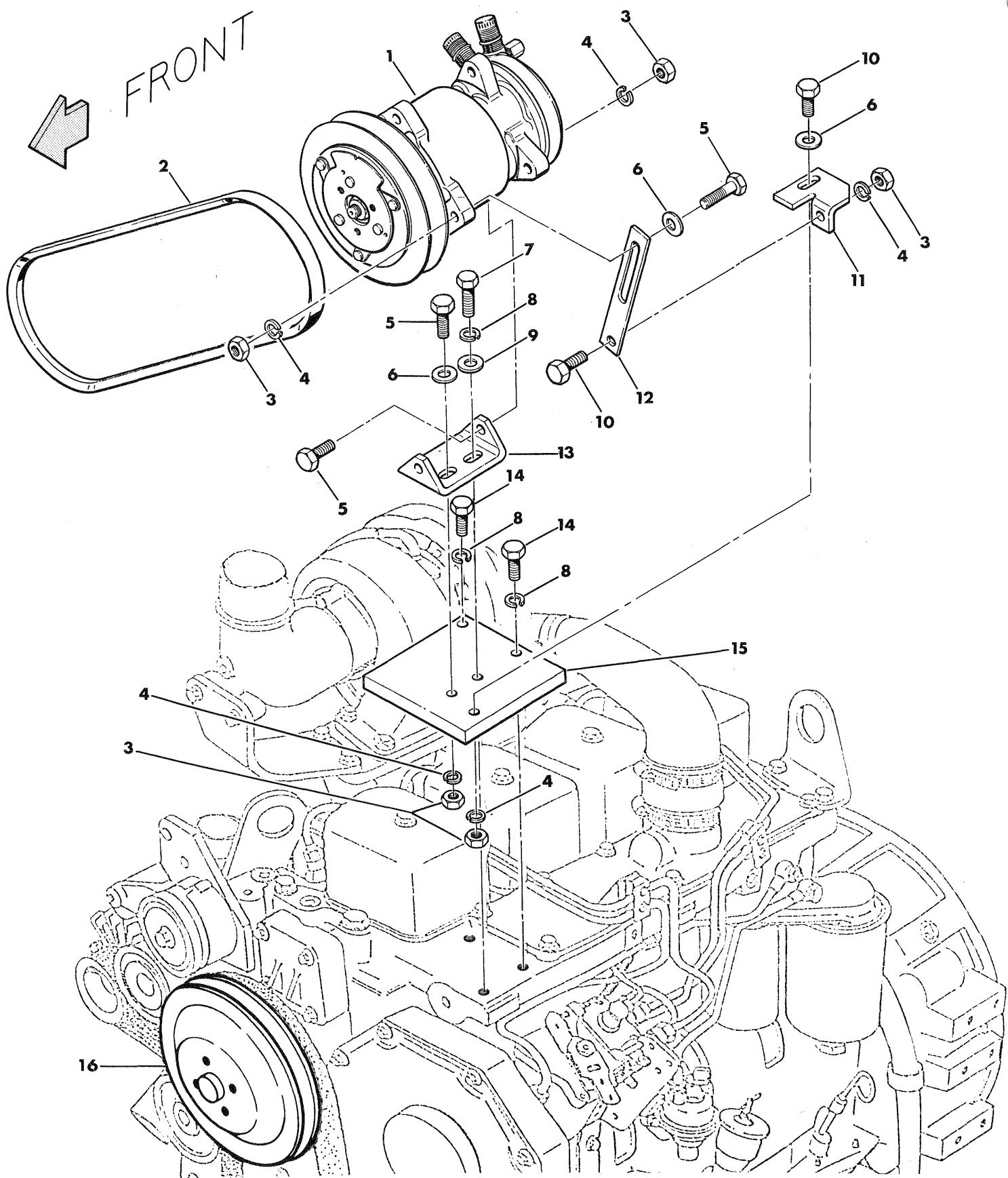


## AIR CONDITIONER

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	ACN0060001	AIR CONDITIONER - TOP UNIT	1
2	ACN0587030	A/C ELBOW - 1/2" FLARE #8 BARB	1
3	CLP7051011	5/16 - 1/2 #08 WORM CLAMP	4
4	ACN0587040	A/C ELBOW - 5/8 FLARE #10 BARB	1
5	CLP7051181	3/8" - 3/4" A/C HOSE CLAMP	2
6	ACN0986916	#10 AIR CONDITIONER FREON HOSE	1
7	ACN0986816	#8 AIR CONDITIONER FREON HOSE	1
8	SCC0030006	3/8 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
9	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
10	F 0008301	MINI HOSE CLAMP	1
11	ACN0212960	CONTROL PANEL	1
12	CLP0726112	1/2" ADHESIVE BACKED CLAMP	1
13	TUB0000550	DRAIN HOSE -PER FOOT	A/R
14	CBT0000120	3/8 X 15-1/4 CABLE TIE	A/R
15	SMS0000107	1/4 X 1/2 NC SELF-TAP CS-PLTD	4
16	CLP0000137	2 X 5/16 HOLE VINYL CLAMP	4

## AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY (FOR CUMMINS ENGINE)

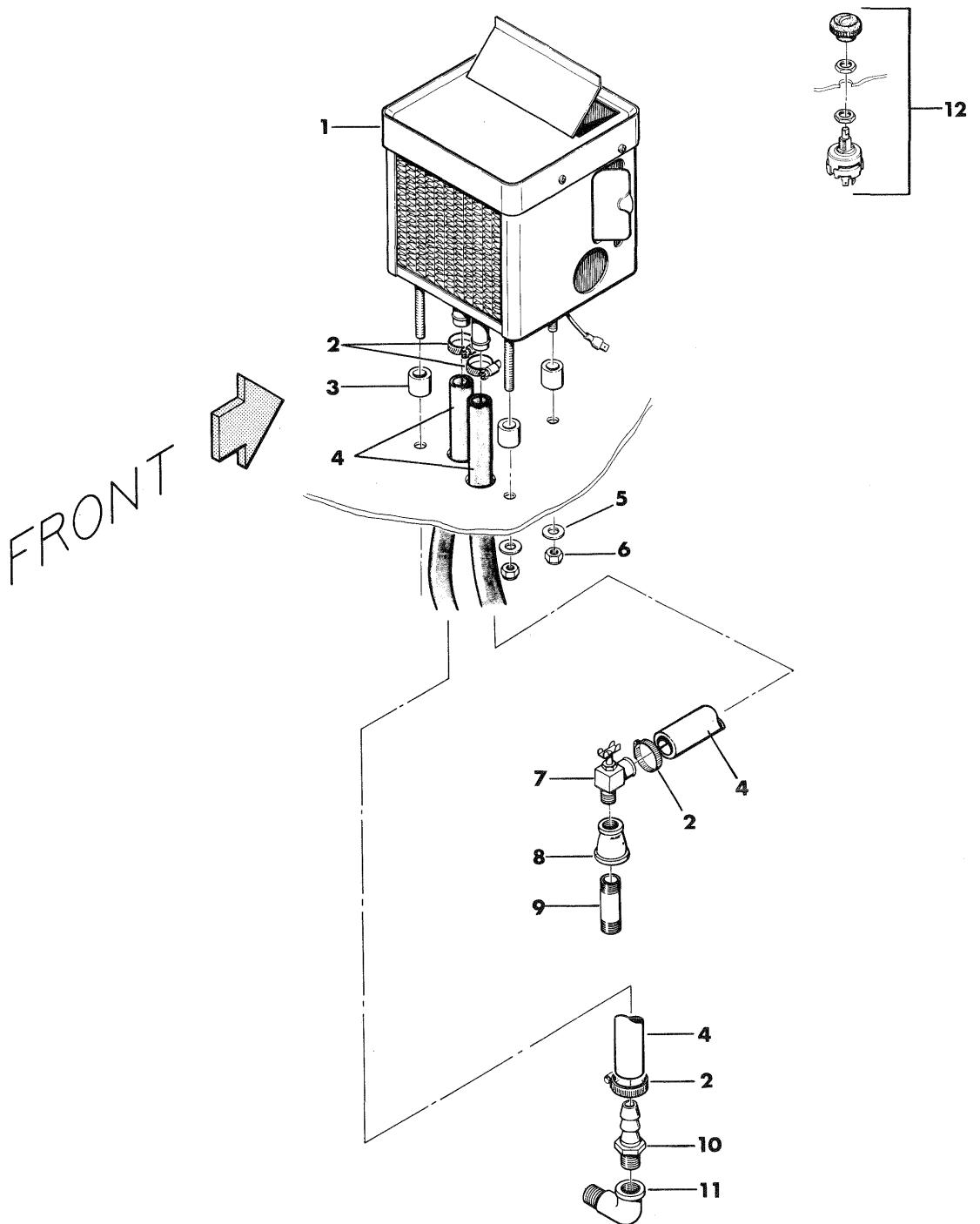


**AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR MOUNT ASSEMBLY  
(FOR CUMMINS ENGINE)**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	CMP75R8232	COMPRESSOR	1
2	BLT0000040	V-BELT A40	1
3	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	5
4	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	5
5	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
6	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	3
7	SCCM010030	10M X 30M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	1
8	WLKM100100	10 MM LOCKWASHER - PLATED	3
9	WCTM100100	10 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	1
10	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
11	BKT0024085	AC COM TIGHTR BKT CUMM ENG -SP	1
12	F 0006689	TIGHTENER BRACKET	1
13	MNT0023669	A/C COMPRESSOR MOUNT -SP	1
14	SCCM010025	10M X 25M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	2
15	MNT0024084	AIR CONDITIONER PUMP MOUNT -SP	1
16	PUL3903221	ACCESSORY DRIVE PULLEY-CUMMINS	1

## OPTIONAL CAB HEATER



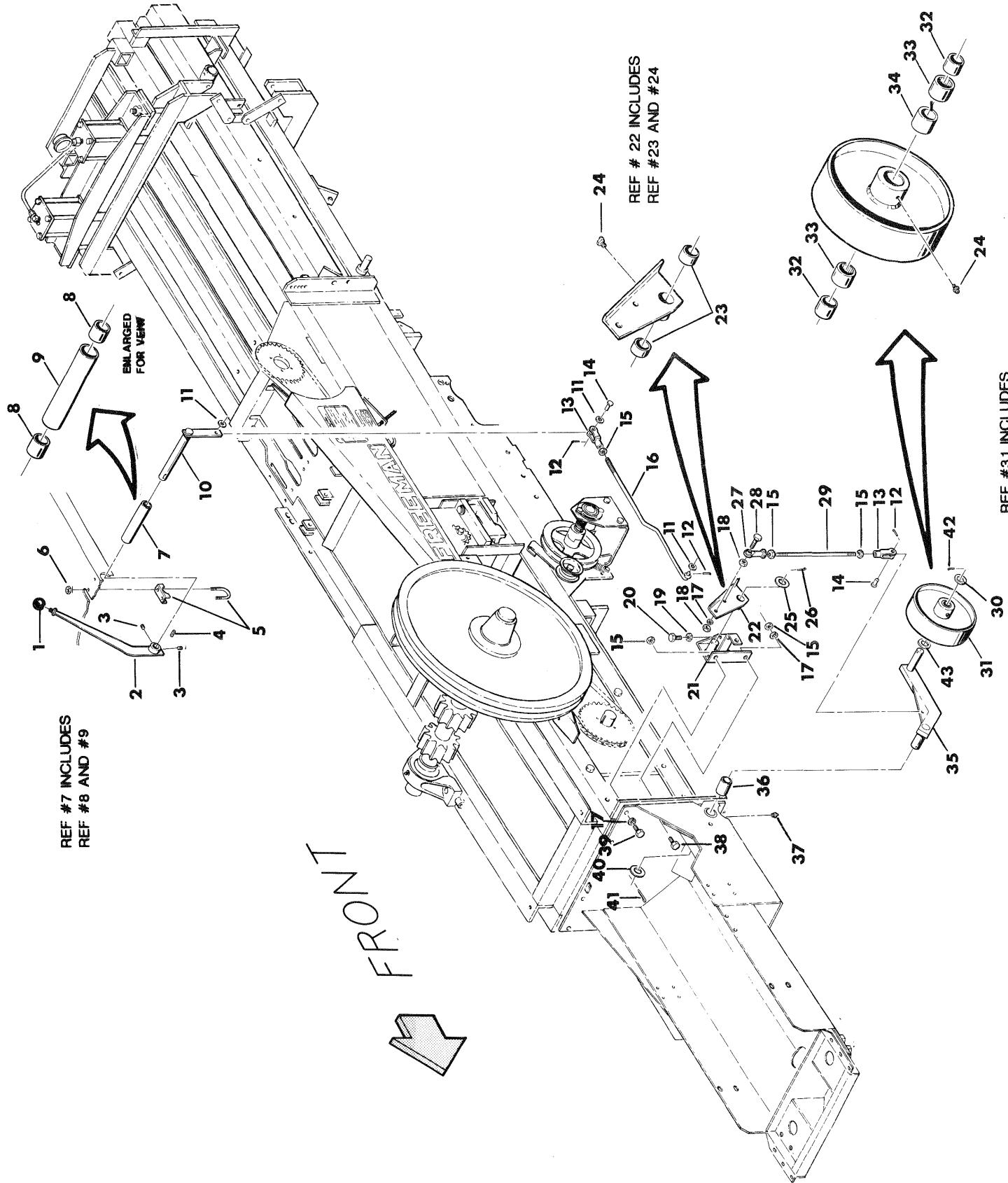
## OPTIONAL CAB HEATER

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	HTR0035612	CAB HEATER ONLY	1
2	CLP7051181	3/8" - 3/4" A/C HOSE CLAMP	4
3	SPC0020650	SPACER	3
4	HSE0000153	5/8" HEATER HOSE ( 22" )	2
5	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	3
6	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	3
7	HYD0211280	SHUT-OFF VALVE F/CAB HEATER	1
8	PPE0030500	3/8 X 1/2 FEM NPT BLK RDUCR	1
9	PPE5000200	1/2 X 2 STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE	1
10	HYD000E028	5/8 1/2" NPT MALE BARBED TUBE	1
11	PPE0100903	1/2" 90* STD BLK STREET ELBOW	1
12	SWI0749611	SWITCH HEATER FAN	1

## DRIVE BELT CLUTCH CONTROL

---



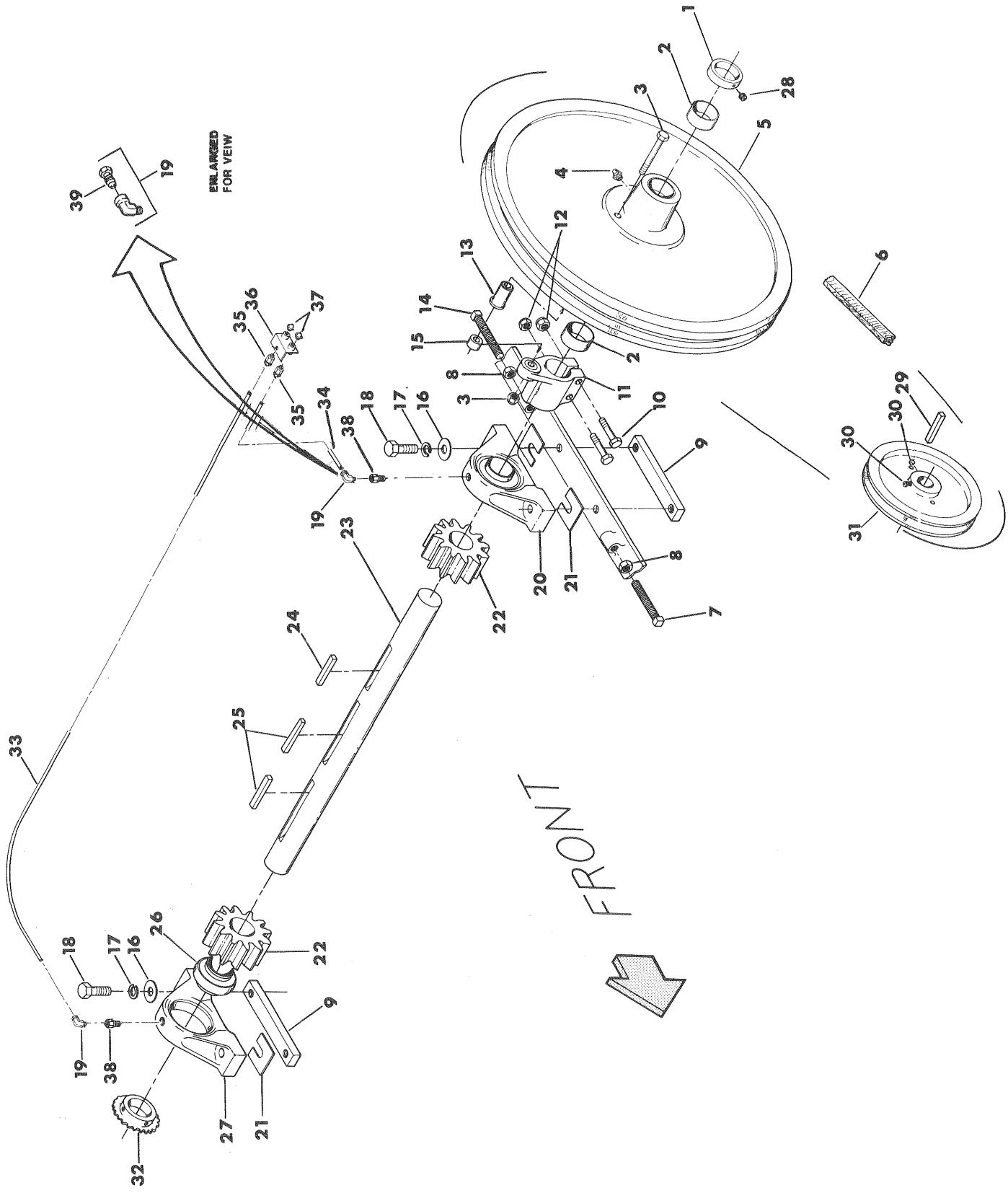
## DRIVE BELT CLUTCH CONTROL

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0005055	1/2 CONTROL KNOB	1
2	F 0006563	CLUTCH LEVER	1
3	STS3750375	3/8 X 3/8 SOCKET SET SCREW	2
4	ZZ 0000450	1/4 X 1/4 X 1-1/8 KEY	1
5	CLP0035323	1-1/4 STD EXHAUST CLAMP	2
6	NCK0003125	5/16" NC KEP NUT	4
7	F 0006206	CLUTCH LEVER BRG W/BUSHING	1
8	F 0006054	1 X 1-1/8 X 1 BUSHING	2
9	HSN0146860	HOUSING FOR F6206	1
10	F 0006564	CLUTCH SHAFT	1
11	F 0006782	17/32 X 15/16 BOW WASHER	3
12	COT0000700	5/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	3
13	F 0005048	1/2" CLEVIS	2
14	F 0005049	CLEVIS PIN 1/2 X 1-1/4	2
15	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	5
16	F 0006221	UPPER CLUTCH ROD ASSEMBLY	1
17	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	3
18	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
19	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
20	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
21	F 0006716	CLUTCH WOBBLE ARM BRACKET	1
22	F 0006715	CLUTCH WOBBLE ARM	1
23	F 0006717	1-1/8 X 1-1/4 X 1 OILITE BUSH	2
24	ZZ 0000110	1/4-28 45* 3/8 HEX ZERK	2
25	F 0000249	1-1/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1
26	COT0000705	5/32 X 2 COTTER PIN	1
27	F 0006212	BALL ROD END	1
28	SCC0050006	1/2 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
29	F 0006222	LOWER CLUTCH ROD	1
30	ZZ 0000213	1X1-1/2X10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
31	PUL0009469	DRIVE BELT IDLER PULLEY	1
32	F 0006223	INNER RACE	2
33	F 0006224	NEEDLE BEARING	2
34	F 0006574	IDLER PULLEY BEARING SPACER	1
35	F 0006220	BELT TIGHTENER ARM	1
36	F 0004137	1-1/2 X 1-3/8 X 2 BUSHING	1
37	ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK	1
38	SFC0000505	1/2 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	1
39	SFC0000504	1/2 X 1-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW	1
40	F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
41	COT0000805	3/16 X 2 COTTER PIN	1
42	COT0000804	3/16 X 1-3/4 COTTER PIN	1
43	ZZ 0000209	1" X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1

## FLYWHEEL AND PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY

---

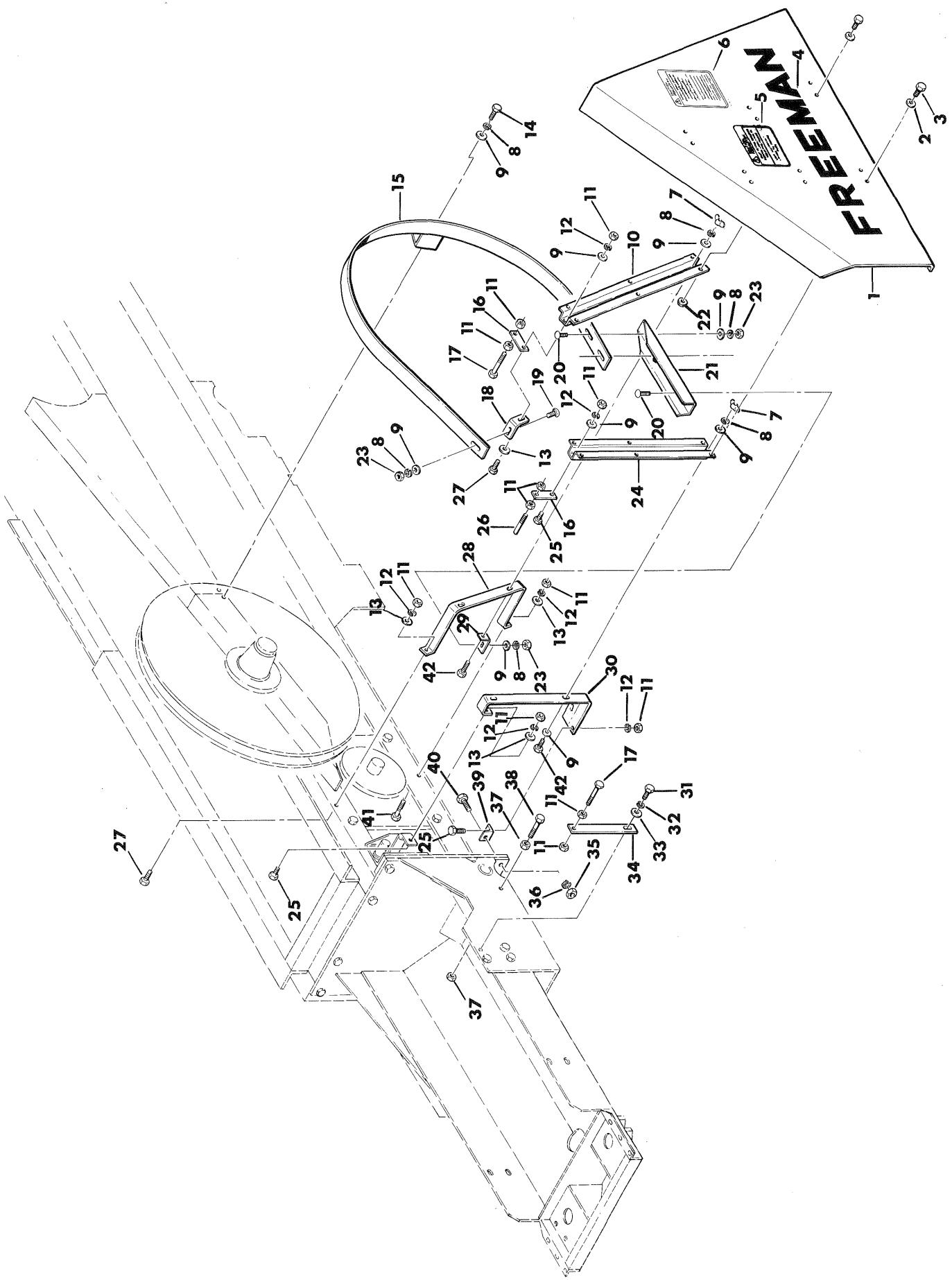


## FLYWHEEL AND PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	ZZ 0002008	2-7/16 SET COLLAR W/SET SCREW	1
2	BSH0007127	2-7/16" FLYWHEEL BUSHING-PAIR	1
3	SCC0000516	1/2 X 5 NC HT CAP SCREW W/NUT	1
4	ZZ 0000103	1/8 NPT STR 7/16 HEX ZERK	1
5	FLW0007127	FLYWHEEL F/2-7/16" SHAFT	1
6	F 0007337	DRIVE BELT -D162 - HYD PTO/SP	1
7	SQS5003000	1/2 X 3 SQUARE HD SCREW	2
8	NCJ0000500	1/2" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	4
9	BAR0007975	PINION BEARING ANCHOR BAR	2
10	SCC0050012	1/2 X 3-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
11	HUB0007157	SHEAR HUB F/2-7/16" SHAFT	1
12	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	3
13	F 0001614	FLYWHEEL SHEAR BUSHING-FLANGED	1
14	SQS5002500	1/2"X 2-1/2"SQUARE HD SET SCREW	2
15	F 0001132	SHEAR BUSHING-FLYWHEEL HUB	1
16	WCT0000750	3/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
17	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	4
18	SCC0080009	3/4 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
19	F 0001441	1/4 X 1/8 90* ELBOW	2
20	BRG0070670	2-7/16" PINION BRG & HSNG COMP	2
21	SHM0800400	20 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16	A/R
21	SHM0800401	16 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16	A/R
21	SHM0800402	10 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16	A/R
22	GER0007128	PINION GEAR F/2-7/16" SHAFT	2
23	SHF0007132	2-7/16" PINION SHAFT -330/370	1
24	F 0000072	1/2 X 1/2 X 3-1/2 KEY	1
25	F 0007488	TAPERED KEY F/PINIONS 3-1/2"	2
26	BRG0000207	2-7/16" PINION BEARING	2
27	BRG0007067	2-7/16 PINION SHAFT BRG HSNG	2
28	STS5000250	1/2 X 1/4 HOLLOW SET SCREW	1
29	ZZ 0000429	3/8 X 3/8 X 2-5/8 KEY	1
30	STS5000750	1/2 X 3/4 SOCKET SET SCREW	2
31	F 0006218	DRIVE BELT PULLEY	1
32	SPK0004030	SPRKT 2-7/16 BORE W/SET SCREWS	1
33	F 0000780	1/4"GREASE TUBE-RH-REAR-36"	1
34	F 0000779	1/4"GREASE TUBE-RH-FRNT-30"	1
35	F 0000778	CONNECTOR FOR TUBE	2
36	BKT0017317	PINION BRG LUBER BRACKET	1
37	ZZ 0000103	1/8 NPT STR 7/16 HEX ZERK	2
38	F 0000777	ADAPTER F/1/4" GREASE TUBE	2
39	F 0008312	SLEEVE ONLY	2

## **BELT SHIELDS AND GUIDES**

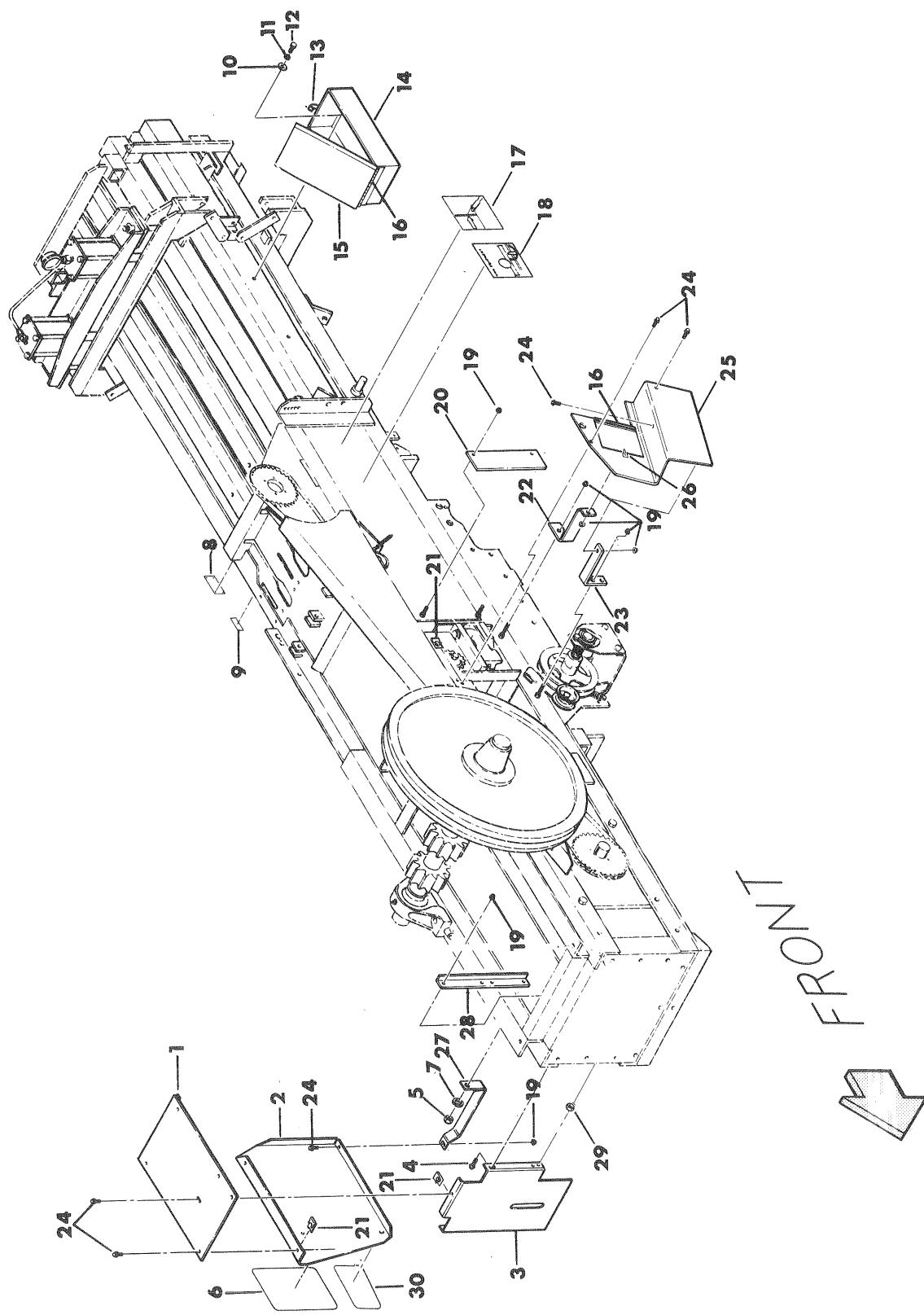


## BELT SHIELDS AND GUIDES

---

REF	PART		QTY.
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED
1	F 0006230	MAIN DRIVE BELT SHIELD	1
2	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	12
3	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	12
4	FD 0007114	RED "FREEMAN" DECAL	1
5	FD 0023581	"CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN"	1
6	FD 0023473	"CAUTION! 1..2..3..8 WARNINGS"	1
7	NCW0003125	5/16" NC WING NUT	4
8	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	9
9	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	12
10	F 0006215	REAR BELT SHD & GUIDE BKT	1
11	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	12
12	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	6
13	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	6
14	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
15	F 0006624	FLYWHEEL BELT GUIDE	1
16	F 0006227	UPPER BELT GUIDE	2
17	SCC0030012	3/8 X 3-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
18	F 0006432	TOP REAR BELT GUIDE BRACKET	1
19	CRB3130100	5/16X 1 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	1
20	CRB3130075	5/16X 3/4 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	3
21	F 0006228	BOTTOM REAR BELT GUIDE	1
21	GUD0024360	BELT GUIDE BODY(14"CHAMBER)	1
22	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	12
23	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
24	F 0006216	FRONT BELT SHD & GUIDE BKT	1
25	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
26	F 0006465	SP BELT GUIDE STUD	1
27	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
28	BKT0024420	REAR BELT SHIELD BRACKET-14" CHM	1
28	F 0006214	REAR BELT SHIELD BRACKET	1
29	F 0006836	BOTTOM REAR BELT GUIDE BKT	1
30	F 0006547	FRONT BELT SHIELD BRACKET	1
31	SCCM012075	12M X 75M MC HEX HD CS-GR 8.8	1
32	WLKM100120	12 MM LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
33	WCTM100120	12 MM FLATWASHER-PLTD	1
34	F 0006483	TOP FRONT BELT GUIDE	1
35	NFH0000500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
36	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
37	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
38	SCC0050015	1/2 X 4-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
39	F 0006226	FRONT BELT SHD BRACKET PAD	1
40	SFC0000505	1/2 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	1
41	SCC0030008	3/8 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
42	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4

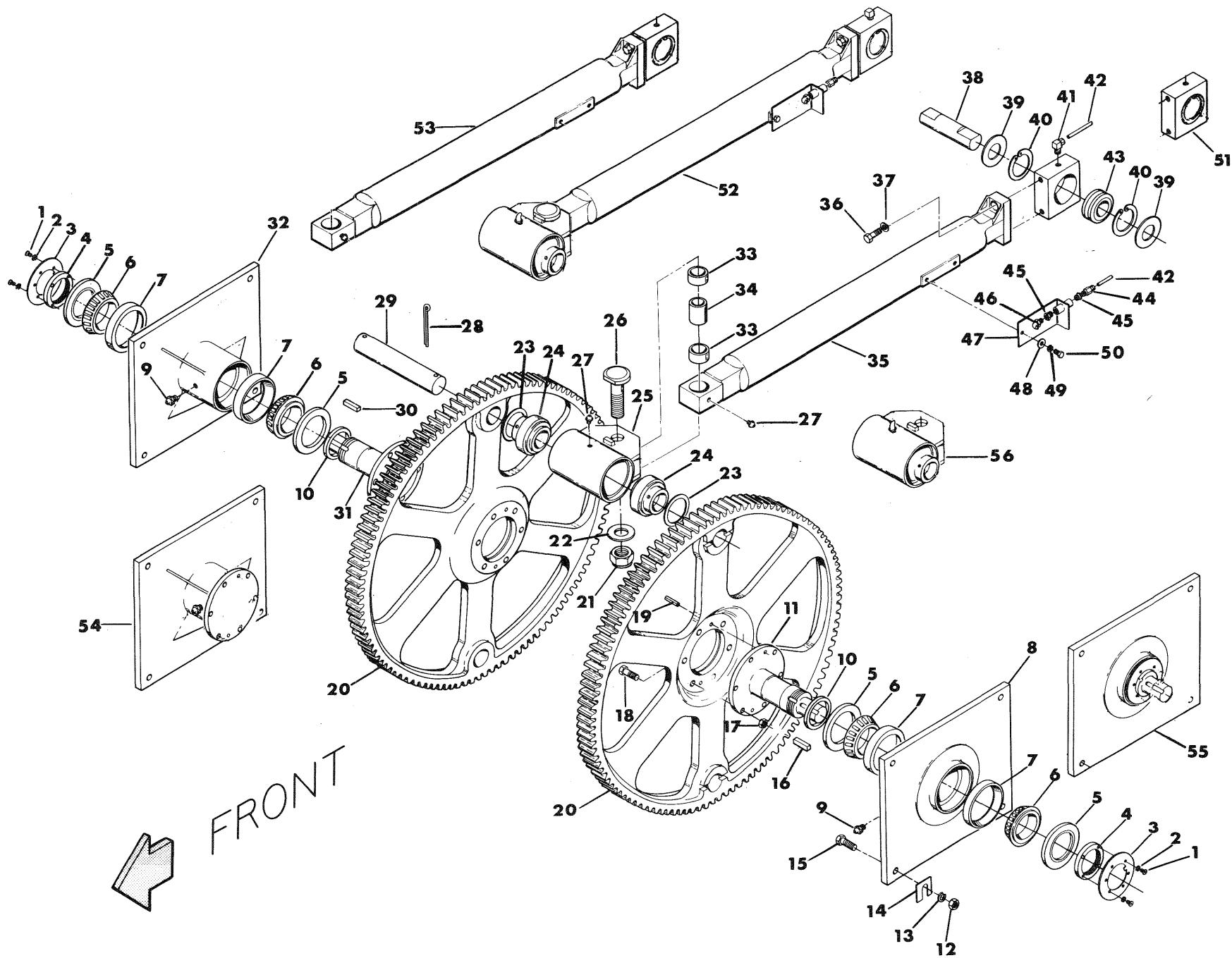
## SHIELDS



## SHIELDS

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SHD0007002	CRANK ARM SHD TOP SECTION-3TIE	1
2	SHD0006687	CRANK ARM SHIELD-SIDE SECTION	1
3	SHD0006905	CRANK ARM SHIELD FRONT SECTION	1
4	SMS0000177	5/16 X 1 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2
5	NFH0000750	3/4" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
6	FD 0023473	"CAUTION!1..2..3..8 WARNINGS"	1
7	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
8	NP 0000100	SERIAL NUMBER ID PLATE	1
9	FD 0022124	DECAL, PATENT NUMBERS-HAY EQUIP	1
10	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	2
11	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	2
12	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
13	CLP0000130	HOOK-TYPE FASTENER	1
14	BOX0007161	TOOL BOX	1
15	LID0013053	TOOL BOX LID ASSEMBLY	1
16	HNG0007094	7-1/2" TOOL BOX/DOOR SHD HINGE	2
16	RIV0000122	SS RIVET-3/16 X .126-250 GRIP	12
17	FD 0007126	DECAL - NEEDLE ADJUSTMENT	1
18	FD 0008193	DECAL-"AVOID EQUIPMENT DAMAGE"	1
19	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	10
20	COV0008038	COVER PLATE	1
21	NCC0003125	5/16" NC CAGE NUT	5
22	BKT0008024	REAR BKT-PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHD	1
23	BKT0008037	FRONT BKT-PICKUP DRIV BELT SHD	1
24	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	8
25	SHD0008040	PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHIELD	1
26	F 0006108	CATCH FOR INSPECTION COVER	1
27	SHD0016332	BRACE-CRANK ARM SHIELD	1
28	SHD0006906	MOUNT F/DRV ARM SHD FRONT SECT	1
29	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
30	FD 0025126	PICKUP HAZARD WARNING DECAL	1



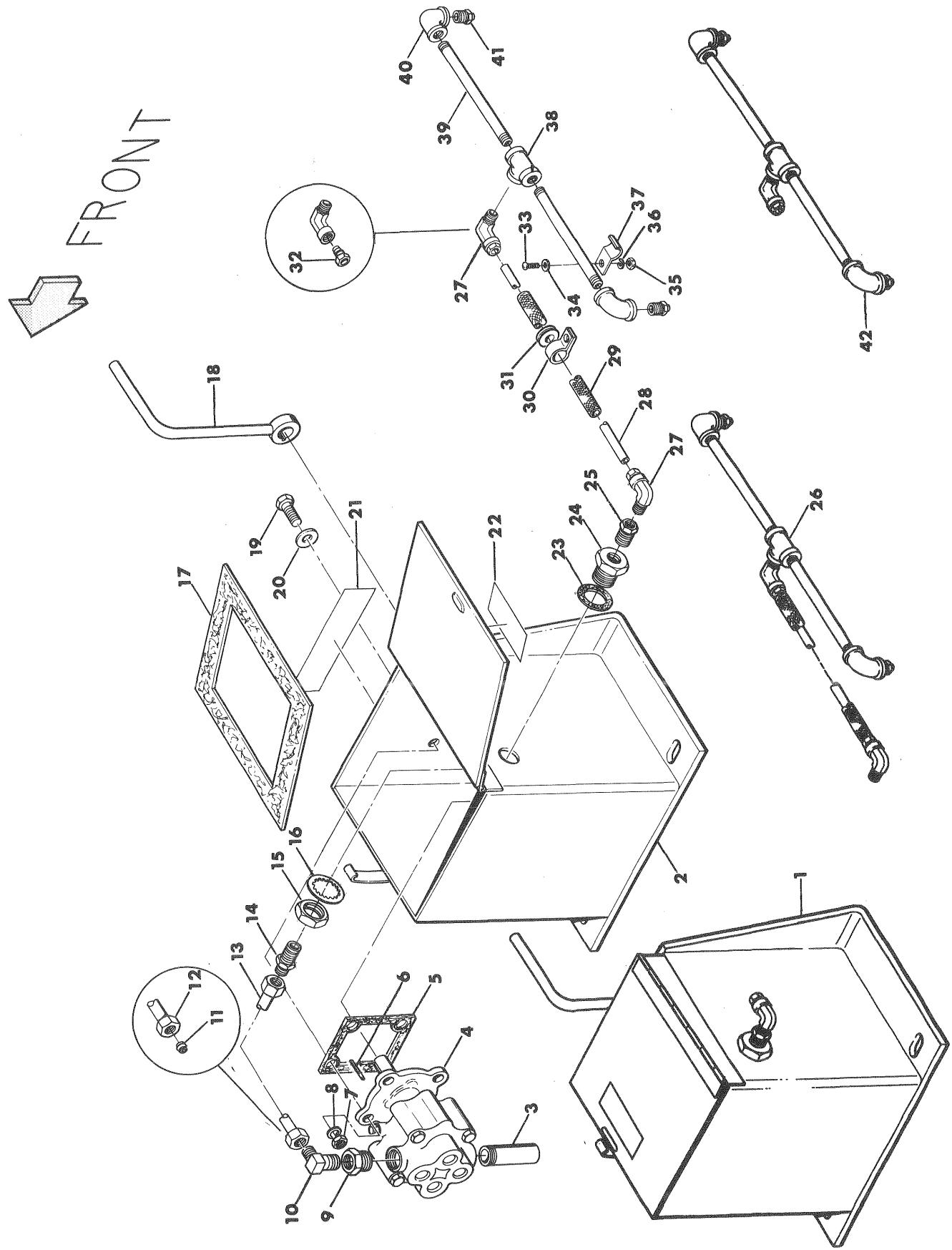
## BULLGEAR ASSEMBLY

## BULLGEAR ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0007039	8-32 X 1/2 NC SOCKET HD CAP SC		12	29 F 0001134	CRANK PIN-GEAR END-22" CHAMBER		1
2 F 0007040	#8 MEDIUM LOCKWASHER		12	30 ZZ 0000456	5/8 X 5/8 X 2-1/2 KEY		1
3 F 0007038	LOCKING WASHER		2	31 SHF0007093	BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT-RH-77+		1
4 F 0007037	SIDE PLATE BRG ADJUSTING NUT		2	32 PLT0016307	SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 16"CH		1
5 F 0007035	SEAL F/SIDE PLATE		4	32 PLT0025771	SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 15"CH		1
6 F 0007033	BEARING CONE F/SIDE PLATE		4	32 PLT0025773	SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 14"CH		1
7 F 0007034	BEARING CUP F/SIDE PLATE		4	33 F 0008077	INNER RACE-CONN ROD-SWIVEL END		2
8 PLT0016304	SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 16"CH		1	34 F 0008078	CONN ROD BUSHING-STEEL		1
8 PLT0025770	SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 15"CH		1	35 ROD0023834	PLUNGER CON-ROD -AFT/8-90 -PT		1
8 PLT0025772	SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 14"CH		1	36 SCC0080807	3/4 X 2 12PT GR8 CAP SCREW		2
9 F 0001661	FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8 NPT		2	37 WAS0000075	3/4" HIGH COLLAR LOCKWASHER		2
10 F 0007036	SEAL RACE-BULL GEAR BEARING		2	38 F 0007914	PLUNGER PIN		1
11 F 0007032	L. H. BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT		1	39 ZZ 0000200	1-3/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING		2
12 WLK0007500	3/4" LOCKWASHER		8	40 F 0007917	INTERNAL SNAP RING		2
14 SHM1630900	16GA SHIM FOR 3/4" BOLT		A/R	41 F 0001441	1/4 X 1/8 90* ELBOW		1
14 SHM1630901	20GA SHIM FOR 3/4" BOLT		A/R	42 F 0007545	GREASE TUBE-1/4 X 7"		1
14 SHM1630902	10GA SHIM FOR 3/4" BOLT		A/R	43 F 0007916	FRACTURE BEARING		1
15 SFC0000807	3/4 X 2-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW		5	44 F 0000778	CONNECTOR FOR TUBE		1
15 SFC0000808	3/4 X 2-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW		3	45 F 0007418	1/4 X 1/8 STD BLK PIPE BUSHING		2
16 F 0000225	1/2" X 1/2" X 2" KEY		1	46 F 0007651	ZERK 1/4 NPT 67-1/2* 9/16 HEX		1
17 NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED		12	47 F 0008263	BRACKET-GREAS TUBE CON ROD CHL		1
18 SCC0000507	1/2 X 2-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW		12	48 WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED		2
19 F 0007239	3/8 X 1-1/2 ROLL PIN		2	49 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		2
20 F 0007438	BULL GEAR-88 TOOTH		2	50 SCC0010000	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED		2
21 F 0008080	1-1/4 NF ESNA NUT-PLATED		1	51 HSN0238330	PLUNGER BEARING HSNG W/BEARING		1
22 WCT0001250	1-1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED		1	52 F 0008281	CONNECTOR ROD COMPLETE W/ENDS		1
23 ZZ 0000204	2" X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING		2	53 KIT0020683	PLUNGER CONN ROD CONV KIT-1990		1
24 F 0008100	BEARING F/CONN ROD END-COMPL		2	54 PLT0163070	RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16"+ CHMBR		1
24 F 0008385	BEARING ONLY F/F8100		2	54 PLT0257710	RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHMBR		1
24 F 0008386	LOCKING COLLAR F/F8100		2	54 PLT0257730	RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHMBR		1
25 F 0008229	CONN ROD BULLGEAR END HSG -330		1	55 PLT0163040	LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16"+ CHMBR		1
26 PIN0008670	CONNECTING ROD PIVOT PIN-GR 8		1	55 PLT0257700	LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHMBR		1
27 ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK		2	55 PLT0257720	LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHMBR		1
28 F 0000055	LOCK PIN F/CRANK PIN		2	56 F 0008230	BULLGEAR END HOUSING W/BEARING		1

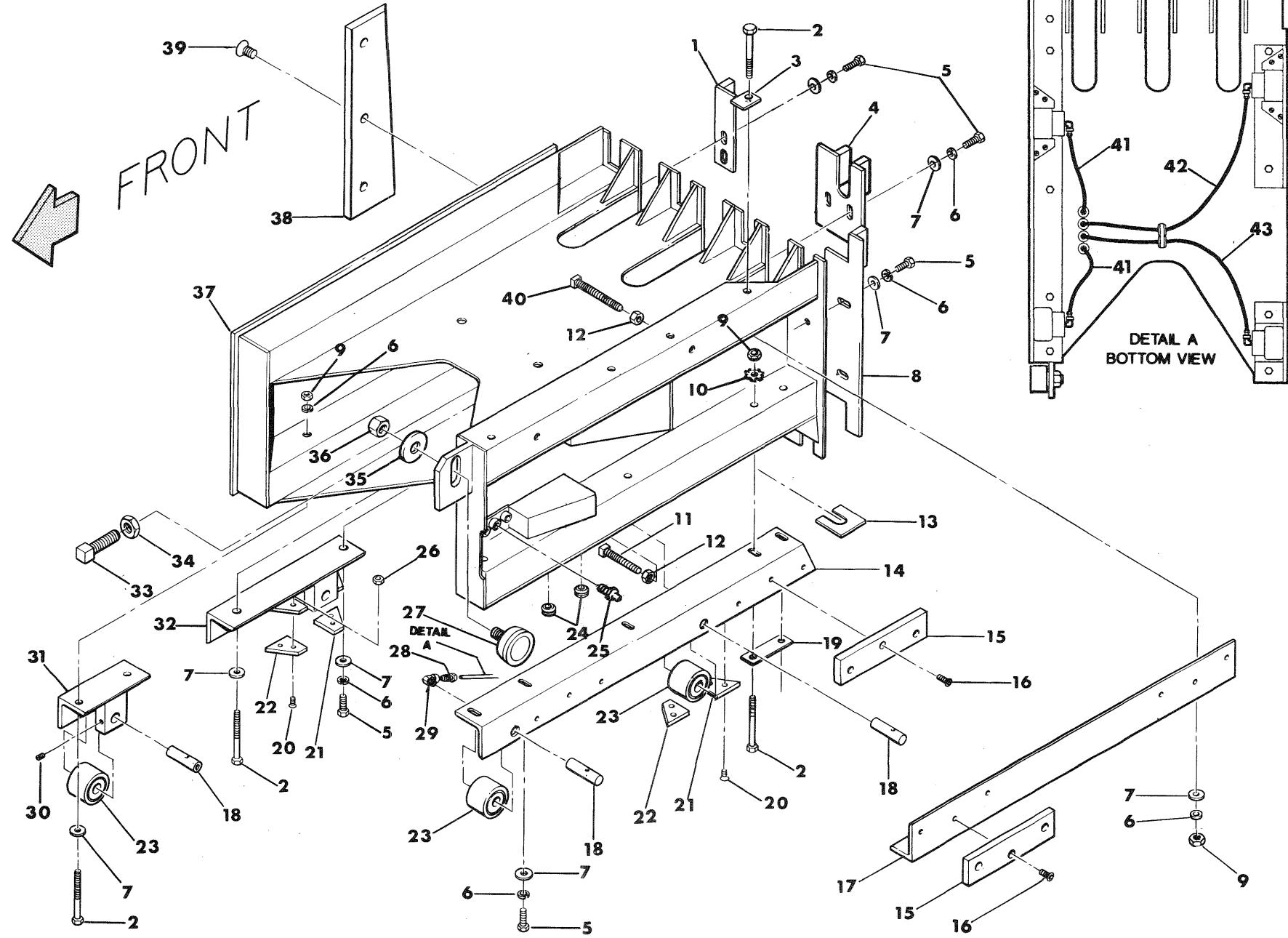
BULL GEAR LUBER ASSEMBLY  
LUB0007032



**BULL GEAR LUBER ASSEMBLY**  
**LUB0007032**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	LUB0007600	BULL GEAR LUBER TANK & PUMP	1
2	LUB0006789	BULLGEAR LUBER TANK ONLY	1
3	PPE3752500	3/8 X2-1/2 STD BLK PIPE NIPPL	1
4	FT 0000547	LUBER PUMP	1
4	SEL0460974	SEAL KIT FOR FT 547 PUMP	A/R
5	FT 0000548	GASKET - PUMP FLANGE	1
6	ZZ 0000403	1/8 X 1/8 X 1 KEY	1
7	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
8	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4
9	FT 0000103	3/8 X 1/4 BLK HEX PIPE BUSHING	1
10	F 0008227	1/4 X 1/4 X 90* MALE ELBOW	1
11	HYD0060020	1/4" COMPRESSION SLEEVE	2
12	HYD0061020	NUT, BRASS COMPRESSION	2
13	TUB0011188	BULLGEAR LUBER TANK TUBE	1
14	F 0008221	1/4 MALE CONNECTOR - W/H	1
15	HYD5924060	3/4" BULKHEAD NUT	1
16	WIS0007500	3/4 INTERNAL STAR WASHER-PLT	1
17	FT 0000559	BULLGEAR LUBER TANK GASKET	1
18	CRA0013775	BULLGEAR LUBER CRANK HANDLE	1
19	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
20	FT 0000538	5/16 COPPER SEALING WASHER	4
21	FD 0000044	DECAL-DIRECTION ARROW	1
22	FD 0000020	DECAL-"USE FREEMAN BULLGEAR.."	1
23	FT 0000553	3/4 X 1 X 1/16 FIBER WASHER	1
24	FT 0000549	3/4" BULKHEAD FITTING	1
25	F 0007418	1/4 X 1/8 STD BLK PIPE BUSHING	1
26	LUB0070325	BULL GEAR LUBER MANIFOLD ASSY	1
27	F 0001441	1/4 X 1/8 90* ELBOW	2
28	NYL0000250	1/4" NYLAFLOW TUBING-PER FOOT	3
29	AO 0000312	5/16" FAB WIRE LOOM-PER FOOT	3
30	F 0005264	CLAMP	1
31	F 0007550	GROMMET F/BULL GEAR SHIELD	1
32	F 0008312	1/4 SLEEVE F/F1441	A/R
33	SMR1032050	10-32 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW	2
34	WCT0000100	#10 FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
35	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	2
36	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
37	CLP0000115	1/4 W 9/32 HOLE VINYL CLAMP	2
38	PPE0040125	1/8 STD BLK PIPE TEE	1
39	PPE1250500	1/8 X 5 STD BLK PIPE NIPPL	2
40	FT 0000171	1/8 STD BLK PIPE 90* ELBOW	2
41	LUB0323060	1/8" PRESSURE FITTING-VALVE	2
42	LUB0070328	BULLGR LUBER MANIFOLD ASSY-330	1



**PLUNGER ASSEMBLY  
(SHIPPED LESS KNIVES)**

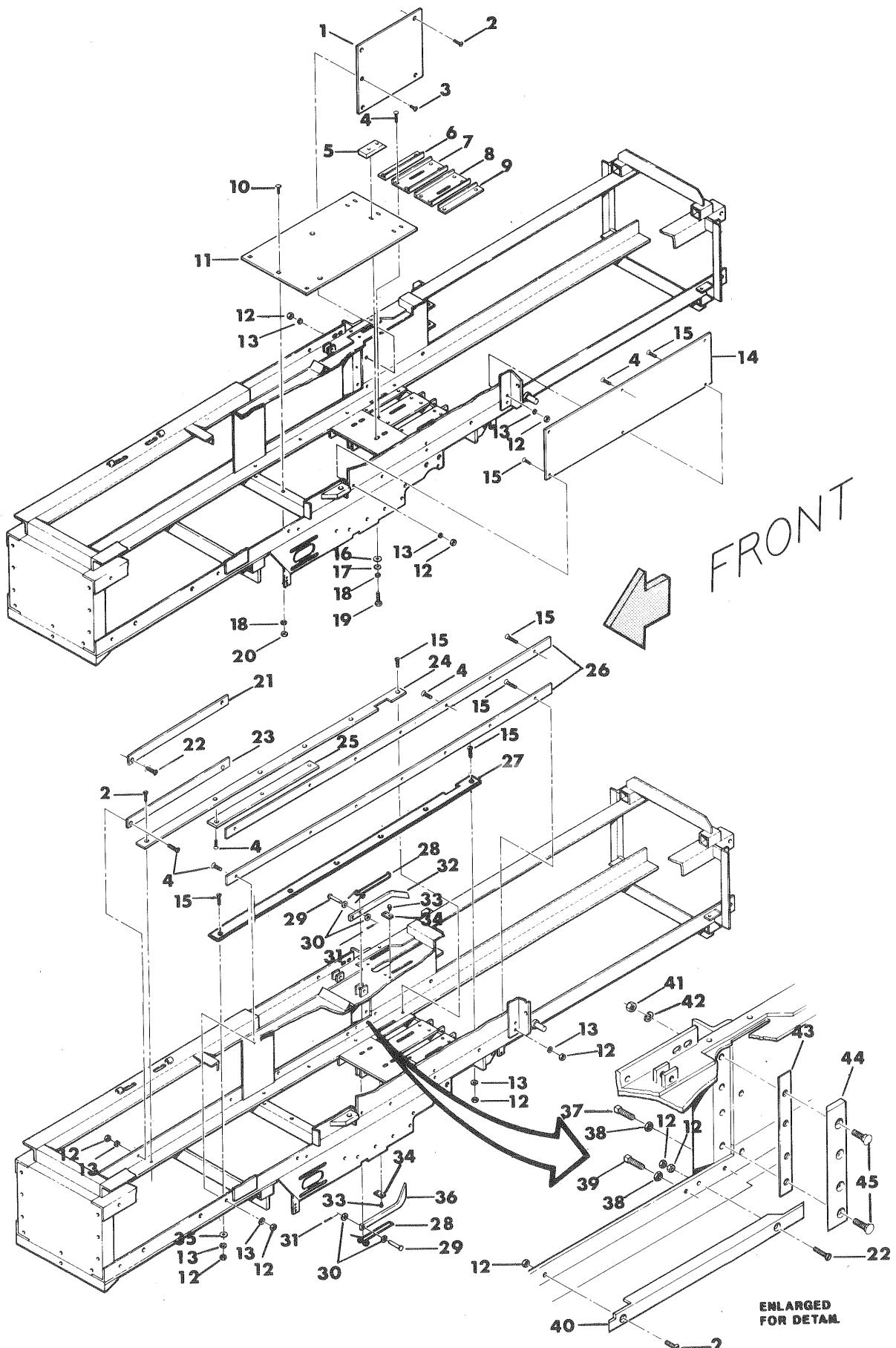
**PLUNGER ASSEMBLY  
(SHIPPED LESS KNIVES)**

PLG0000701 COMPLETE 15" PLUNGER - F/KIT  
 PLG0087330 COMPLETE 15" PLUNGER - MANUF BLR  
 PLG0254080 PLGR COMP. L/KNIVES - 14 X 22 3 TIE  
 PLG0258770 PLGR COMP. L/KNIVES - 16 X 22 " "  
 PLG0258780 PLGR COMP. L/KNIVES - 17 X 22 " "

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0008056	R. H. ADJ PAD F/PLUNGER FACE	1	24	F 0007735	RUBBER GROMMET 3/8X5/8X1/4	6
2	SCC0000313	3/8 X 3-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	11	25	ZZ 0000103	1/8 NPT STR 7/16 HEX ZERK	4
3	LOK0007729	PLUNGER SINGLE NUT LOCK	1	26	NCG0002500	1/4" NC GRIPCO NUT	8
4	F 0008057	CENTER ADJ PAD F/PLUNGER FACE	2	27	F 0001636	TOP PLUNGER ROLLER	1
5	SCC0000302	3/8 X 1 NC HT CAP SCREW	10	28	F 0008312	1/4 SLEEVE F/F1441	A/R
6	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	19	29	F 0001441	1/4 X 1/8 90* ELBOW	8
7	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	19	30	STS3125313	5/16 X 5/16 SOCKET SET SCREW	4
8	F 0008058	L. H. ADJ PAD F/PLUNGER FACE	1	31	PLG0007840	RH FRONT PLUNGER ROLLER ANGLE	1
8	F 0008172	LH ADJ PAD F/PLUNG FACE-17X22	A/R	32	PLG0007839	RH REAR PLUNGER ROLLER ANGLE	1
8	PLG1804900	LH ADJUSTING PAD F/15" PLUNGER	A/R	33	F 0001641	3/4 X 2-1/2 SQ HEAD SET SCREW	2
9	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	11	34	NCJ0000750	3/4" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	2
10	WES0003750	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	2	35	WCT0000750	3/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
11	SQS5002500	1/2 X 2-1/2 SQUARE HD SCREW	2	36	NFE0000750	3/4" NF ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
12	NCJ0000500	1/2" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	4	37	PLG0000715	15" PLNGR FRAME ONLY-F/KIT 401	A/R
13	SHM1630900	16GA SHIM F/PLUNGER MNTG ANGLE	A/R	37	PLG0025878	PLUNGER FRAME ONLY 17X22-3 TIE	A/R
13	SHM1630901	20GA SHIM F/PLUNGER MNTG ANGLE	A/R	37	PLG0025877	16 X 22 PLUNGER FRAME ONLY-3 TIE	1
13	SHM1630902	10GA SHIM F/PLUNGER MNTG ANGLE	A/R	37	PLG0025408	14 X 22 PLUNGER FRAME ONLY-3 TIE	A/R
14	PLG0020660	LH BOT PLUNGER MNTG ANGLE ASSY	1	37	PLG0025409	15 X 22 PLUNGER FRAME ONLY-3 TIE	A/R
15	F 0001537	HARD SLIDE FOR PLUNGER	4	38	KNF0011157	PLUNGER KNIFE - 1980	1
16	SC00000201	5/16 X 3/4 NC FH SOCKET CS	12	38	KNF0013381	LONG TAPER PLUNGER KNIFE-1980+	A/R
17	F 0007766	HARDSLIDE MOUNTING RAIL-LH-TOP	1	38	KNF0021901	PLUNGER KNIFE 14" CHAMBER	A/R
18	PIN0007831	PLUNGER ROLLER PIN (INT LUBE)	4	38	KNF1115715	15" PLUNGER KNIFE - 1980+	A/R
19	LOK0005857	PLUNGER BOLT LOCK	1	39	F 0000227	PLNGR KNF BOLT-5/8X1 NF FH SOC	3
20	SMF0000101	1/4 X 3/4 FH MACHINE SCREW	8	40	F 0000073	1/2 X 4 SQUARE HEAD SET SCREW	2
21	F 0000986	WIPER REAR	2	41	F 0000781	1/4"GREASE TUBE-LH-FRONT-14"	2
22	F 0000774	WIPER FRONT	2	42	F 0000780	1/4"GREASE TUBE-RH-REAR-36"	1
23	F 000775	PLUNGER ROLLER BEARING	4	43	F 0000779	1/4"GREASE TUBE-RH FRNT 30"	1

**CHAMBER LINERS, HAY DOGS, PLUNGER RAILS  
AND STATIONARY KNIFE**

---

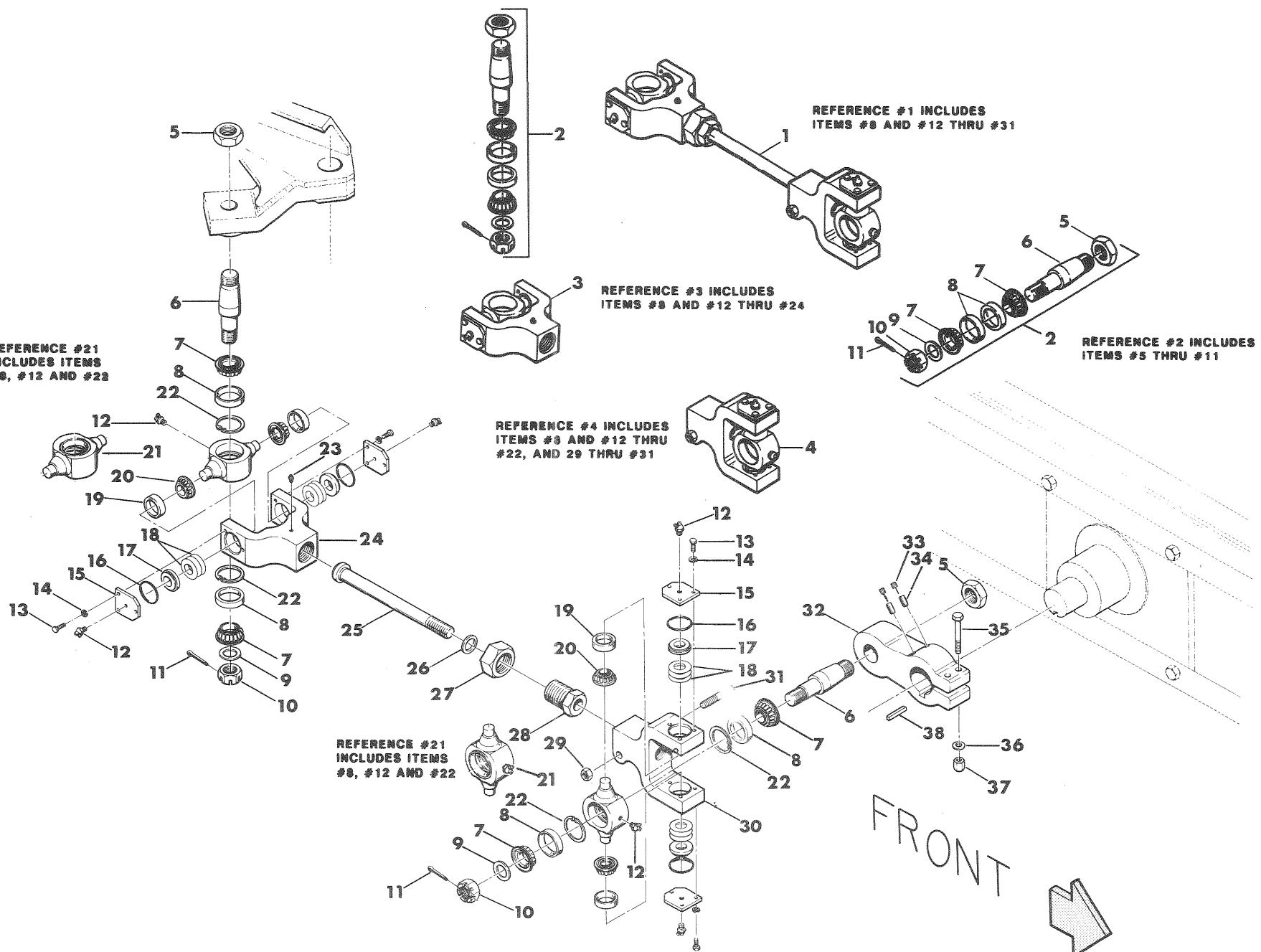


# CHAMBER LINERS, HAY DOGS, PLUNGER RAILS AND STATIONARY KNIFE

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0007812	R. H. SIDE LINER F/CHMB -16X22	1		23 F 0000298	R. H. LOWER PLUNGER SLIDE	1	
1 F 7812-15	RH BALE CHAMB SIDE LINER-15X22	A/R		24 F 0007767	PLUNGER ROLLER RAIL-RH BOTTOM	1	
1 LIN0025607	RH SIDE LINER F/14" CHMB -330	A/R		25 PLG0022398	L.H. TOP PLUNGER ROLLER RAIL	1	
1 LIN0025608	RH SIDE LINER F/17" CHMB -330	A/R		26 F 0007763	PLUNGER ROLLER RAIL-TOP & BOTM	2	
2 SMF0002003	5/16 X 1-1/4 FH MACH SC-PLTD	3		27 F 0007762	PLUNGER ROLLER RAIL-LH BOTTOM	1	
3 SMF0002001	5/16 X 3/4 FH MACH SC-PLTD	3		28 F 0000188	HAY DOG SPRING	8	
4 SMF0002002	5/16 X 1 FH MACH SC-PLTD	30		29 F 0000220	HAY DOG PIN (1/2 X 3 CLEVIS)	8	
5 F 0007822	WIRE-TWINE TRACK BLOCK-BOTTOM	3		30 WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	16	
6 F 0007813	R. H. LINER EXT F/BALE CHB-330	1		31 COT0000502	1/8 X 1 COTTER PIN	8	
7 F 0007816	R.H. CENT CHMB BOTTOM LINE-330	1		32 F 0007911	HAY DOG: TOP-LONG-TWO HOLES	4	
8 F 0007818	L. H. CENT BTM CHMB LINER -330	1		33 SMS0000107	1/4 X 1/2 NC SELF-TAP CS-PLTD	16	
9 F 0007819	L.H CHBR BOT LINER EXT -330	1		34 PAD0025218	PAD ONLY FOR F1589	4	
10 CRB3750013	3/8 X 1-1/4 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	3		34 PAD0025219	OUTSIDE HAY DOG SILENCER PAD	4	
11 F 0008379	BALE CHAMBER BOTTOM	1		35 WCT0000313	5/16" USS FLATWASHER-PLATED	2	
12 NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	58		36 F 0000837	HAY DOG: BOTTOM	4	
13 WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	56		37 SQS5001250	1/2 X 1-1/4 SQUARE HD SCREW	1	
14 F 0007825	L.H 16" LINER F/CHMB SIDE -330	1		38 NCJ0000500	1/2" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	2	
14 F 0007826	LINE F/BAL CHMB SIDE-LH-17X22	A/R		39 SQS5001250	1/2 X 1-1/4 SQUARE HD SCREW	1	
14 F 7825-15	L.H. BALE CHMB LINER, SIDE 15"	A/R		40 F 0007439	KNIFE GUIDE UNDER FEED OPENING	1	
14 LIN0022401	L. H. 14" CHAMBER LINER	A/R		41 NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4	
15 SMF0002004	5/16 X 1-1/2 FH MACH SC-PLTD	20		42 WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4	
16 WCT0004375	7/16" FLATWASHER	6		43 F 0000751	14 GA. SHIM F/STATIONARY KNIFE	1	
17 WCT0000375	3/8"USS FLATWASHER-PLATED	6		43 F 0001512	20 GA. SHIM F/STATIONARY KNIFE	A/R	
18 WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	9		43 SHM0000738	28 GA SHIM F/STATIONARY KNIFE	A/R	
19 SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	6		44 F 0001609	STATIONARY KNIFE-SQUARE HOLES	1	
20 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3		44 F 0007744	STATIONARY KNIFE F/14" CHAMBER	1	
21 F 0000299	R. H. UPPER SLIDE PLUNGER FLAT	1		44 KNF0018468	STATIONARY KNIFE F/15" CHAMBER	1	
22 SMF0002005	5/16 X 1-3/4 FH MACH SC-PLTD	2		45 F 0001629	1/2 X 1-1/2 #3 PLOW BOLT W/NUT	4	

## FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY

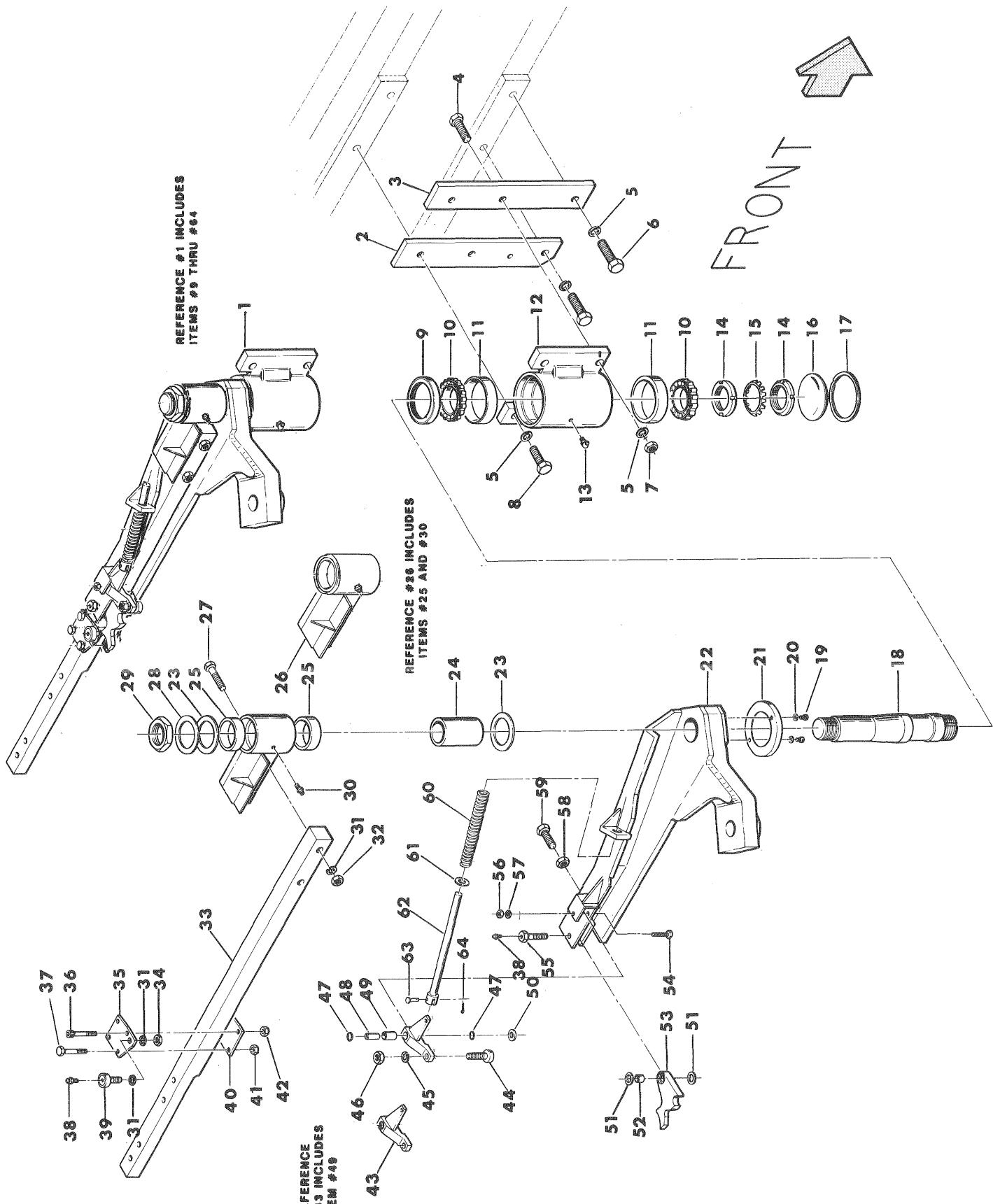


# FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	ARM0000027	1991 FEEDARM CONROD-BLK TO BLK	1
2	PIN24065-1	1991 FEEDARM PIN KIT COMPLETE	2
3	YOK24055-1	FEEDARM YOKE ASSY COMP-ARM END	1
4	YOK24056-1	FEEDARM YOKE ASSY COMP-CRA END	1
5	NMS0024111	FEED FORK CRANK PIN NUT -3 TIE	2
6	PIN0024065	1991 FEEDARM CRANK PIN - 3 TIE	2
7	BRG0048500	BEARING W/SEAL	4
8	BRG0048510	BEARING CUP	4
9	ZZ 0000228	1-1/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	2
10	NSL0012500	1-1/4" NF SLOTTED NUT	2
11	COT0001006	1/4 X 2-1/2 COTTER PIN	2
12	F 0001661	FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8 NPT	6
13	SCC0000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	12
14	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	12
15	CVR0024052	FEEDARM YOKE BRG CAP -330/370	4
16	RNG0002135	O-RNG 1-15/16X2-1/2OD N70 DURO	4
17	SPC0024066	FEED ARM BEARING SPACER -3 TIE	4
18	SHM2406700	BRG SHIM(.020)F/FD ARM CRK PIN	A/R
18	SHM2406701	BRG SHIM(.007)F/FD ARM CRK PIN	A/R
18	SHM2406702	BRG SHIM(.05)F/FD ARM CRK PIN	A/R
19	BRG0012610	BEARING CUP	4
20	BRG0012600	BEARING W/SEAL	4
21	BLK0024063	BEARING BLOCK -330/370	2
22	RNG5000256	SNAP RING	4
23	ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK	1
24	YOK0024055	1991 FEEDARM YOKE(ARM END)3TIE	1
25	F 0008258	FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD	1
26	ZZ 0000207	1-1/4 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1
27	F 0008140	2" NF JAM NUT - SQUARED	1
28	F 0008259	FEED ARM SHAFT SWIVEL NUT	1
29	NFH0806250	5/8 NF HEX NUT - GRADE 8	1
30	YOK0024056	1991 FEEDARM YOKE(CRA END)3TIE	1
31	SFC0080710	5/8 X 3 NF GR 8 CAP SCREW	1
32	CRA0024058	STD CRANK ARM-AFT 12/90 -3 TIE	1
33	STS5000250	1/2 X 1/4 HOLLOW SET SCREW	2
34	STS5000500	1/2 X 1/2 SOCKET SET SCREW	2
35	SFC0080514	1/2 X 4 NF GR 8 CAP SCREW	2
36	WAS0000104	1/2 STRUCTURAL WASHER	2
37	NHF0005000	1/2" NF HIGH NUT	2
38	ZZ 0000456	5/8 X 5/8 X 2-1/2 KEY	1
39	BLK0240630	BEARING BLK W/CUPS & SNAP RNGS	2

**FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY**  
**FAF2410800**



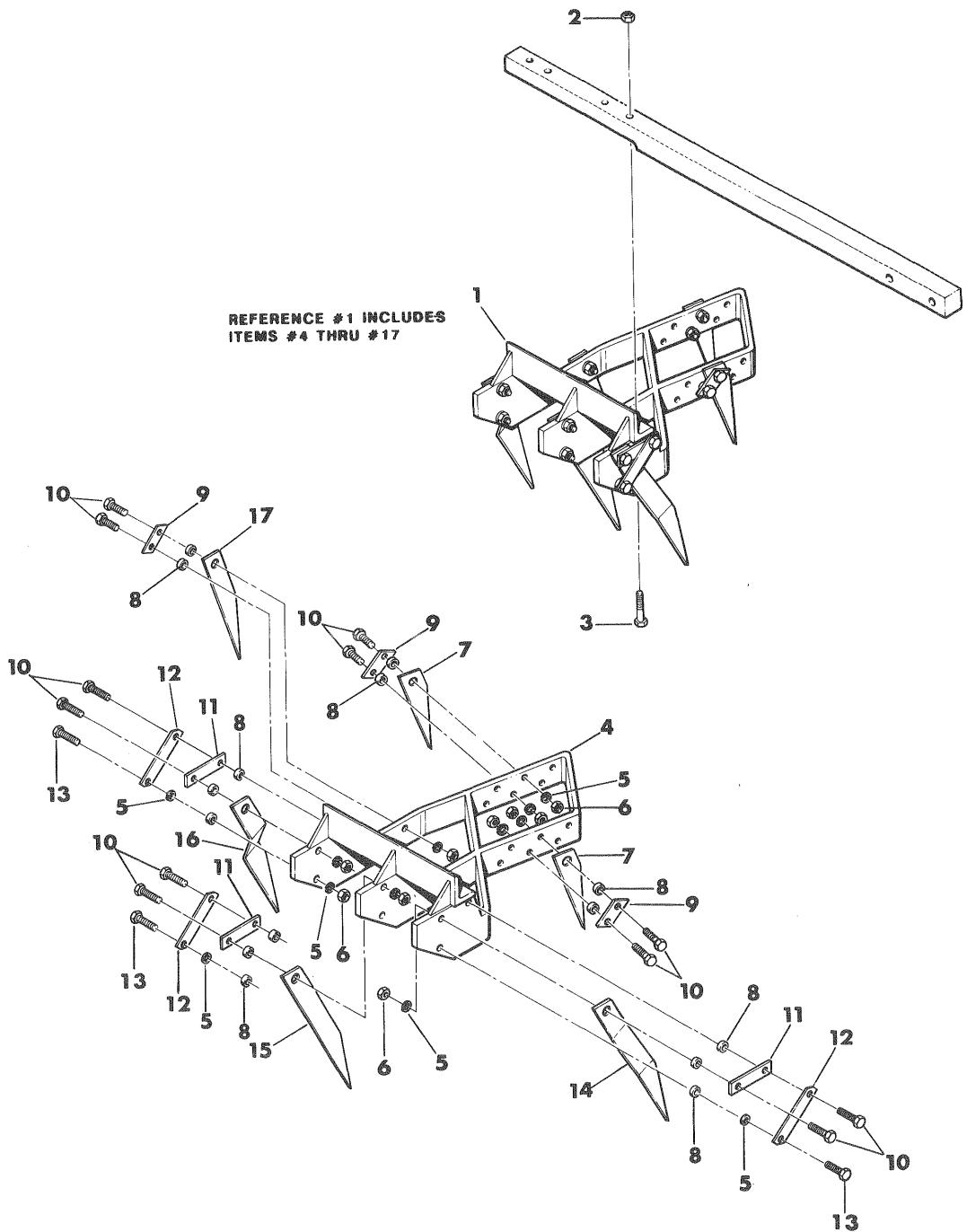
**FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY**  
**FAF2410800**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FAF2410800	FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	31	WLK0005000	1/2" LOCKWASHER	4
2	F 0008137	REAR PIVOT SHAFT STRAP -16"CHM	1	32	NFH0080500	1/2" NF HEX NUT - GRADE 8	2
2	F 0008138	REAR PIVOT SHAFT STRAP -17"CHM	A/R	33	F 0007529	FEEDARM TORQUE SHAFT	1
2	F 8137-15	REAR PIVOT SHAFT STRAP -15"CHM	A/R	34	NFH0005000	1/2" NF HEX NUT	1
3	F 0008185	FRONT PIVOT SHAFT STRAP-16"CHM	1	35	F 0007533	ROLLER PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT	1
3	F 0008186	FRONT PIVOT SHAFT STRAP-17"CHM	A/R	36	SCS0000309	3/8 X 2-3/4 NC SOCKET HEAD CS	1
3	F 8185-15	FRONT PIVOT SHAFT STRAP-15"CHM	A/R	37	SFC0000309	3/8 X 2-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	3
4	SCC0080708	5/8 X 2-1/2 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	2	38	F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX	2
5	WLK0006250	5/8" LOCKWASHER	6	39	F 0004050	ROLLER	1
6	SCC0080705	5/8 X 1-3/4 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	2	40	F 0007532	BOTTOM PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT	1
7	NCH0800625	5/8 NC HEX NUT GRADE 8	2	41	NFE0000375	3/8" NF ESNA NUT - PLATED	3
8	SCC0080706	5/8 X 2 NC GR 8 CAP SCREW	2	42	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
9	F 0008135	OIL SEAL	1	43	F 0007606	TRIP ARM W/BUSHING	1
10	F 0008134	BEARING CONE	2	44	F 0000822	CAM FOLLOWER	1
11	F 0008133	BEARING CUP	2	45	WLK0004375	7/16" LOCKWASHER	1
12	F 0008128	FEED ARM HOUSING	1	46	NFH0004375	7/16" NF HEX NUT	1
13	F 0001661	FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8 NPT	1	47	F 0001557	O-RING	2
14	F 0008131	TAKEUP BEARING NUT	2	48	F 0008262	SPRING ARM SLEEVE	1
15	F 0008132	W-12 LOCKWASHER	1	49	F 0001556	TRIP ARM BUSHING	1
16	F 0008129	PLUG CAP	1	50	F 0008315	WASHER 1/2"X 7/8"X .030 SEASTR	1
17	F 0008130	RETAINING RING	1	51	F 0007610	QUAD-RING F/F8262 SLV	2
18	F 0008126	FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT	1	52	F 0007607	INNER RACE F/F7604 LATCH	1
19	SF01032375	10-32 X 3/8 NF FH SOCKET CS	2	53	F 0007604	FEED ARM LATCH	1
20	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2	54	F 0001559	5/16 X 2-1/4 TRIP ARM PIN	1
21	F 0008136	DUST CAP	1	55	F 0007605	LATCH HINGE PIN	1
22	FAF0024108	FEED ARM	1	56	NFH0003125	5/16" NF HEX NUT	1
23	F 0008187	2-5/8X3-1/2X14GA PIVOT SHF WAS	2	57	WLK0003125	5/16" LOCKWASHER	1
24	F 0008139	PIVOT SHAFT SLEEVE	1	58	NCH0000625	5/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
25	F 0008141	BUSHING F/TORQUE SHF BRG(PAIR)	1	59	SCC0000705	5/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
26	F 0008127	TORQUE SHAFT BRG W/F8141 BSHGS	1	60	F 0008296	TRIP ARM SPRING-BALER	1
27	SFC0080510	1/2 X 3 NF GR 8 CAP SCREW	2	61	ZZ 0000220	3/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1
28	F 0008334	2-5/8X3-1/2X20GA PIVOT SHF WAS	A/R	62	ROD0013590	TRIP ARM SPRING ROD	1
29	F 0008140	2" NF JAM NUT - SQUARED	1	63	F 0001561	TRIP ARM SPRING ROD CLEVIS PIN	1
30	ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK	1	64	COT0000501	1/8 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	1

**FEED FORK ASSEMBLY**  
**F OOO7966**

---

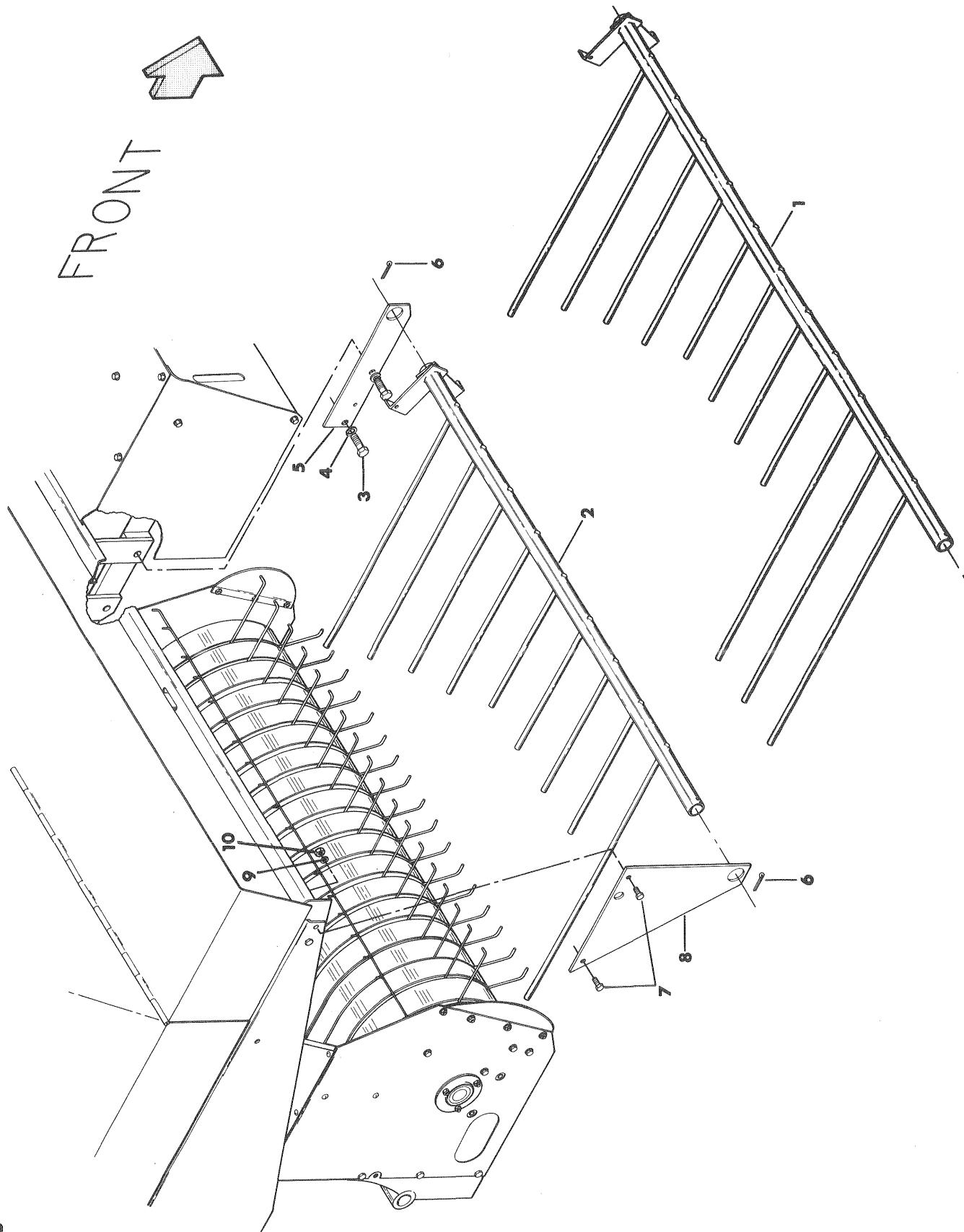


**FEED FORK ASSEMBLY**  
**F OOO7966**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0007966	FEED FORK COMPL-STD CHM -3 TIE		1
1 F 7966-14	FEED FORK COMPL-14" CHM -3 TIE	A/R	
1 F 7966-15	FEED FORK COMPL-15" CHM -3 TIE	A/R	
2 NFE0000375	3/8" NF ESNA NUT - PLATED		4
3 SFC0000308	3/8 X 2-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW		4
4 F 0008231	FEED FORK FRAME ONLY -330/370		1
5 WLK0004375	7/16" LOCKWASHER		15
6 NFH0000438	7/16" NF HEX NUT - PLATED		15
7 F 0001603	SHORT LEADING TINE F/15" & 16"		2
7 F 1603-14	TINE LEADING-SHORT 14"-200/330		2
8 F 0001193	FEED FORK TINE BUSHING & STOP		15
9 F 0001195	FEED FORK CLIP		3
10 SFC0000404	7/16 X 1-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW		12
11 F 0007970	INSIDE STRAP-F/FEED FORK TINE		3
12 F 0007971	OUTSIDE STRAP F/FEED FORK TINE		3
13 SFC0000405	7/16 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW		3
14 F 0007967	TINE TRAILING-INSIDE 16"		1
14 F 7967-14	INSIDE TRAILING TINE -14"CHM		1
14 F 7967-15	INSIDE TRAILING TINE -15"CHM		1
15 F 0007968	TRAILING CENTER TINE-STD CHBR		1
15 F 7968-14	CENTER TRAILING TINE -14"CHM		1
15 F 7968-15	CENTER TRAILING TINE -15"CHM		1
16 F 0007969	TRAILING OUTSIDE TINE-STD CHBR		1
16 F 7969-14	OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -14"CHM		1
16 F 7969-15	OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -15"CHM		1
16 TIN0007751	5-1/2" OFFSET TINE -16"CHM		1
16 TIN7751-15	5-1/2" OFFSET TINE -15"CHM		1
17 F 0001189	LEADING TINE - 11" LONG		1
17 F 1189-14	LEADING TINE F/14" CHAMBER		1
17 F 1189-15	LEADING TINE F/15" CHAMBER		1

## WIND GUARD

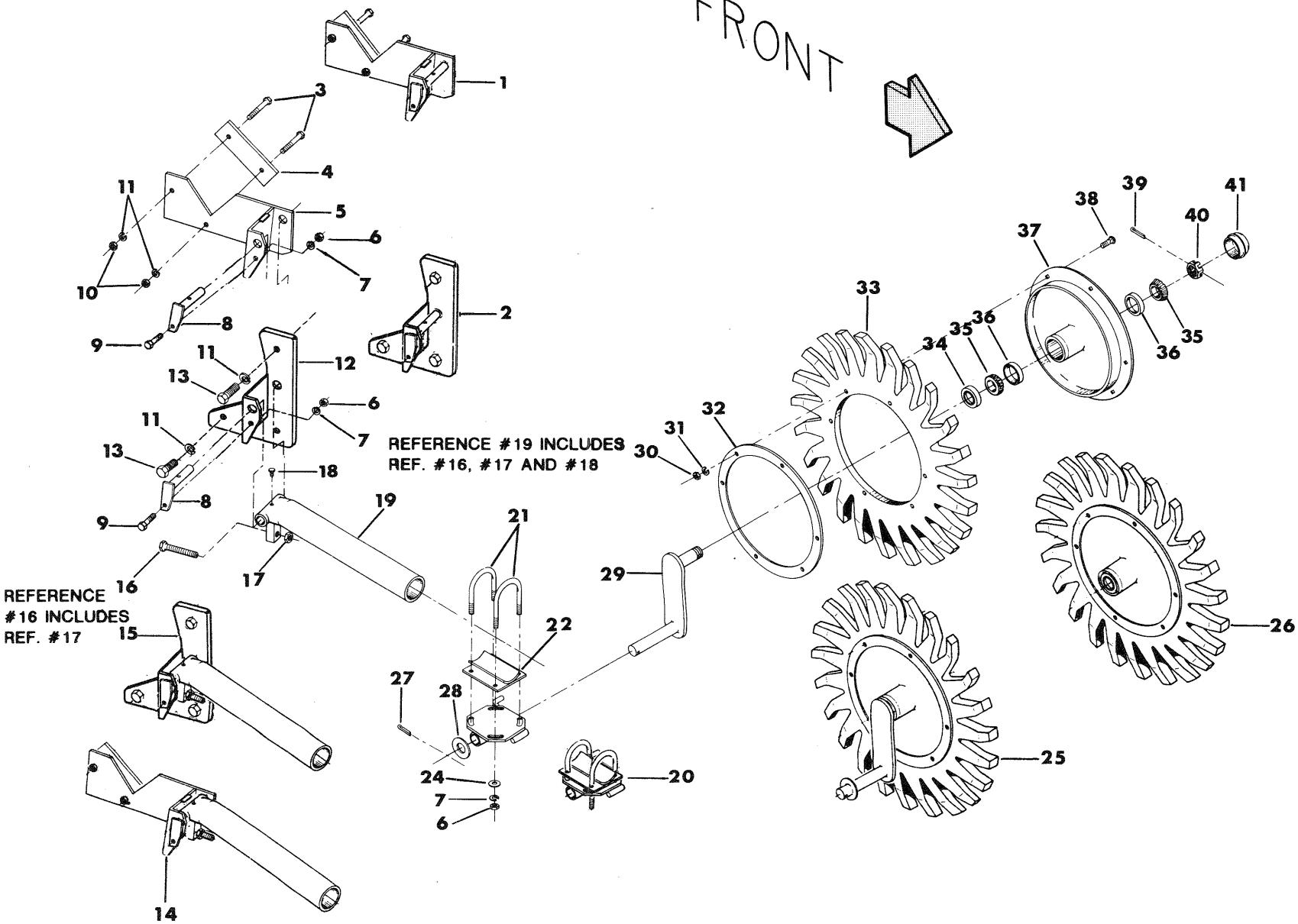


## WIND GUARD

---

WNG0008307      WIND GUARD ASSEMBLY COMPLETE 330  
WNG0022093      WIND GUARD ASSEMBLY COMPLETE 370

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	GRD0022093	WIND GUARD ASSY ONLY -370	1
2	WNG0008292	WIND GUARD ASSY ONLY -330	1
3	SCC0070006	5/8 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
4	WLK0000625	5/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
5	WNG0007980	L. H. WIND GUARD FLOATING BKT	1
6	COT0001007	1/4 X 3 COTTER PIN	2
7	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
8	WNG0007981	R. H. WIND GUARD FLOATING BKT	1
9	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
10	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2



HAY SAVER WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND MOUNTS

F 0001893 - 330

F 1893-70 - 370

# HAY SAVER WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND MOUNTS

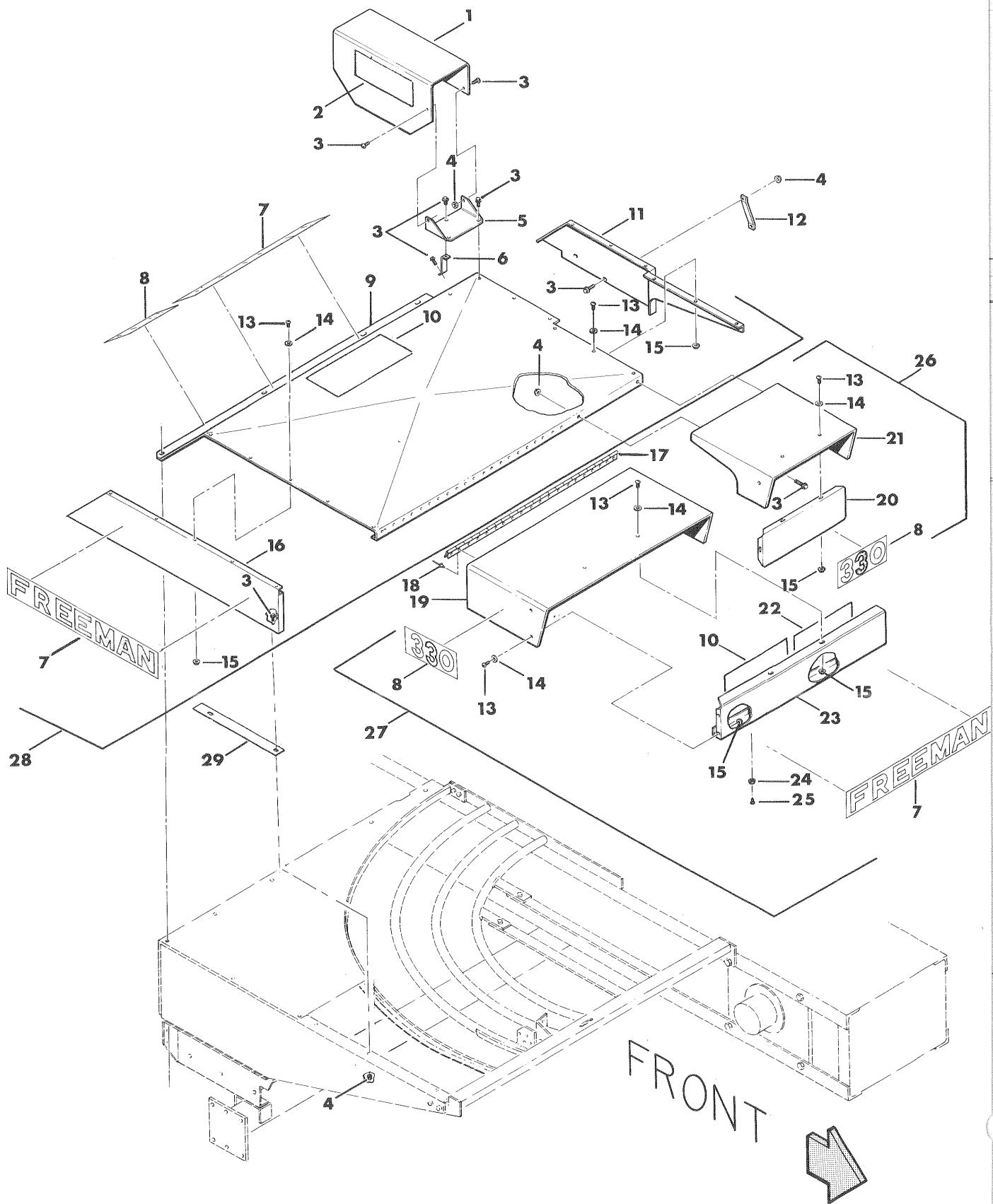
F 0001893 - 330

F 1893-70 - 370

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0001914	HAY SAVER MNTG BKT W/PIN & SPC	1
2	MNT0204840	HAY SAVER MNT W/PIN 70"PU	1
3	SCC0050010	1/2 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
4	F 0001899	SPACER F/HAY SAVER MNTG BKT	1
5	F 0001898	HAY SAVER MNT BKT - 200/330	1
6	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	5
7	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	5
8	F 0001897	PIVOT PIN F/HAY SAVER BRACKET	1
9	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
10	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3
11	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	3
12	MNT0020484	HAY SAVER MOUNT -270/370	1
13	SCC0050002	1/2 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
14	F 0001894	HAY SAVER BRACKET & ARM ASSY	1
15	MNT2048400	MOUNT & ARM ASSY - 270/370	1
16	F 0001896	HAY SAVER STOP BOLT W/NUT	1
17	NCH0000625	5/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
18	ZZ 0000103	1/8 NPT STR 7/16 HEX ZERK	1
19	F 0001895	HAY SAVER ARM W/STOP BOLT	1
20	F 0001900	HAY SAVER ROTARY CLAMP-COMPL	1
21	F 0001901	U-BOLT F/HAY SAVER WHEEL	2
22	F 0001902	SADDLE F/HAY SAVER ROTARY CLMP	1
23	F 0001903	ROTARY CLAMP PLATE F/HAY SAVER	1
24	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
25	F 0001904	HAY SAVER DISC ASSY-COMPLETE	1
26	F 0001913	HAY SAVER DISC W/STL B/UP RING	1
27	COT0000503	1/8 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN	1
28	WCT0100000	1" FLATWASHER	1
29	F 0001905	WHEEL AXLE ARM HS-11	1
30	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
31	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
32	F 0001906	BACKUP RING F/HAY SAVER DISC	1
33	F 0001907	RUBBER RING F/HAY SAVER	1
34	F 0001908	GREASE SEAL F/HAY SAVER(HS-16)	1
35	F 0001909	BEARING CONE F/HAY SAVER	2
36	F 0001654	OUTER BEARING CUP	2
37	F 0001911	WHEEL DISC ONLY F/HAY SAVER	1
38	CRB3130150	5/16X 1-1/2 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	6
39	COT0000505	1/8 X 1-3/4 COTTER PIN	1
40	NSL0001000	1" NC SLOTTED NUT	1
41	F 0001912	HUB CAP F/HAY SAVER WHEEL	1

**330 SP FEED HOUSE SHIELDS**  
**SHD0021943**

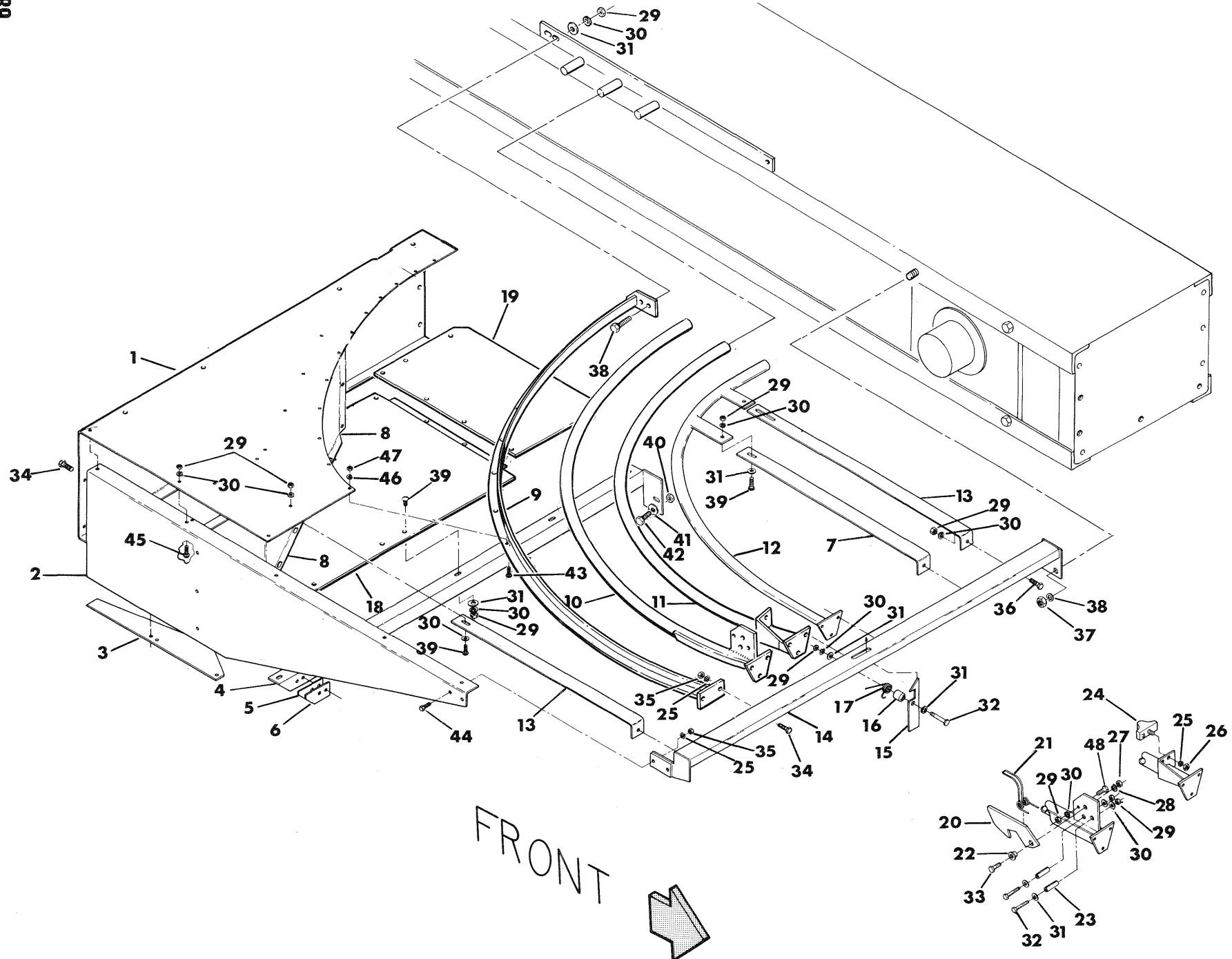


**330 SP FEED HOUSE SHIELDS**  
**SHD0021943**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0008375	R. H. DRIVE ARM SHIELD	1
2	FD 0023581	"CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN"	1
3	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	8
4	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	12
5	F 0007579	BRACKET-NDL YOKE DRIVE ARM SHD	1
6	F 0007654	BRACE F/F7579 BRACKET	1
7	FD 0007114	RED "FREEMAN" DECAL	3
8	FD 0007115	"330" DECAL	3
9	SHD0018430	TOP REAR SECTION	1
10	FD 0023575	"DANGER!DO NOT RIDE ON BOX..."	2
11	SHD0018429	LEFT SIDE REAR SECTION	1
12	STR0009761	L. H. P/U HOOD TIE STRAP	1
13	SMR0001000	1/4 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	31
14	WAS0750017	1/4 ID X .032 THK FIBER WASHER	31
15	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	31
16	SHD0018428	RIGHT SIDE REAR SECTION	1
17	HNG0014664	PICKUP HOOD HINGE	1
18	RIV0000122	SS RIVET-3/16 X .126-250 GRIP	40
19	SHD0011887	RT FRONT MAIN SECTION	1
20	SHD0018426	LEFT HAND FACE PLATE	1
21	SHD0018427	LEFT FRONT MAIN SECT	1
22	FD 0025126	PICKUP HAZARD WARNING DECAL	1
23	SHD0011893	RIGHT HAND FACE PLATE	1
24	BMP0004243	RUBBER BUMPER F/HOOD	2
25	SMS0000190	#8 X 1/2 PAN HD SH METAL SCREW	2
26	SHD1842700	SHIELD OVER FRONT(BOTTOM)	1
27	SHD0118870	RT FRNT HOOD SECTION -COMPLETE	1
28	SHD1843000	SHIELD OVER P/U-REAR -COMPLETE	1
29	SHM0007089	FEEDER HOUSE HOOD SHIM	1

330 PICKUP FEED HOUSE

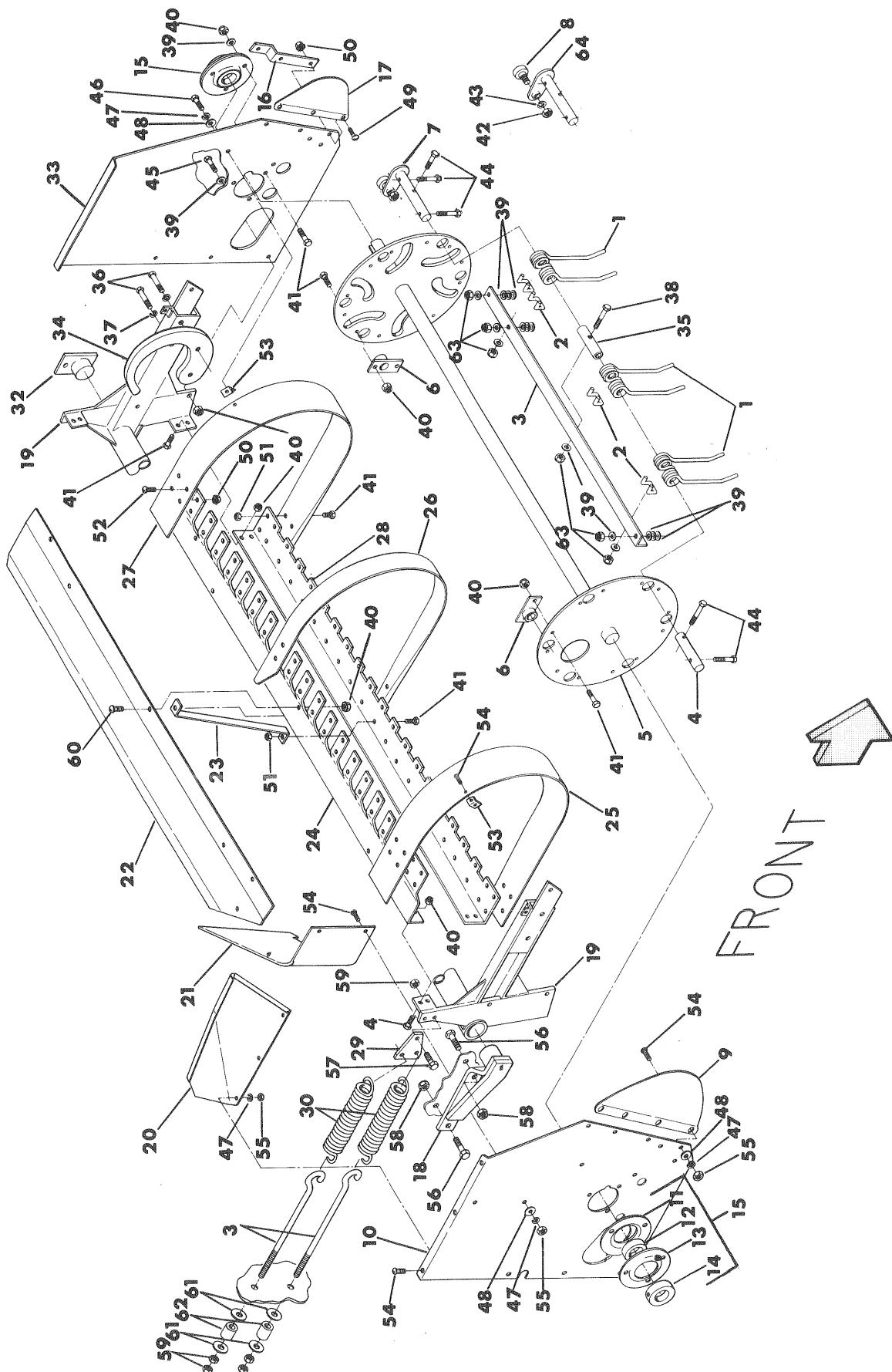


# 330 PICKUP FEED HOUSE

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FH 0007088	FEEDER HOUSE REAR&TOP SECTION	1	22	F 0007276	1" X 5/8" FERRULE	1
1	FH 7088-14	FDR HOUSE TOP REAR(14"BALER)	1	23	F 0007275	1/2 X 2 ROLL PIN	2
1	FH 7088-15	FDR HOUSE TOP REAR(15"BALER)	1	24	F 0008264	RUBBER BUMPER	1
2	FH 0004907	FEEDER HOUSE END 16"-3TIE	1	25	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	7
2	FH 0022426	15" FEEDER HSE END PLATE	1	26	NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
2	FH 0022427	14" FEEDER HOUSE END PLATE-330	1	27	NCH00004375	7/16" NC HEX NUT	1
3	F 0007714	FEEDER HOUSE BOTTOM END SHIM	1	28	WLK00004375	7/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER	1
4	F 0007157	FEEDER HOUSE SUP ANGLE-330	1	29	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	10
5	SHM0016828	SHIM - PICKUP STOP	A/R	30	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	10
6	F 0007394	PICKUP STOP	1	31	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	11
7	F 0007159	CENTER HAY HOLD DOWN	1	32	SCC0020008	5/16 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
8	F 0007152	FEEDER HOUSE BACK SHEET 16"	1	33	SCC0040004	7/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
8	F 7152-15	15" FEEDER HOUSE BACK SHEET	1	34	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	5
8	FH 0011168	FEEDER HOUSE BACK SHEET 14"	1	35	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	7
9	F 0007299	GUARD ANGLE ASSEMBLY	1	36	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	7
10	F 0007472	GUARD PIPE - OUTSIDE	1	37	NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
11	F 0008261	CENTER GUARD PIPE	1	38	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	1
12	F 0007164	L. H. GUARD PIPE	1	39	SMT0000201	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACHINE SCREW	21
13	F 0007160	INSIDE HAY HOLD DOWN	1	40	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
14	SUP0016310	GUARD PIPE SUPPORT -330	1	41	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
15	SHD0007096	FEEDER HOUSE HOOD LATCH	1	42	SCC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
16	05-130	SPACER	1	43	SMR0001000	1/4 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	35
17	SPG0007095	HOOD LATCH SPRING	1	44	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
18	F 0007713	FEEDER HOUSE BOTTOM	1	45	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	10
19	F 0007145	FEEDER HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLATE	1	46	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	23
20	F 0001563	CATCH FOR HOOD	1	47	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	9
21	F 0000281	SPRING F/FEEDARM LATCH	1	48	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1

## **330 STANDARD PICKUP ASSEMBLY**

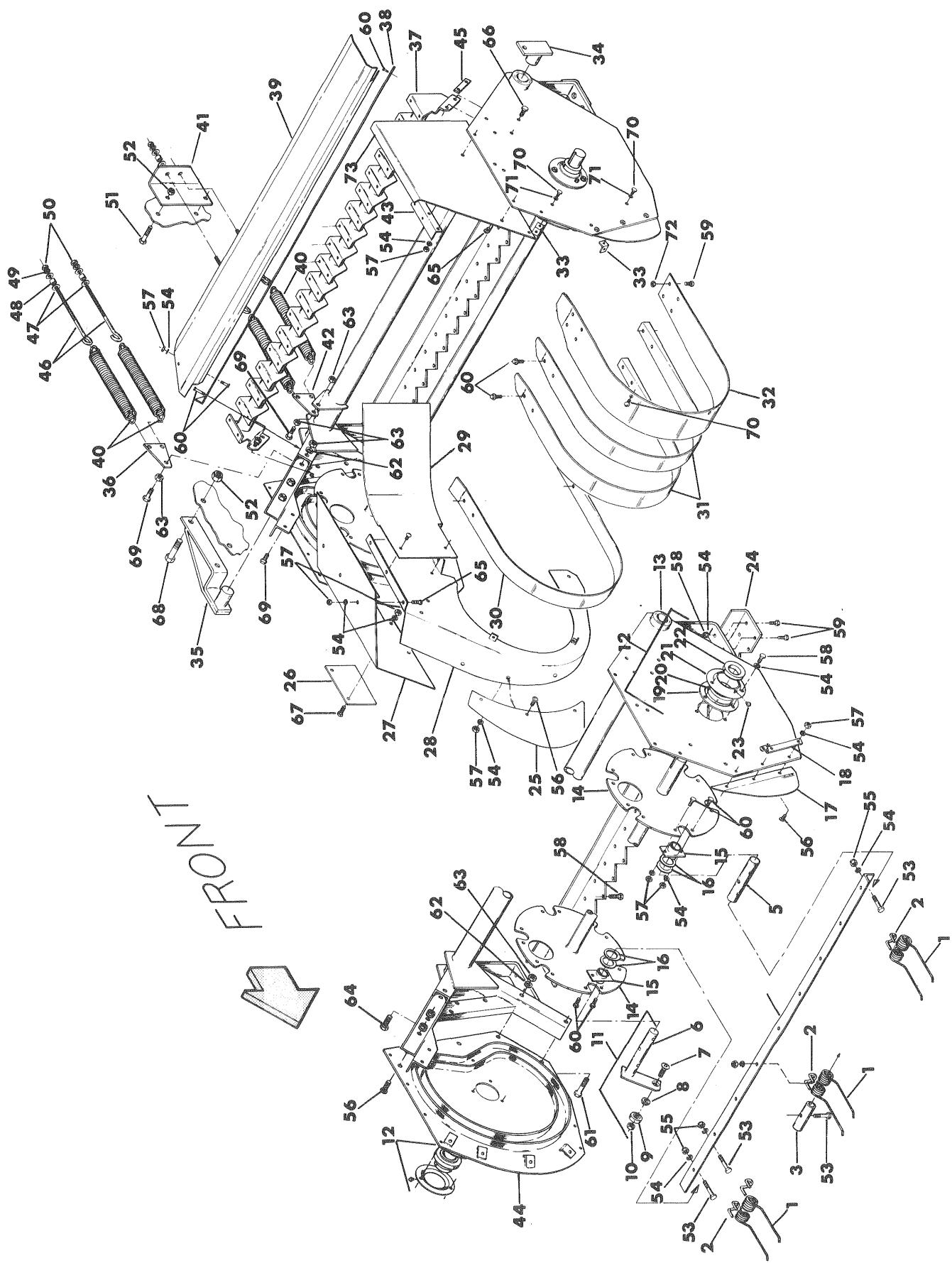


# 330 STANDARD PICKUP ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0001226	PICKUP FINGER 6-1/2"SHANK BENT	54		33 F 0007572	INSIDE FENDER	1	
2 F 0000100	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE	66		34 F 0007190	PICKUP CAM	1	
3 F 0007186	TOOTH BAR	6		35 F 0000101	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE PIPE-SHORT	42	
4 F 0000098	PICKUP TOOTH BAR PIN -STD P/U	6		36 SCC0050008	1/2 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
5 F 0008103	STANDARD PICKUP REEL W/FLANGES	1		37 WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2	
6 F 0007187	TOOTH BAR BEARING - STD PICKUP	12		38 SCC0020006	5/16 X 2 NC HT CS - PLATED	42	
7 F 0007597	CAM LEVER W/ROLLER-STD PICKUP	6		39 WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	97	
8 F 0007598	ROLLER F/F7597 CAM LEVER	6		40 NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	35	
9 F 0007148	R. H. OUTSIDE FENDER FLARE	1		41 SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	56	
10 F 0007573	OUTSIDE FENDER	1		42 NFH0000438	7/16" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	6	
11 F 0008383	FLANGETTE-NO ZERK F/F8102	2		43 WLK0000438	7/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6	
12 F 0008380	BEARING ONLY F/F8102	2		44 SFC0000207	5/16 X 2-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	48	
13 F 0008382	FLANGETTE W/ZERK F/F8102	2		45 SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3	
14 F 0008381	LOCKING COLLAR F/F8102	2		46 SCC0000100	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	3	
15 F 0008102	BEARING ASSY F/PICKUP SHAFT	2		47 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	10	
16 F 0007194	PICKUP LIFT BRACKET	1		48 WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	10	
17 F 0007151	L. H. INSIDE FENDER FLARE	1		49 SMT0002000	5/16 X 1/2 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	3	
18 F 0007382	P/U HANGER RHT SIDE -AFT/10-72	1		50 NCK0003125	5/16" NC KEP NUT	48	
19 F 0007177	FRAME F/STANDARD PICKUP	1		51 NCG0003125	5/16" NC GRIPCO NUT	44	
20 F 0007146	SKIRT F/FENDER	1		52 SMR0000201	5/16 X 3/4 RH MACH SCREW	48	
21 FEN0006802	SHORT FENDER EXTENSION	1		53 F 0007193	FENDER MOUNTING CLIP	4	
22 F 0007731	JOINT SHEET F/STANDARD PICKUP	1		54 SMT0000100	1/4 X 1/4 TH MACHINE SCREW	12	
23 F 0008113	CENTER BRACE F/FORM STRIP BAR	1		55 NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	8	
24 F 0007730	TOP STRIPPER BAR F/STD PICKUP	1		56 SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
25 F 0007741	OUTSIDE STRIPPER F/STD PICKUP	1		57 SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1	
26 F 0007734	CENTER STRIPPER F/STD PICKUP	17		58 NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2	
27 F 0007732	INSIDE STRIPPER F/STD PICKUP	1		59 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	5	
28 F 0007180	BOTTOM STRIPPER BAR	1		60 SMR0000202	5/16 X 1 RH MACH SCREW	5	
29 F 0007156	SPRING PLATE	1		61 WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4	
30 F 0007154	SPRING F/PICKUP BALANCE	2		62 F 0006410	BUSHING	2	
31 F 0000096	PICKUP LIFT SPRING EYEBOLT	2		63 NFE0000313	5/16" NF ESNA NUT - PLATED	5	
32 HGR0022222	LH P/U HANGER -200/330/270/370	1		64 F 0007599	CAM LEVER F/F7597 ASSEMBLY	6	

**330 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP**  
**PCY0002330**

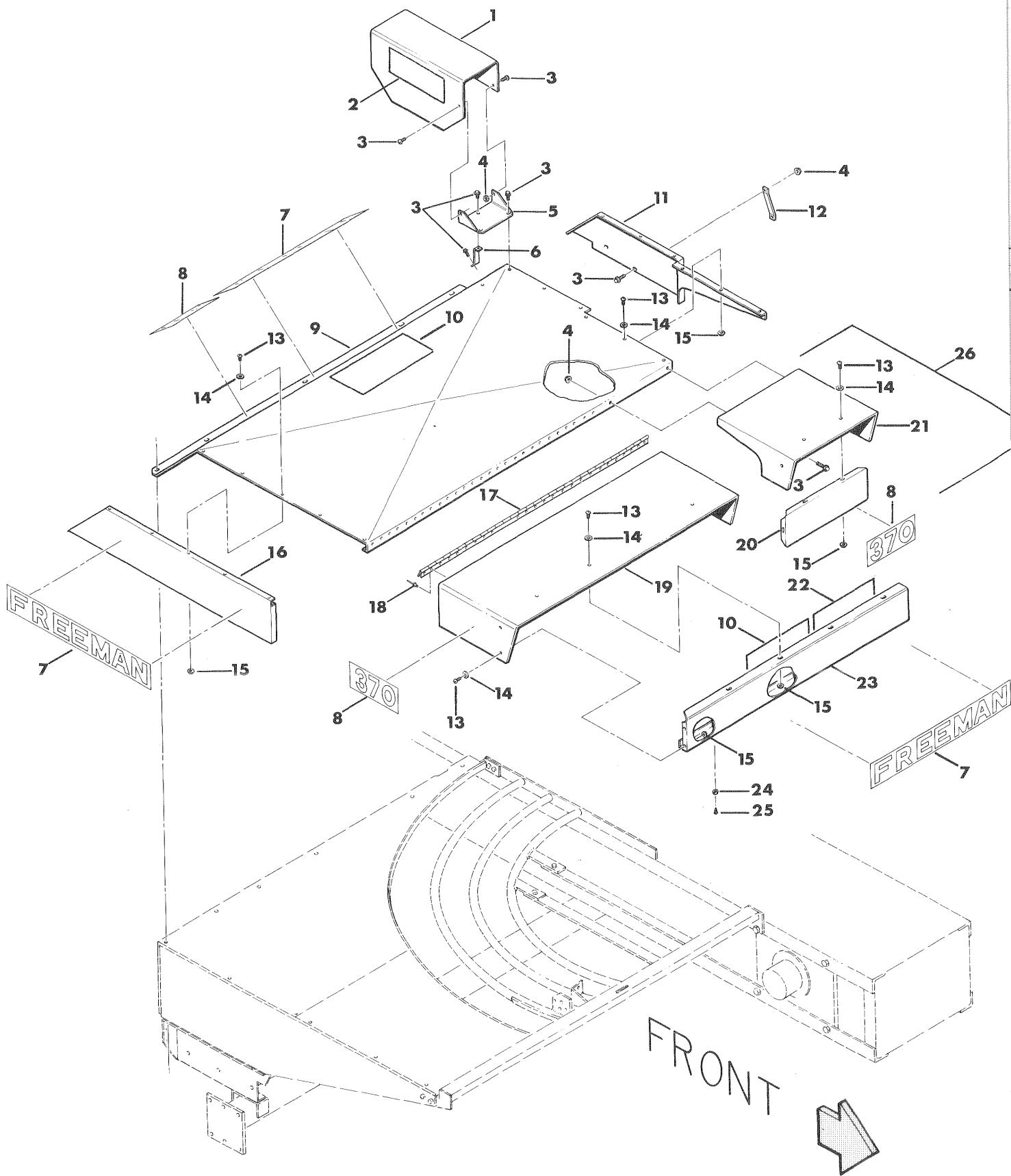


**330 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP**  
**PCY0002330**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0001226	PICKUP FINGER 6-1/2"SHANK BENT	54	38 MNT0011321	JOINT SHEET MOUNT	-ADV P/U	1	
2 F 0000100	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE	66	39 SHD0006238	EXTENSION SHEET	-ADV P/U	1	
3 F 0000101	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE PIPE-SHORT	54	40 F 0007154	SPRING F/PICKUP BALANCE	4		
4 BAR0006217	TOOTH BAR	6	41 MNT0011400	SPRING MOUNT	-ADV P/U	1	
5 PIN0006220	PICKUP TOOTH BAR PIN -ADV P/U	6	42 F 0007156	SPRING PLATE	1		
6 BAR0011323	TOOTH BAR LEVER ASSY -ADV P/U	6	43 MNT0011311	INSIDE STRIPPER MOUNT -ADV P/U	1		
7 SC00000504	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC FH SOCKET CS	6	44 PCY0062390	R. H. SIDE PLATE ASSY -ADV P/U	1		
8 BSH0006231	CAM LVR ROLLER BUSHING-ADV P/U	6	45 SHM0017697	STRIPPER MOUNT SHIM -ADV P/U	1		
9 BRG0002029	CAM FOLLOWER BEARING	6	46 F 0000096	PICKUP LIFT SPRING EYEBOLT	4		
10 NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6	47 WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	8		
11 CAM0002029	CAM LEVER COMPLETE -ADV P/U	6	48 F 0006410	BUSHING	4		
12 F 0008102	BEARING ASSY F/PICKUP SHAFT	2	49 WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4		
13 FRM0025565	60" HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FRAME	1	50 NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4		
14 SHF0011305	ADVERSE PICKUP REEL W/FLANGES	1	51 SCC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2		
15 BRG0006219	TOOTH BAR BEARING-ADVERSE P/U	12	52 NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2		
16 WAS0011459	TOOTH BAR BRG WASHER -ADV P/U	24	53 SFC0000207	5/16 X 2-1/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	60		
17 F 0007151	L. H. INSIDE FENDER FLARE	1	54 WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	113		
18 F 0007194	PICKUP LIFT BRACKET	1	55 NFX0000313	5/16 NF FLEX-LOCK NUT	60		
19 F 0008383	FLANGETTE-NO ZERK F/F8102	2	56 SMT0002002	5/16 X 1 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	6		
20 F 0008380	BEARING ONLY F/F8102	2	57 NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	42		
21 F 0008382	FLANGETTE W/ZERK F/F8102	2	58 SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	6		
22 F 0008381	LOCKING COLLAR F/F8102	2	59 SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4		
23 F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX	2	60 SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	24		
24 BAR0006213	BOTTOM STRIPPER BAR -ADV P/U	1	61 SCC0030009	3/8 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2		
25 SHD0006253	R. H. FENDER FLARE -ADV P/U	1	62 WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6		
26 SHD0013975	HEAVY DUTY PICKUP ACCESS COVER	1	63 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6		
27 SHD0006254	R. H. DEFLECTOR -ADV P/U	1	64 SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2		
28 PCY0013910	R. H. FENDER ASSEMBLY -ADV P/U	1	65 SMT0002001	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	4		
29 SHD0011344	SHORT FENDER EXTENSION-ADV P/U	1	66 SCC0020005	5/16 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4		
30 STR0006210	OUTSIDE STRIPPER -ADV P/U	1	67 SMS0000177	5/16 X 1 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2		
31 STR0006209	CENTER STRIPPER -ADV&70" P/U	17	68 SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2		
32 STR0011312	INSIDE STRIPPER -ADV P/U	1	69 SCC0030005	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2		
33 MNT0011313	STRIPPER MOUNT ANGLE -ADV P/U	2	70 SMT0001000	1/4 X 1/2 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	2		
34 HGR0022222	LH P/U HANGER -330/370	1	71 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2		
35 F 0007382	P/U HANGER RHT SIDE	1	72 NCG0003125	5/16" NC GRIPCO NUT	42		
36 PLT0011331	ADVERSE PICKUP SPRING MNT PLT	1	73 SHD0011309	L. H. DEFLECTOR -ADV P/U	1		
37 PCY0006215	TOP STRIPPER BAR ASSY -ADV P/U	1					

**370 SP FEED HOUSE SHIELDS**  
**SHD0022009**

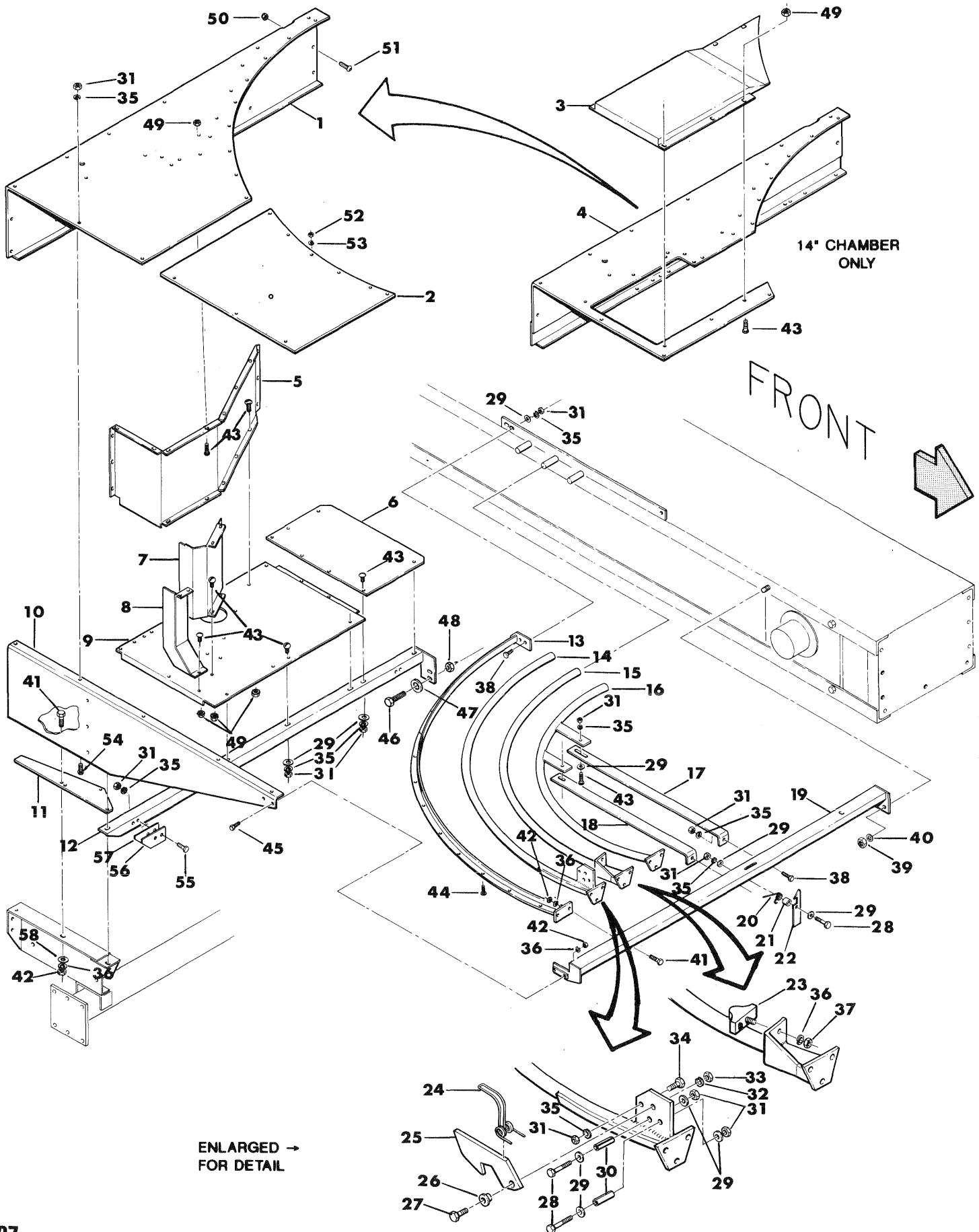


**370 SP FEED HOUSE SHIELDS**  
**SHD0022009**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0008375	R. H. DRIVE ARM SHIELD	1
2	FD 0023581	"CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN"	1
3	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	8
4	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	13
5	F 0007579	BRACKET-NDL YOKE DRIVE ARM SHD	1
6	F 0007654	BRACE F/F7579 BRACKET	1
7	FD 0007114	RED "FREEMAN" DECAL	3
8	FD 0020864	DECAL "370"	3
9	SHD0022005	TOP SECTION SHIELD OVER P/U	1
10	FD 0023575	"DANGER!DO NOT RIDE ON BOX..."	2
11	SHD0018429	LEFT SIDE REAR SECTION-SP HOOD	1
12	STR0009761	L. H. P/U HOOD TIE STRAP	1
13	SMR0001000	1/4 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	32
14	WAS0750017	1/4 ID X .032 THK FIBER WASHER	32
15	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	32
16	SHD0018428	RIGHT SIDE REAR SECT. -SP HOOD	1
17	HNG0022008	PICKUP HOOD HINGE	1
18	RIV0000122	SS RIVET-3/16 X .126-250 GRIP	52
19	SHD0022006	FRONT SECTION SHIELD OVER P/U	1
20	SHD0018426	LEFT HAND FACE PLATE -SP HOOD	1
21	SHD0018427	LEFT FRONT MAIN SECT -SP HOOD	1
22	FD 0025126	PICKUP HAZARD WARNING DECAL	1
23	SHD0022007	SHIELD OVER PICKUP FACE	1
24	BMP0004243	RUBBER BUMPER F/HOOD	2
25	SMS0000190	#8 X 1/2 PAN HD SH METAL SCREW	2
26	SHD1842700	SHIELD OVER FRONT (ASSY)	1

## 370 PICKUP FEED HOUSE



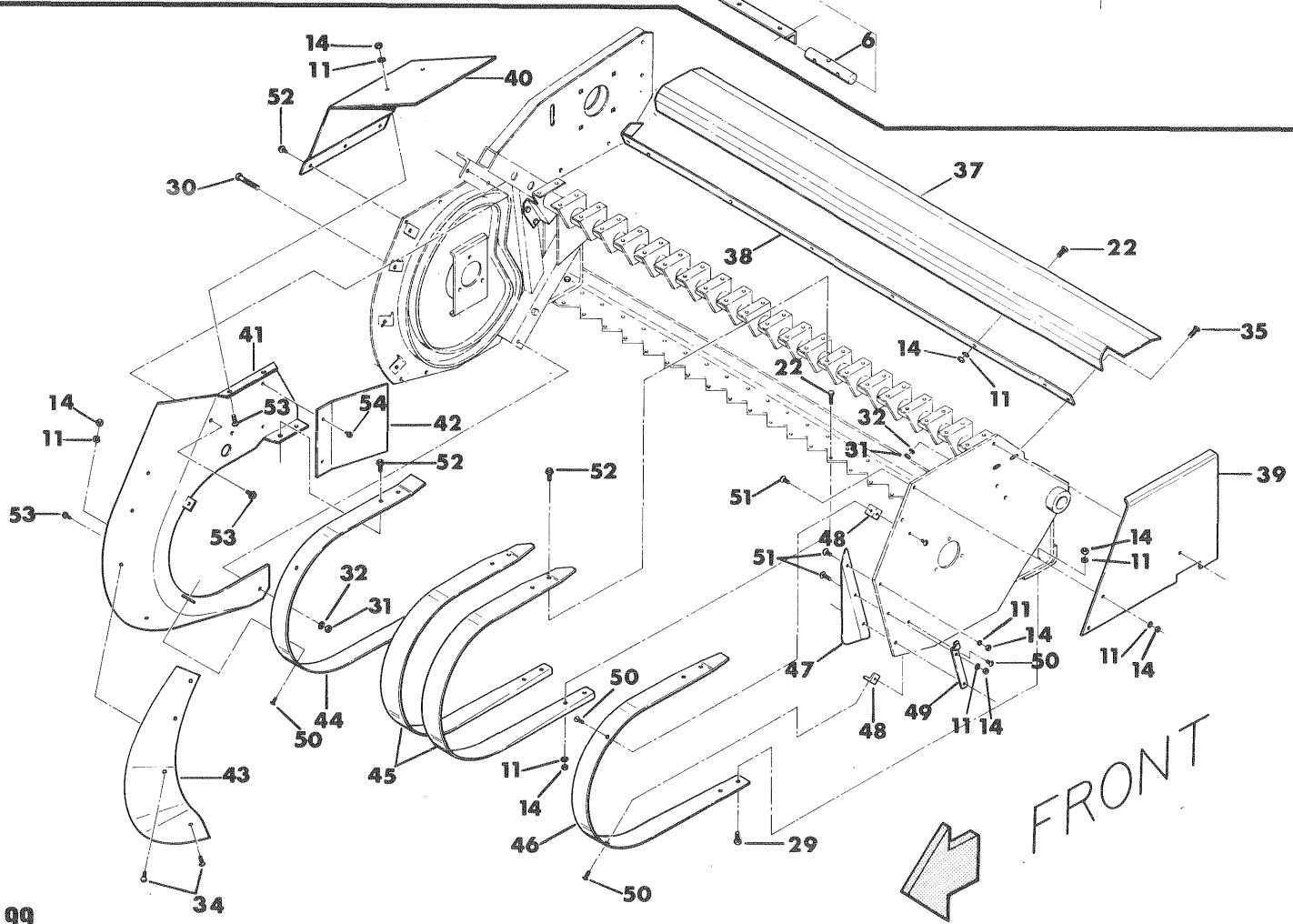
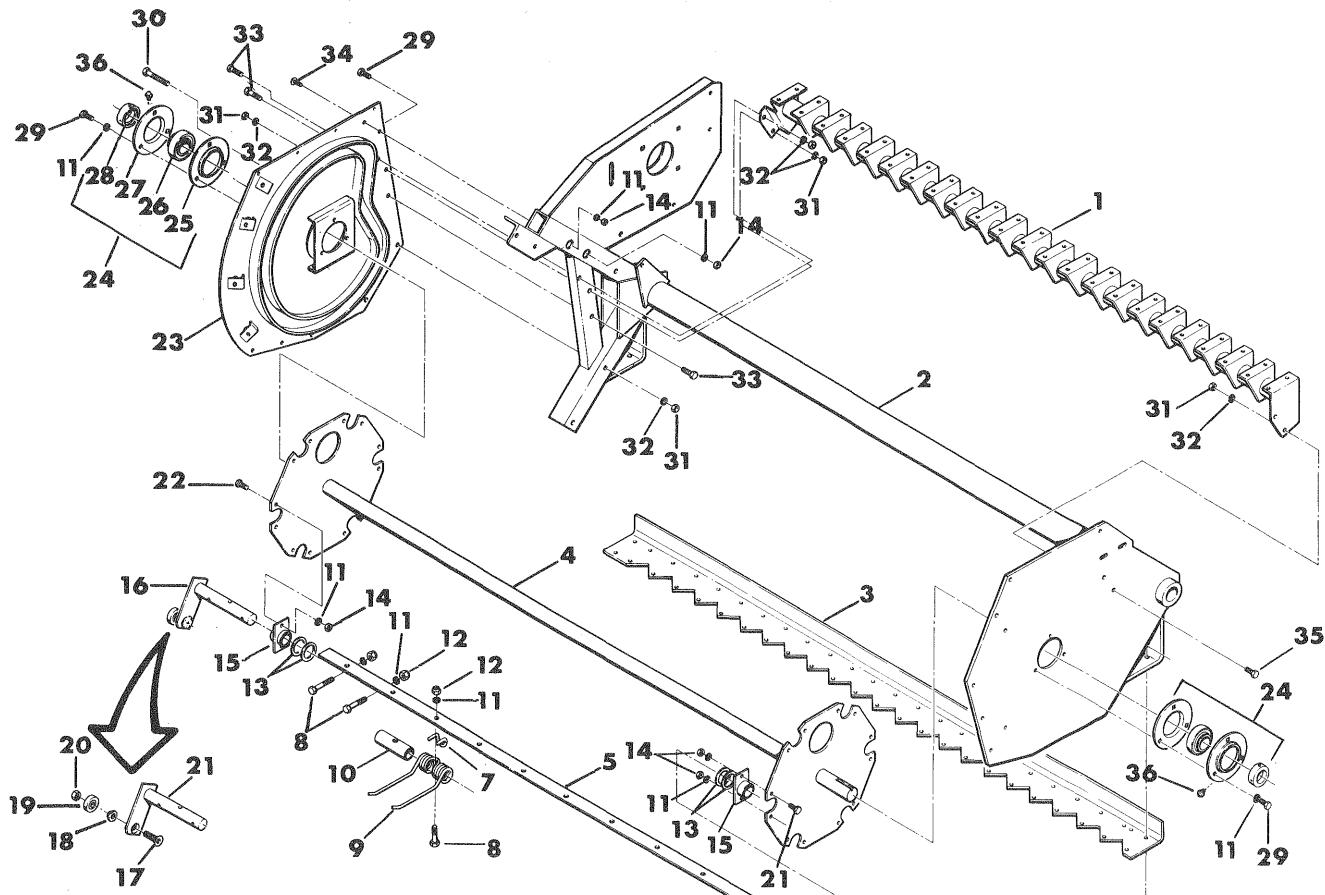
# 370 PICKUP FEED HOUSE

---

**FH 0014370 - 14" CHAMBER**  
**FH 0015370 - 15" CHAMBER**  
**FH 0016370 - 16" CHAMBER**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FH 0020212	MAIN FEED HOUSE CHAMBER - 16"	1	26	F 0007276	1" X 5/8" FERRULE	1
1	FH 0024482	MAIN FEED HOUSE CHAMBER - 15"	1	27	SCC0040004	7/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
2	CVR0020465	P/U TOP FRONT COVER -370	1	28	SCC0020008	5/16 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
3	CVR0024416	AUGER COVER ASSEMBLY -14"CHMBR	1	29	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	16
4	FH 0024402	FEEDER HOUSE PANEL MOD 14" CHM	1	30	F 0007275	1/2 X 2 ROLL PIN	2
5	FH 0020867	16" FEED HOUSE BACK SHEET -370	1	31	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	31
5	FH 0021410	14" FEEDER HSE BACK SHEET -370	1	32	WLK0004375	7/16" LOCKWASHER	1
5	FH 0021633	15" FEEDER HSE BACK SHEET -370	1	33	NCH0004375	7/16" NC HEX NUT	1
6	F 0007145	FEEDER HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLATE	1	34	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
7	FH 0020905	16" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE	1	35	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	31
7	FH 0021018	15" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE	1	36	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	12
7	FH 0021019	14" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE	1	37	NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
8	FH 0020987	16" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY -370	1	38	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	7
8	FH 0020988	15" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY -370	1	39	NCH0000750	3/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
8	FH 0020989	14" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY -370	1	40	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
9	FH 0020198	FEED HOUSE BOTTOM PLT ASSY-370	1	41	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	11
10	FH 0004907	16" FEEDER HOUSE END PLT -3TIE	1	42	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	12
10	FH 0022426	15" FEEDER HSE END PLT -ALL PT	1	43	SMT0000201	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACHINE SCREW	30
10	FH 0022427	14" FEEDER HOUSE END PLT -3TIE	1	44	SMR0001000	1/4 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	15
11	F 0007714	FEEDER HOUSE BOTTOM END SHIM	1	45	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
12	SUP0023008	FEEDER HOUSE SUPPORT	1	46	SCC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
13	F 0007299	GUARD ANGLE ASSEMBLY	1	47	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
14	F 0007472	GUARD PIPE - OUTSIDE	1	48	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
15	F 0008261	CENTER GUARD PIPE	1	49	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	30
16	F 0007164	L. H. GUARD PIPE	1	50	NMS0000375	3/8" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	3
17	F 0007160	INSIDE HAY HOLD DOWN	1	51	SCS0000308	3/8 X 1 NC SOCKET HEAD CS	3
18	F 0007159	CENTER HAY HOLD DOWN	1	52	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	15
19	SUP0018768	PICKUP GUARD PIPE SUPPORT -370	1	53	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	15
20	SPG0007095	HOOD LATCH SPRING	1	54	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	11
21	05-130	SPACER	1	55	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
22	SHD0007096	FEEDER HOUSE HOOD LATCH	1	56	F 0007394	PICKUP STOP	1
23	F 0008264	RUBBER BUMPER	1	57	SHM0016828	SHIM - PICKUP STOP	1
24	F 0000281	SPRING F/FEEDARM LATCH	1	58	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	3
25	F 0001563	CATCH FOR HOOD	1				

**370 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP ASSEMBLY**  
**PCY0000370**

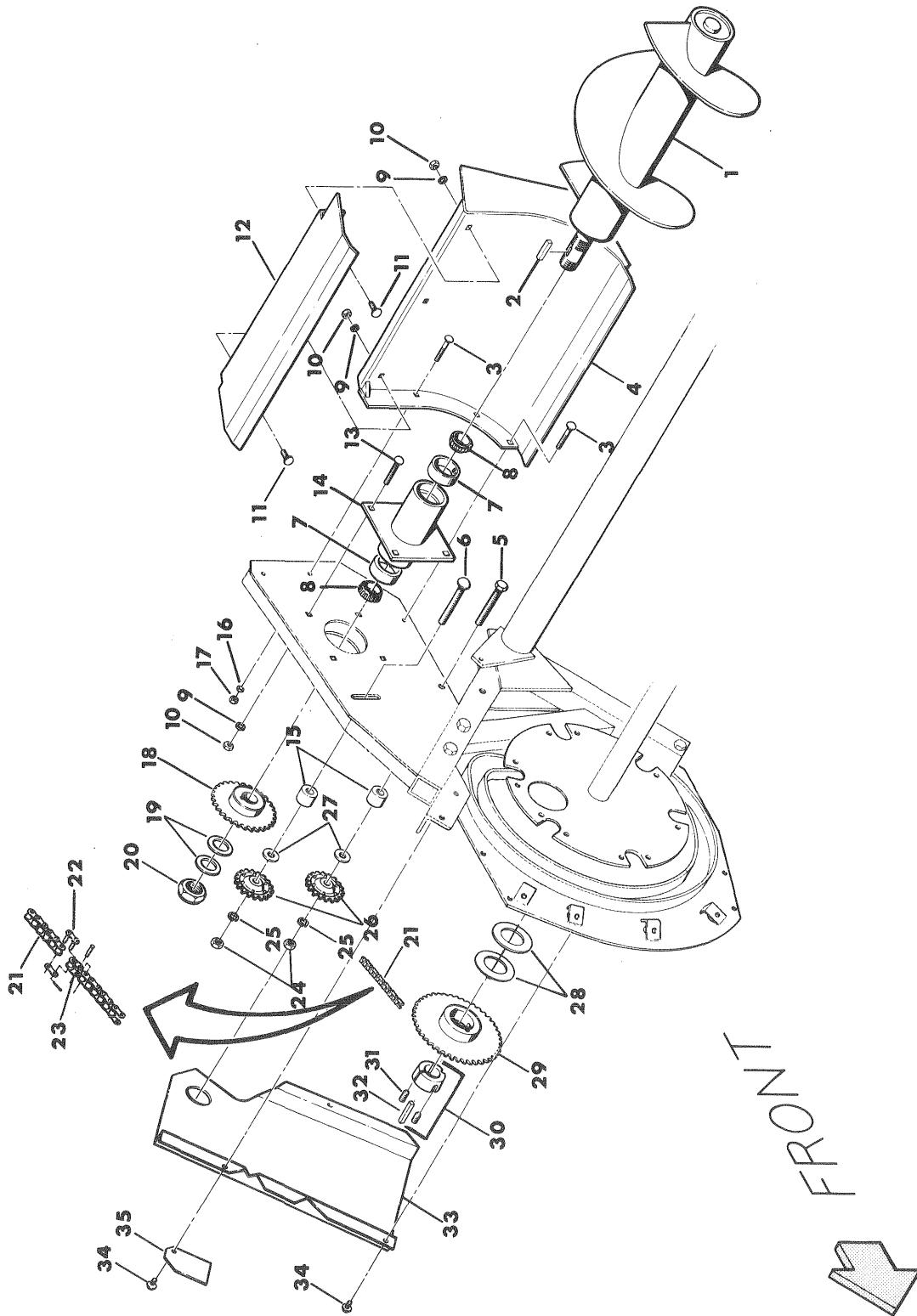


**370 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP ASSEMBLY**  
**PCY0000370**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	MNT0018475	70" WIDE PICKUP TOP STRIP MNT	1	28	F 0008381	LOCKING COLLAR F/F8102	2
2	FRM0025578	70" WIDE PICKUP FRAME -370	1	29	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	7
3	MNT0018479	BOTTOM STRIPPER MOUNT -370	1	30	SCC0030009	3/8 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
4	SHF0018480	70" PICKUP REEL SHAFT ASSY	1	31	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
5	BAR0018482	PICKUP TOOTH BAR -370	6	32	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
6	SHF0018483	PICKUP TOOTH BAR PIN -370	6	33	SCC0030005	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
7	F 0000100	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE	78	34	SMT0002002	5/16 X 1 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	5
8	SFC0000206	5/16 X 2 NF HT CAP SCREW	84	35	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
9	F 0001226	PICKUP FINGER 6-1/2"SHANK BENT	66	36	F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX	2
10	F 0000101	PICKUP FINGER GUIDE PIPE-SHORT	48	37	SHD0020829	70" WIDE P/U EXTENTION SHEET	1
11	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	177	38	MNT0023007	EXT SHEET MOUNT -370	1
12	NFX0000313	5/16 NF FLEX-LOCK NUT	84	39	SHD0011309	L. H. DEFLECTOR -ADV P/U	1
13	WAS0011459	TOOTH BAR BRG WASHER -ADV P/U	24	40	SHD0020832	R. H. DEFLECTOR -P/U 370	1
14	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	90	41	PCY0020861	R. H. FENDER ASSEMBLY -P/U 370	1
15	BRG0006219	TOOTH BAR BEARING-ADVERSE P/U	12	42	DEF0022860	AUGER DEFLECTOR -370	1
16	CAM0023640	CAM LEVER COMPLETE	6	43	SHD0006253	R. H. FENDER FLARE -ADV P/U	1
17	SCO0000504	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC FH SOCKET CS	6	44	STR0006210	OUTSIDE STRIPPER -ADV P/U	1
18	BSH0006231	CAM LVR ROLLER BUSHING-ADV P/U	6	45	STR0006209	CENTER STRIPPER -ADV & 70" P/U	21
19	BRG0002029	CAM FOLLOWER BEARING	9	46	STR0018478	INSIDE STRIPPER -F/70" PICKUP	1
20	NCX0005000	1/2" NC FLEXLOCK JAM NUT	6	47	F 0007151	L. H. INSIDE FENDER FLARE	1
21	LEV0023640	P/UP TOOTH BAR LEVER -330	6	48	MNT0011313	STRIPPER MOUNT ANGLE -ADV P/U	2
22	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	74	49	F 0007194	PICKUP LIFT BRACKET	1
23	PCY0020483	PICKUP CAM PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	50	SMT0001000	1/4 X 1/2 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	6
24	F 0008102	BEARING ASSY F/PICKUP SHAFT	2	51	SMT0002001	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	6
25	F 0008383	FLANGETTE-NO ZERK F/F8102	2	52	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	51
26	F 0008380	BEARING ONLY F/F8102	2	53	SMS0000198	5/16 X 1/2 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	5
27	F 0008382	FLANGETTE W/ZERK F/F8102	2	54	SMS0000173	1/4 X 1/2 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2

**370 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP AUGER ASSEMBLY**  
**PART OF PCY0000370**

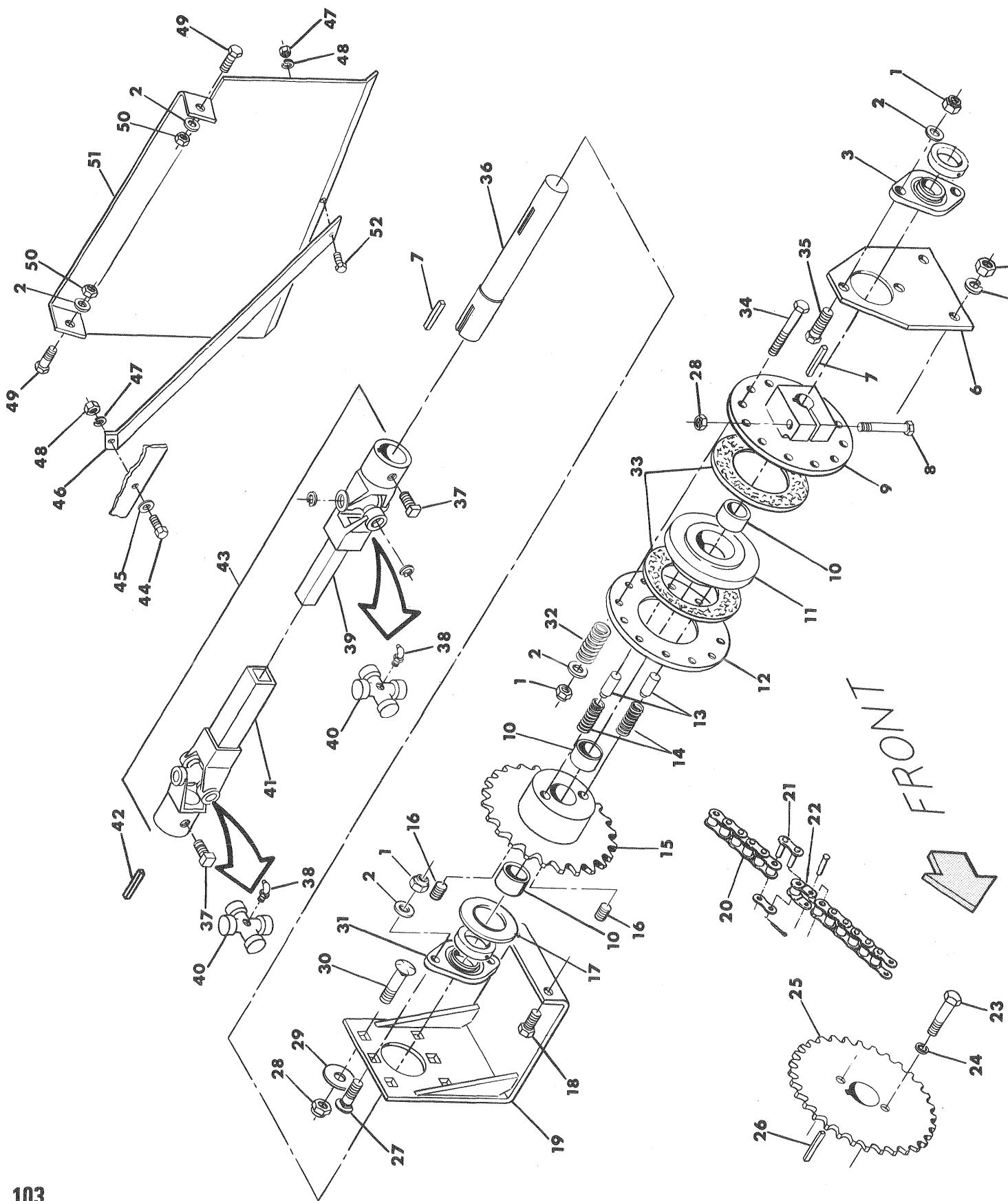


**370 ADVERSE CONDITION PICKUP AUGER ASSEMBLY  
PART OF PCY0000370**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	AUG0020974	AUGER ASSEMBLY -270/370	1
2	ZZ 0000450	1/4 X 1/4 X 1-1/8 KEY	1
3	CRB3130225	5/16X 2-1/4 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	3
4	AUG0022358	PICKUP AUGER TROUGH	1
5	SCC0050014	1/2 X 4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
6	CRB5000400	1/2 X 4 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	1
7	F 0008011	BEARING CUP	2
8	BRG0067000	BEARING COMPLETE	2
9	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	7
10	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	7
11	CRB3750100	3/8 X 1 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	3
12	AUG0020830	AUGER SCRAPER -270/370	1
13	CRB3750200	3/8 X 2 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	4
14	HSN0020985	P/U AUGER SHAFT BRG HSN -370	1
15	SPC0017669	P/UP IDLER SPROCKET SPACER	2
16	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	3
17	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3
18	SPK0040030	SPROCKET 1-1/4BORE 1/4KEYWAY	1
19	WAS0015783	HARDENED ZZ228 MACHINE BUSHING	2
20	NEJ0001250	1-1/4" NF ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	1
21	CHN0040125	CHAIN - RC40 X 125 PITCH	1
22	F 0004074	CONNECTING LINK - RC 40	1
23	F 0004073	OFFSET LINK - RC 40	1
24	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
25	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
26	SPK0002318	IDLER SPKT 1/2PTCH 18T 1/2BORE	2
27	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
28	F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	2
29	SPK0040045	SPROCKET-40BTL45	1
30	BSH0001610	1-3/8BR 5/16KW BUSHING	1
31	STS3750625	3/8 X 5/8 SOCKET SET SCREW	2
32	ZZ 0000428	5/16 X 5/16 X 1 KEY	1
33	SHD0023680	AUGER DRIVE CHAIN SHIELD	1
34	SMS0000198	5/16 X 1/2 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	3
35	CVR0022648	CAM ROLLER ACCESS HOLE COVER	1

## PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE

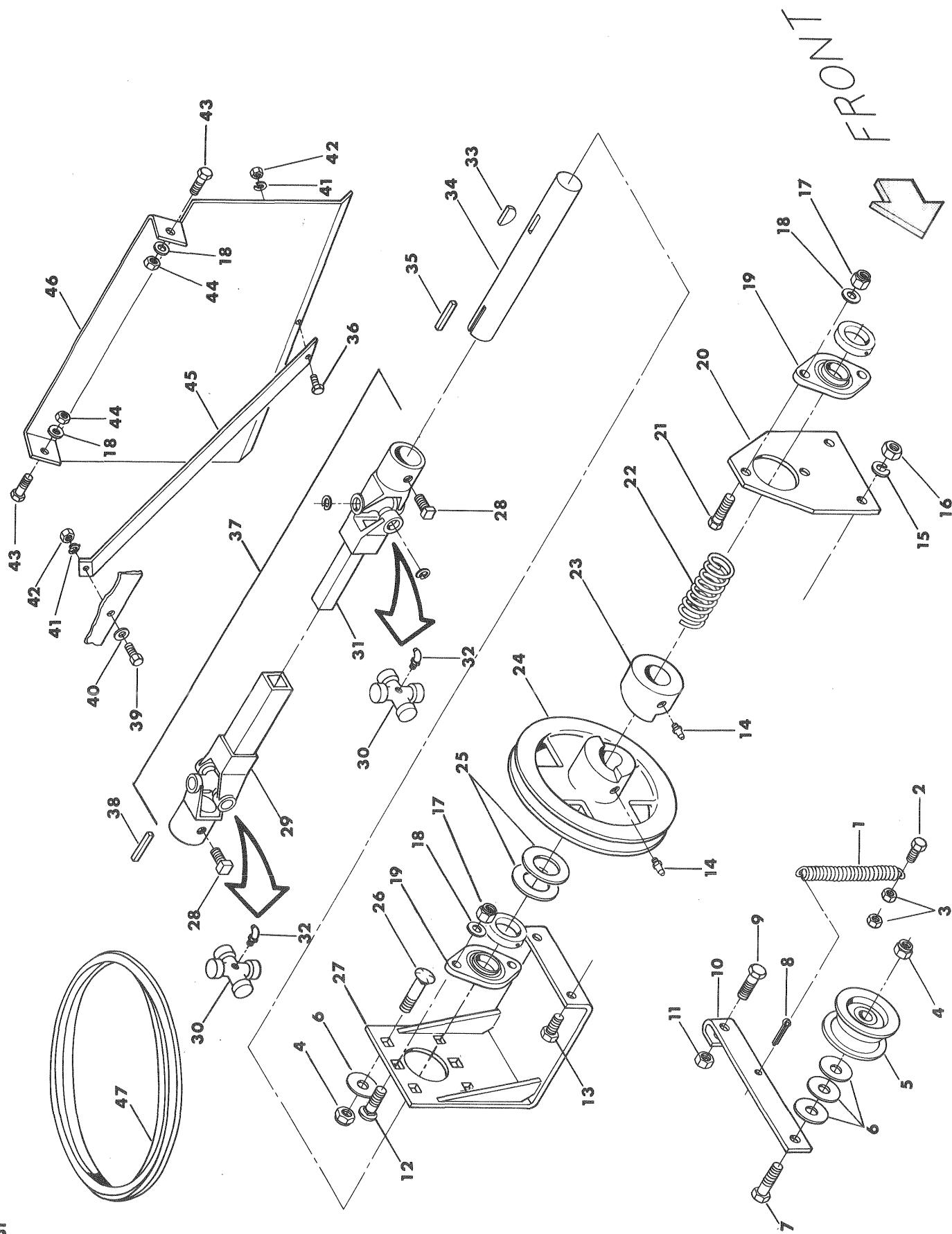


## PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	10
2	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	12
3	BRG0000202	1-1/4" FLG BRG F/PU CHAIN DRV	1
4	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
5	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
6	F 0008091	BRG MOUNT PLATE-PICKUP DRIVE	1
7	ZZ 0000454	1/4 X 1/4 X 2 KEY	2
8	SCC0050011	1/2 X 3-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
9	CLH0017773	P/UP CLUTCH ADAPTER	1
10	BRG0020016	P/U DRIVE SHAFT BUSHING -1500	3
11	CLH0021222	CLUTCH PLATE ASSY -P/U CHN DRV	1
12	CLH0017849	P/U CLUTCH DISC - 270/370/1500	1
13	F 0001791	CLUTCH PIN	2
14	F 0001790	COMPRESSION SPRING F/PTO CLTCH	2
15	SPK0021220	PICKUP DRIVEN SPROCKET-270/370	1
16	HYD3169030	3/8 SOCKET HD STEEL PIPE PLUG	2
17	ZZ 0000228	1-1/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1
18	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
19	F 0008090	BEARING MOUNT BRACKET-P/U DRV	1
20	CHN0060139	P/U DRV CHN (#60X139P)-270/370	1
21	F 0000760	CONNECTING LINK - RC60	1
22	F 0000759	OFFSET LINK - RC60	1
23	SCC0000507	1/2 X 2-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
24	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
25	SPK0021221	P/U DRIVE SPROCKET -270/370	1
26	ZZ 0000459	1/2 X 1/2 X 1-3/4 KEY	1
27	PWB3751500	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC PLOW BOLT	2
28	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
29	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4
30	CRB5000125	1/2 X 1-1/2 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	4
31	F 0007063	1-3/8" KNOTTER SHAFT BEARING	1
32	F 0001797	CLUTCH PLT COMPRESSION SPRING	6
33	F 0001793	FRICITION DISC F/PTO CLUTCH	2
34	SCC0030011	3/8 X 3-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
35	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
36	SHF0021219	PICKUP DRIVE SHAFT -270/370	1
37	SQS3751000	3/8 X 1 SQUARE HD SCREW	2
38	ZZ 0000101	1/4-28 90* 3/8 HEX ZERK	2
39	F 0008337	P/UP DRIVE SHAFT-MALE END-3TIE	1
40	F 0008339	U-JOINT REPAIR KIT-P/U DRV SHF	2
41	F 0008336	P/UP DRV SHAFT-FEMALE END-3TIE	1
42	ZZ 0000445	1/4 X 1/4 X 1-1/4 KEY	1
43	F 0008338	P/UP DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE-3TIE	1
44	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
45	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
46	F 0008163	BRACE F/PICKUP DRV SHFT SHIELD	1
47	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
48	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
49	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
50	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
51	F 0008162	PICKUP DRIVE SHAFT SHIELD	1
52	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1

## PICKUP BELT DRIVE

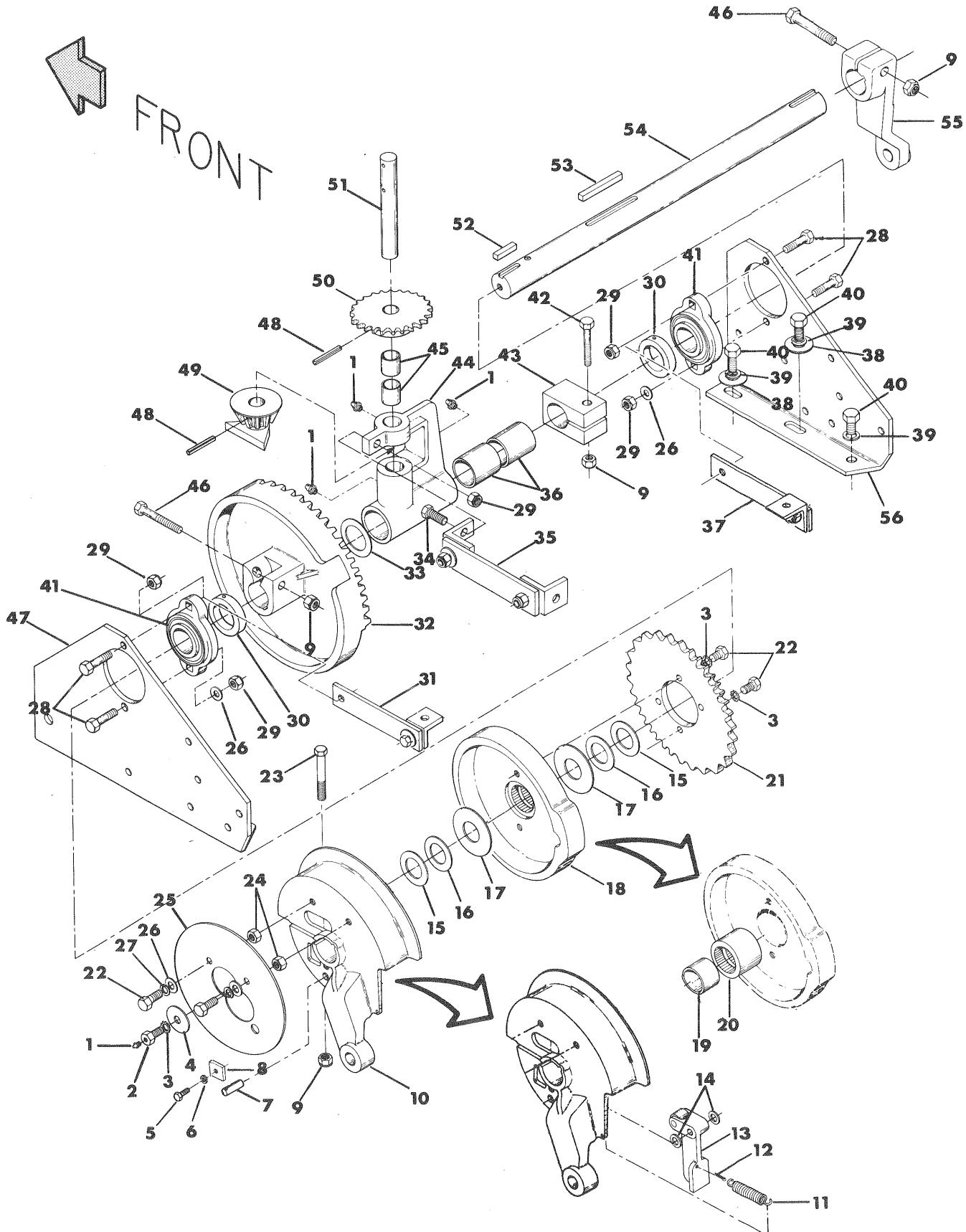


## PICKUP BELT DRIVE

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0000129	PICKUP TIGHTENER SPRING	1
2	SCC0020004	5/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
3	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
4	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	9
5	F 0000840	IDLER PULLEY-P/U BLT TIGHTENER	1
6	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	7
7	SCC0050008	1/2 X 2-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
8	COT0000802	3/16 X 1-1/4 COTTER PIN	1
9	SCC0050007	1/2 X 2-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
10	F 0007546	BELT TIGHTENER ARM	1
11	NCJ0000500	1/2" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	1
12	PWB3751500	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC PLOW BOLT	2
13	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
14	ZZ 0000100	1/4-28 STR 5/16 HEX ZERK	2
15	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
16	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
17	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
18	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	6
19	F 0007063	1-3/8" KNOTTER SHAFT BEARING	2
20	F 0008091	BRG MOUNT PLATE-PICKUP DRIVE	1
21	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
22	F 0000126	PICKUP CLUTCH SPRING	1
23	F 0000007	PICKUP CLUTCH RING	1
24	F 000008A	DRIVEN PICKUP SHEAVE	1
25	F 0004160	1-3/8 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	2
26	CRB5000125	1/2 X 1-1/2 CARRIAGE BOLT-PLTD	4
27	F 0008090	BEARING MOUNT BRACKET-P/U DRV	1
28	SQS3751000	3/8 X 1 SQUARE HD SCREW	2
29	F 0008336	P/UP DRV SHAFT-FEMALE END-3TIE	1
30	F 0008339	U-JOINT REPAIR KIT-P/U DRV SHF	2
31	F 0008337	P/UP DRIVE SHAFT-MALE END-3TIE	1
32	ZZ 0000101	1/4-28 90* 3/8 HEX ZERK	2
33	F 0000083	3/8 X 1-1/4 WOODRUFF KEY	1
34	F 0008092	PICKUP DRIVE SHAFT	1
35	F 0000122	1/4 X 1/4 X 2-1/2 KEY	1
36	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
37	F 0008338	P/UP DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE-3TIE	1
38	ZZ 0000445	1/4 X 1/4 X 1-1/4 KEY	1
39	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
40	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
41	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
42	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
43	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
44	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
45	F 0008163	BRACE F/PICKUP DRV SHFT SHIELD	1
46	F 0008162	PICKUP DRIVE SHAFT SHIELD	1
47	F 0007535	PICKUP DRIVE BELT - CX105	1

**WIRE KNOTTER**  
**F 0007980**

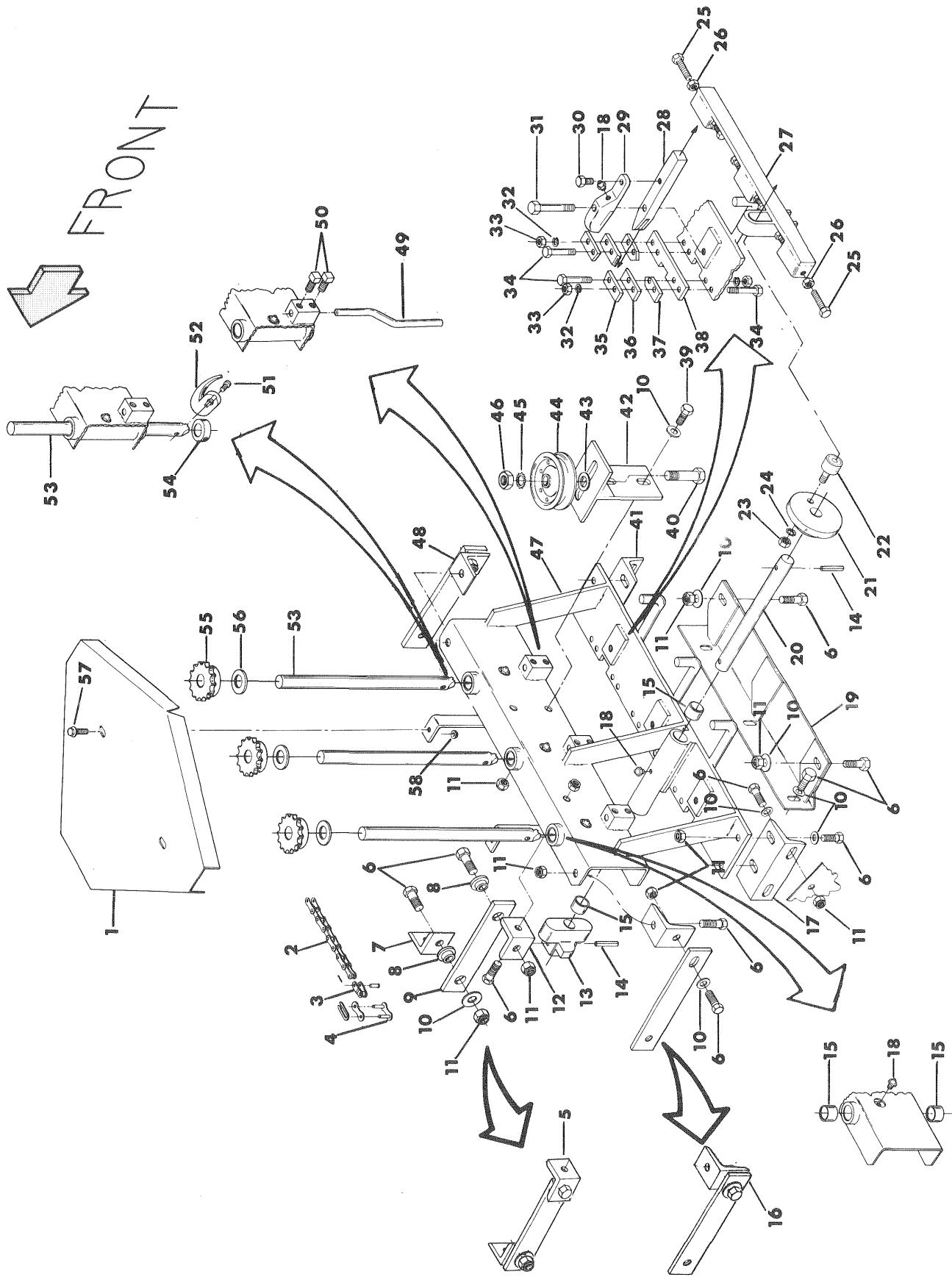


**WIRE KNOTTER**  
**F 0007980**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX		4	30 F 0000099	1-3/8" SET COLLAR		2
2 F 0001576	KNOTTER SHAFT END BOLT		1	31 F 0007349	L.H. KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY		1
3 WES0003750	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED		3	32 F 0007432	INTERMITTENT GEAR		1
4 F 0000246	KNOTTER BRAKE DISC WASHER		1	33 F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING		1
5 SCC0000100	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW		1	33 F 0004160	1-3/8 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R	
6 WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		1	33 F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R	
7 PIN0020739	CLUTCH PAWL PIN - 1987+		1	34 SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED		1
8 KPR0020740	CLUTCH PAWL PIN KEEPER - 1987+		1	35 F 0007346	CENTER KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY		1
9 NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED		4	36 F 0004137	1-1/2 X 1-3/8 X 2 BUSHING	2	
10 F 0007519	1-3/8" KNOTTER CLUTCH W/PAWL		1	37 F 0007345	R.H. KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY		1
11 F 0004115	SPRING		1	38 WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED		4
12 COT0000301	3/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN		1	39 WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		6
13 CLH0020799	KNOTTER CLUTCH PAWL - 1987+		1	40 SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED		6
14 F 0008315	WASHER 1/2"X 7/8"X .030 SEASTR		2	41 F 0007063	1-3/8" KNOTTER SHAFT BEARING		2
15 F 0004136	1-3/8 IDX2-1/2 OD .062 WASHER		2	42 SCC0050009	1/2 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED		1
16 F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING		2	43 F 0004138	CLAMP COLLAR F/KNOT SHAF 1-3/8		1
17 F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING		2	44 F 0007072	PINION FRAME		1
18 F 0004133	CLUTCH DISC W/F4134 BEARING		1	45 F 0007247	7/8 X 1 X 1 BRONZE BUSHING		2
19 F 0004135	INNER RACE F/F4133		1	46 SCC0050010	1/2 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED		2
20 F 0004134	BEARING F/F4133		1	47 F 0007571	L. H. WIRE KNOTTER MOUNT		1
21 F 0000755	SPROCKET-KNOTTER CLUTCH		1	48 F 0007076	SPIRAL ROLL PIN		2
22 SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED		4	49 F 0007431	TWISTER PINION		1
23 SCC0050007	1/2 X 2-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED		1	50 F 0007257	TWISTER DRIVE SPROCKET		1
24 NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED		2	51 F 0007069	WIRE KNOTTER PINION SHAFT		1
25 F 0007987	SHIELD FOR KNOTTER CLUTCH		1	52 F 0007904	3/8 X 3/8 X 2 KEY		1
26 WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED		4	53 ZZ 0000401	3/8 X 3/8 X 2-3/4 KEY		1
27 WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED		2	54 F 0007456	KNOTTER SHAFT -330W		1
28 SCC0030005	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED		4	55 F 0007461	NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM -330		1
29 NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED		5	56 F 0007570	R. H. WIRE KNOTTER MOUNT		1

## WIRE KNOTTER FRAME

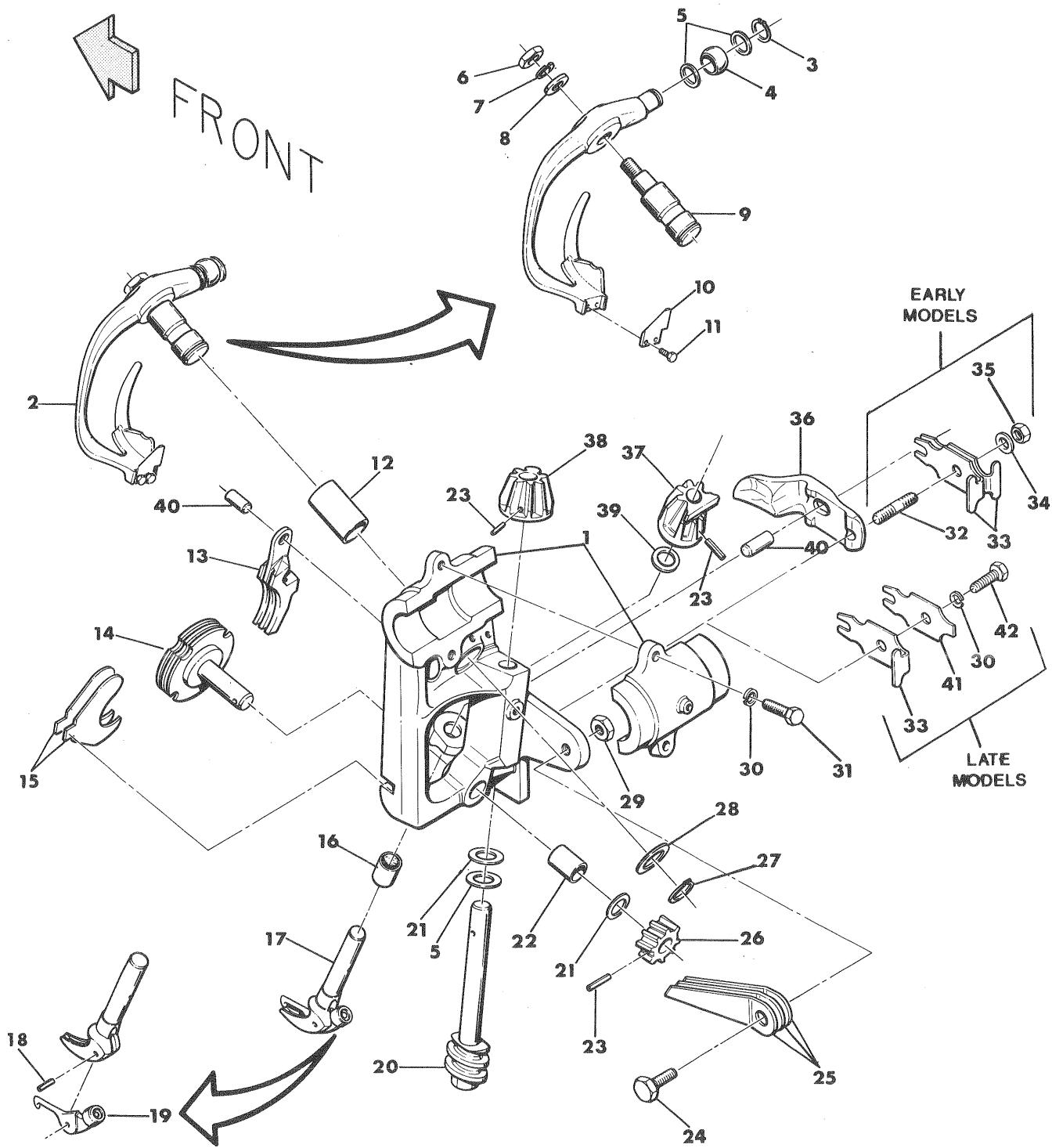


## WIRE KNOTTER FRAME

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SHD0007494	SHIELD, TWISTER DRIVE CHAIN	1	30	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
2	F 0007796	TWISTER DRIV CHAIN-330 76P#40	1	31	SFC0030008	3/8 X 2-1/2 NF HT CS - PLATED	3
3	F 0004073	OFFSET LINK - RC 40	1	32	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	12
4	F 0004074	CONNECTING LINK - RC 40	1	33	NFH0000313	5/16" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	12
5	F 0007346	CENTER KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY	1	34	SFC0000205	5/16 X 1-3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	12
6	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	20	35	F 0007084	GRIPPER TOP PLATE	6
7	BRC0018870	ANGLE F/WIRE KNTR CENTER BRACE	1	36	F 0007085	WIRE GRIPPER	6
8	F 0000440	FERRULE	2	37	F 0007086	GRIPPER SPACER, BOTTOM	6
9	BAR0018872	BAR F/WIRE KNTR CENTER BRACE	1	38	F 0007087	WIRE KNIFE	3
10	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	18	39	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
11	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	18	40	SCC0050006	1/2" X 2" NC HT CS - PLATED	1
12	BRC0018871	ANGLE F/WIRE KNTR CENTER BRACE	1	41	F 0007065	RIGHT SIDE KNOTTER MOUNT ANGLE	1
13	F 0007075	SHUTTLE BAR DRIVE CAM	1	42	F 0007329	CHAIN TIGHTENER PULLEY BRKT	1
14	F 0007076	SPIRAL ROLL PIN	2	43	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
15	F 0007227	TWISTER SHAFT BUSHING	8	44	F 0007330	CHAIN TIGHTENER PULLEY	1
16	F 0007349	L.H. KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY	1	45	WES0005000	1/2" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	1
17	F 0007062	L.H. KNOTTER MOUNT ANGLE	1	46	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
18	F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX	7	47	F 0007793	TWISTER-SHUTTLE BAR-FRM 330-22	1
19	F 0007794	UPPER WIRE GUIDE BRACKET -330W	1	48	F 0007345	R.H. KNOTTER BRACE ASSEMBLY	1
20	F 0007077	CAM SHAFT	1	49	F 0007318	WIRE HOLDER ROD - WIRE KNOTTER	3
21	F 0007078	SHUTTLE BAR CRANK FLANGE	1	50	SQS3750750	3/8 X 3/4 SQUARE HD SCREW	6
22	F 0007079	CAM FOLLOWER	1	51	F 0007248	5/16 X 3/4 NF SOC HD CAP SCREW	3
23	WES0003750	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER-PLATED	1	52	F 0004046	WIRE TWISTER HOOK	3
24	NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1	53	F 0007089	TWISTER SHAFT	3
25	F 0007081	SHUTTLE BAR ADJUSTING SCREW	6	54	F 0000172	3/4" SET COLLAR	3
26	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6	55	F 0004024	TWISTER SHAFT SPROCKET-15TX3/4	3
27	F 0007792	SHUTTLE BAR W/ADJ SCREWS -330W	1	56	ZZ 0000220	3/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	3
28	F 0007313	WIRE GRIPPER TONGUE	3	57	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2
29	KNT0011276	WIRE DIVIDER	3	58	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	2

**KNOTTER ASSEMBLY**  
**KNT0006006**



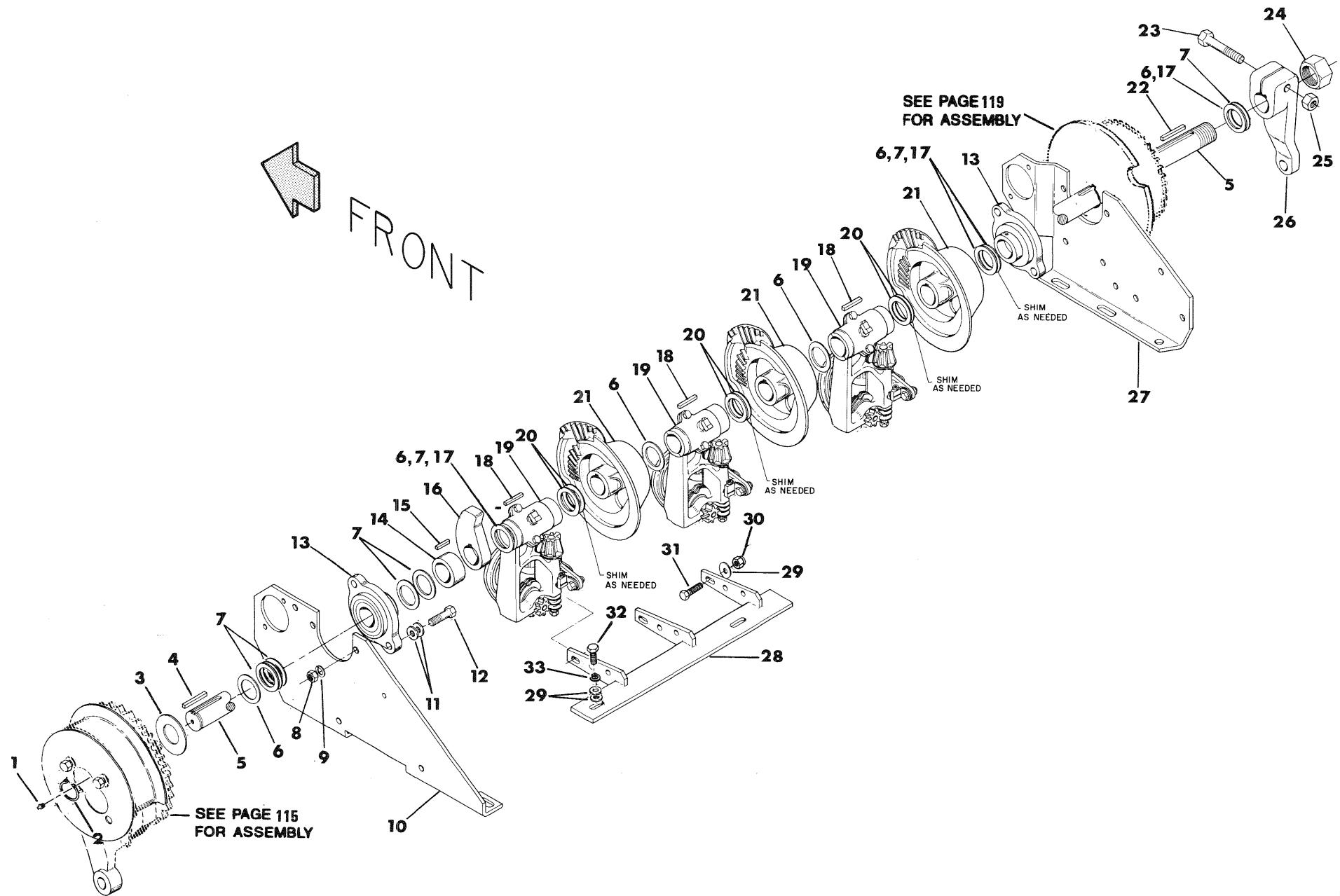
**KNOTTER ASSEMBLY**  
**KNT0006006**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	KNT0060060	KNOTTER FRAME ONLY	1
2	F 0008050	KNIFE ARM COMPLETE	1
3	F 0008275	SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM ROLLER	1
4	F 0008274	ROLLER F/KNIFE ARM	1
5	F 0008280	1 MM WASHER-WORM SHF & KNF ARM	3
6	F 0007893	NUT F/KNIFE ARM PIN	1
7	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
8	F 0007892	SPACER WASHER F/KNIFE ARM PIN	1
9	F 0007884	KNIFE ARM PIN	1
10	F 0008049	TWINE KNIFE	1
11	F 0007859	TWINE KNIFE SCREW	2
12	RS 0006022	KNIFE ARM BUSHING F/KNT6006	1
13	F 0007868	TWINE HOLDER	1
14	RS 0006055	TWINE DISC ASSY F/KNT6006	1
15	F 0007870	TWINE DISC CLEANER	2
16	RS 0006002	BILL HOOK BUSHING F/KNT6006	1
17	RS 0006035	BILL HOOK F/KNT6006	1
18	RS 5187344	ROLL PIN F/KNOTTER TRIGGER	1
19	RS 0006036	TRIGGER ONLY F/RS6035 BILL HK	1
20	F 0007876	KNT WORM & SHAFT (COMPL ONLY)	1
21	F 0000658	14 GA. KNOTTER WORM WASHER	A/R
21	F 0000659	18 GA. KNOTTER WORM WASHER	A/R
21	F 0001680	28 GA. KNOTTER WORM WASHER	A/R
21	RS 0010500	.5MM WASHER-WORM SHF & KNF ARM	A/R
22	RS 0006003	TWINE DISC BUSHING F/KNT6006	1
23	RS 5227344	SPIRAL PIN F/KNOTTER GEARS	3
24	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
24	SCCM008030	8M X 30M MC HEX HD CS	1
25	F 0008052	TWINE HOLDER SPRING	3
26	F 0007871	TWINE HOLDER DISC PINION	1
27	F 0007976	SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM SHAFT	1
28	F 0007860	KNIFE ARM WASHER 25 X 20 X .5M	A/R
29	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
29	NCHM008125	8M X 1.25 MC HEX NUT-GR 8.8	1
30	WLKM000080	8M LOCKWASHER	A/R
31	SCCM108025	8M X 25M MC HEX HD CS	2
32	F 0007948	KNOT HOOK CAM ADJUSTING SCREW	1
33	F 0007947	KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJUST SPRING	A/R
34	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
35	F 0007949	KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJ SCREW-NUT	1
36	F 0008051	KNOTTER HOOK CAM	1
37	GER0007862	HARDENED BILL HOOK PINION	1
38	GER0007873	HARDENED KNOTTER WORM PINION	1
39	F 0008068	SPACER F/BILL HOOK PIN - .020	A/R
39	F 0008069	SPACER F/BILL HOOK PIN - .035	A/R
40	RS 3451926	PIN F/BILL HOOK CAM & SPRING	2
41	SPG0025466	KNT HOOK CAM ADJ SPRING-FORMED	A/R
42	SCCM8025NP	8MM 1.25 P 25MM HH CAP W/PELLE	1

## TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

---



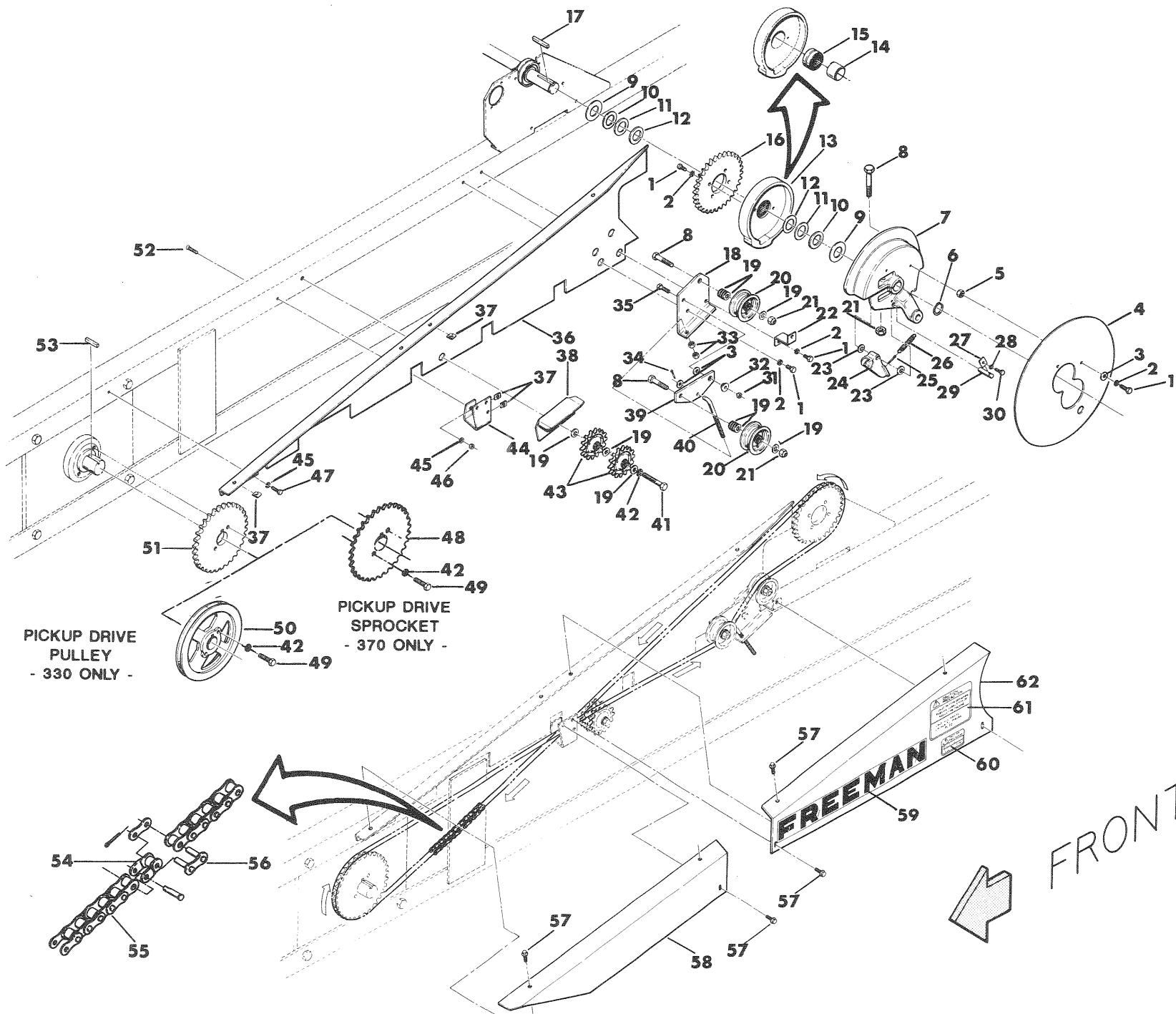
## TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

---

**KIT0008214** TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSY-NO CLUTCH OR BRAKE  
**TKN0007130** TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSY-WITH CLUTCH, BRAKE & MNTS  
**TKN0007131** TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSY-WITH CLUTCH & BRAKE ONLY

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0004089	ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX	1
2	F 0007988	SNAP RING F/KNOTTER SHAFT	1
3	F 0004136	1-3/8 IDX2-1/2 OD .062 WASHER	1
4	F 0007904	3/8 X 3/8 X 2 KEY	1
5	F 0008370	1-3/8"TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT-3TIE	1
6	F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
7	F 0004160	1-3/8 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
8	NCH0000437	7/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4
9	WLK0000438	7/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4
10	F 0008369	LH MOUNT F/1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER	1
11	WCT0000438	7/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	8
12	SCC0040004	7/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
13	F 0007063	1-3/8" KNOTTER SHAFT BEARING	2
14	F 0000099	1-3/8" SET COLLAR	1
15	F 0008054	3/8 X 3/8 X 3/4 KEY	1
16	CAM0007180	CAM FOR TWINE FINGER	1
17	F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
18	ZZ 0000431	3/8 X 3/8 X 1-1/2 KEY	3
19	KNT0006006	KNOTTER HEAD ASSY	3
20	F 0007977	1-3/8X1-7/8X.010 SPACER WASHER	A/R
20	F 0007978	1-3/8X1-7/8X.005 SPACER WASHER	A/R
20	SHM0000103	1-3/8 X 1-7/8 X.015 STEEL SHIM	A/R
20	SHM0000105	1-3/8 X 1-7/8 X.020 STEEL SHIM	A/R
21	GER0006068	KNODULAR CAM GEAR	3
22	ZZ 0000419	3/8 X 3/8 X 3-1/2 KEY	1
23	SCC0050010	1/2 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
24	NEJ0013750	1-3/8" NF ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	1
25	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
26	F 0007461	NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM -330	1
27	F 0008368	RH MOUNT F/1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER	1
28	ANC0023975	KNOTTER HEAD ANCHOR ASSY -3TIE	1
29	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	7
30	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	3
31	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
32	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
33	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2

## KNOTTER CLUTCH AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY

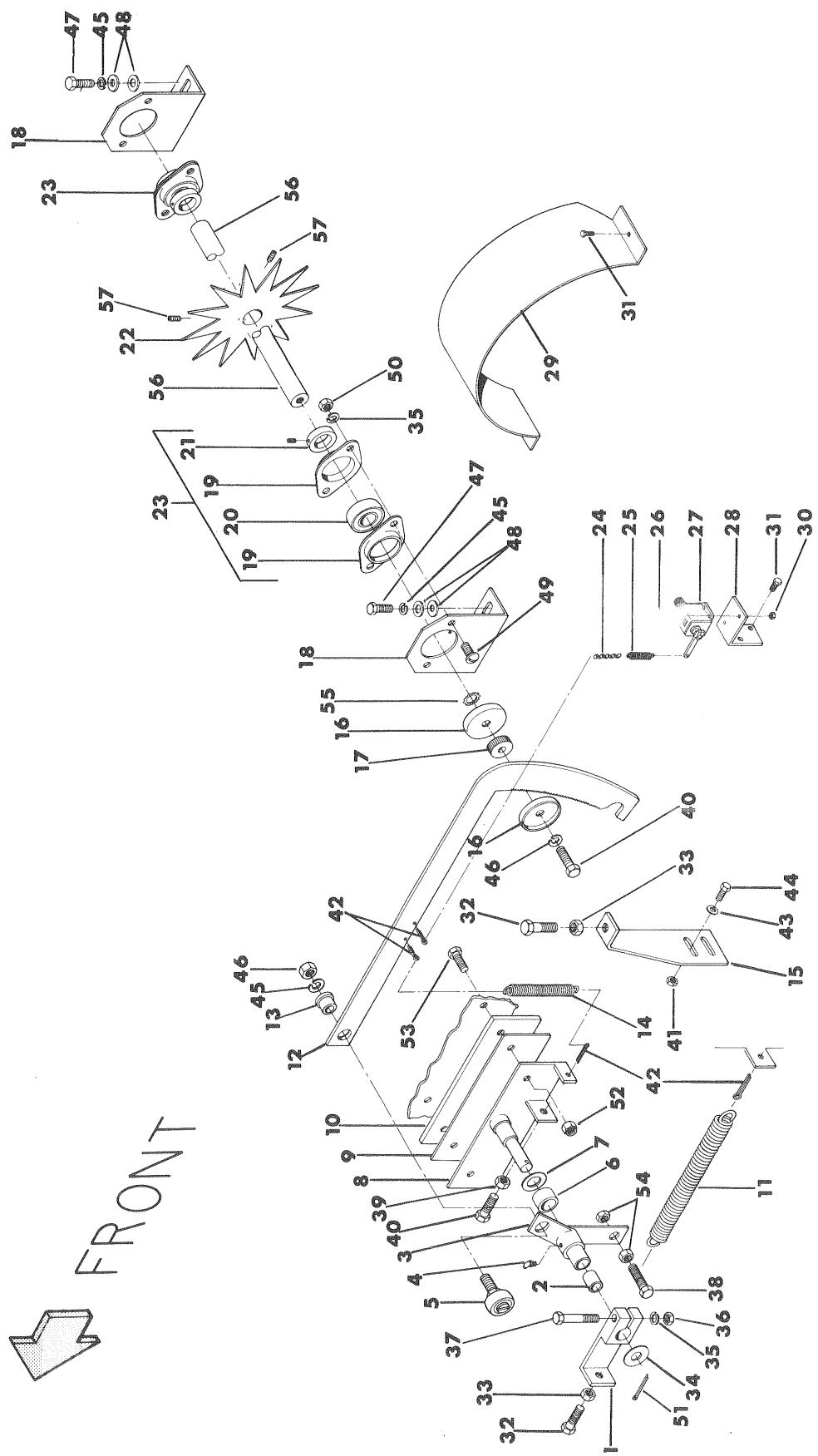


# KNOTTER CLUTCH AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	SCC0000302	3/8 X 1 NC HT CAP SCREW	6	31	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
2	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6	32	F 0000440	FERRULE	1
3	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4	33	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
4	F 0007987	SHIELD FOR KNOTTER CLUTCH	1	34	COT0000501	1/8 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	1
5	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2	35	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
6	F 0007988	SNAP RING F/KNOTTER SHAFT	1	36	F 0008156	INNER KNOTTR DRV CHN SHD - WIRE	1
7	F 0007519	1-3/8" KNOTTER CLUTCH W/PAWL	1	36	F 0008377	INNER KNOTR DRIV CHN SHD-TWINE	1
8	SCC0050007	1/2 X 2-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	3	37	NCC0003125	5/16" NC CAGE NUT	7
9	F 0004136	1-3/8 IDX2-1/2 OD .062 WASHER	2	38	F 0008112	KNOTTER DRIVE CHAIN HOLD DOWN	1
10	F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R	39	F 0008083	CHAIN TIGHTENER BRACKET	1
10	F 0004160	1-3/8 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R	40	F 0008084	CHAIN TIGHTENER ADJUST BOLT	1
11	F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R	41	SCC0050010	1/2 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
11	F 0007978	1-3/8X1-7/8X.005 SPACER WASHER	A/R	42	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
12	F 0007977	1-3/8X1-7/8X.010 SPACER WASHER	A/R	43	F 0007397	SPROCKET 1/2"BORE F/CHN TIGHTNR	2
12	SHM0000105	1-3/8 X 1-7/8 X.020 STEEL SHIM	A/R	44	F 0008153	CHAIN SHIELD CENTER BRACKET	1
13	F 0004133	CLUTCH DISC W/F4134 BEARING	1	45	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
14	F 0004135	INNER RACE F/F4133	1	46	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
15	F 0004134	BEARING F/F4133	1	47	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
16	F 0000755	SPROCKET-KNOTTER CLUTCH	1	48	SPK0021221	P/U DRIVE SPROCKET -370	1
17	F 0007904	3/8 X 3/8 X 2 KEY	1	49	SCC0000509	1/2 X 2-3/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
18	F 0008086	CHAIN IDLER BRACKET	1	50	F 000009A	PICKUP DRIVE SHEAVE	1
19	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	13	51	F 0000753	KNOTTER DRIVE SPROCKET-60A32RC	1
20	F 0000883	IDLER PULLEY F/KNOT CHAIN DRIV	2	52	SMF0002003	5/16 X 1-1/4 FH MACH SC-PLTD	1
21	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	3	53	F 0000225	KNOTTER DRIVE SHAFT KEY-ZZ 424	1
22	F 0008154	CHAIN SHIELD REAR BRACKET	1	54	F 0000759	OFFSET LINK - RC60	1
23	F 0008315	WASHER 1/2"X 7/8"X .030 SEASTR	2	55	CHN0006240	TWINE KNOTTER CHAIN #60 X 240P	1
24	CLH0020799	KNOTTER CLUTCH PAWL - 1987+	1	56	F 0000760	CONNECTING LINK - RC60	1
25	COT0000301	3/32 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	1	57	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	7
26	F 0004115	SPRING	1	58	F 0008152	FRONT KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD	1
27	KPR0020740	CLUTCH PAWL PIN KEEPER - 1987+	1	59	FD 0007112	FREEMAN DECAL, RED	1
28	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1	60	FD 0023572	"SHLDS ARE F/YOUR PROTECT..."	1
29	PIN0020739	CLUTCH PAWL PIN - 1987+	1	61	FD 0023581	"CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN"	1
30	SCC0000100	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	1	62	F 0008155	REAR KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD	1

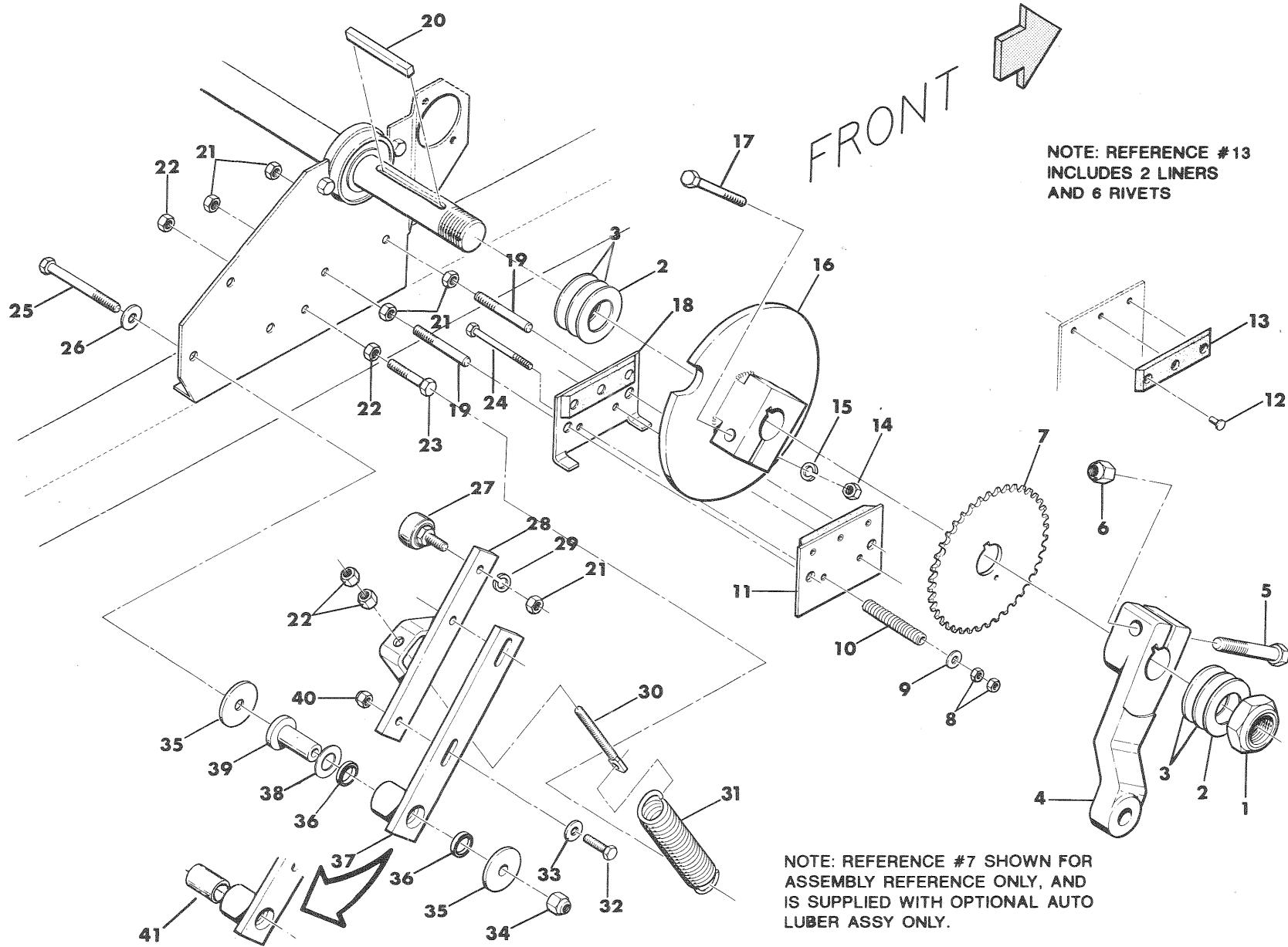
## **KNOTTER TRIP ASSEMBLY**



## KNOTTER TRIP ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1 F 0001515	CLUTCH STOP LEVER		1	28 F 0007391	MOUNTING BKT F/BALE COUNTER		1
2 F 0001568	BUSHING FOR F1515 RESET LEVER		1	29 F 0001608	METER WHEEL SHIELD		1
3 F 0001514	RESET LEVER		1	30 NCH0000440	4-40 NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2	
4 ZZ 0000101	1/4-28 90* 3/8 HEX ZERK		1	31 SMS0000107	1/4 X 1/2 NC SELF-TAP CS-PLTD	2	
5 F 0001572	CAM FOLLOWER FOR RESET LEVER		1	32 SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
6 F 0007227	BUSHING		1	33 NCJ0000500	1/2" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	3	
7 ZZ 0000220	3/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING		1	34 ZZ 0000210	1/2 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1	
8 F 0001513	KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT		1	35 WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	5	
9 SHM0001250	11GA KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM	A/R		36 NFH0000313	5/16" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1	
10 SHM0000250	1/4" KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM	A/R		37 SFC0020006	5/16 X 2 NF HT CS - PLATED	1	
10 SHM0001875	3/16" KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM	A/R		38 SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1	
11 F 0001517	RETURN SPRING		1	39 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1	
12 F 0001686	KNURLED METER TRIP		1	40 SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
13 F 0000440	FERRULE		1	41 NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4	
14 F 0000278	RETURN SPRING		1	42 COT0000803	3/16 X 1-1/2 COTTER PIN	4	
15 F 0001632	METER TRIP BAR STOP W/BOLT		1	43 WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2	
16 F 0008023	GUIDE WASHER	2		44 SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
17 F 0001687	KNURLED FRICTION DISC		1	45 WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6	
18 F 0001617	METER WHEEL SHAFT BRACKET	2		46 NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1	
19 F 0001889	FLANGETTE F/F1618 BEARING	2		47 SCC0030001	3/8 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4	
20 F 0001619	BEARING ONLY	2		48 WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	8	
21 F 0001890	LOCKING COLLAR F/F1619 BEARING	2		49 SMT0000201	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACHINE SCREW	4	
22 F 0001531	METER WHEEL - STAR WHEEL ONLY	1		50 NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4	
23 F 0001618	METER WHEEL SHAFT BRG W/CLAMPS	2		51 COT0000502	1/8 X 1 COTTER PIN	1	
24 F 0000637	BALE COUNTER CHAIN #16 JACK	1		52 NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1	
25 F 0000638	BALE COUNTER SPRING	1		53 SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	
26 SMR4403750	4-40 X 3/8 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	2		54 NCJ0000375	3/8" NC JAM NUT - PLATED	2	
27 BC00002315	BALE COUNTER	1		55 WES0000375	3/8" EXT STAR WASHER	1	
27 F 0000635	BALE COUNTER ARM W/SCREW	1		56 F 0008022	METER WHEEL SHAFT ONLY - 3 TIE	1	
27 F 0000636	BALE COUNTER RESET KNOB	1		57 STS3750375	3/8 X 3/8 SOCKET SET SCREW	2	



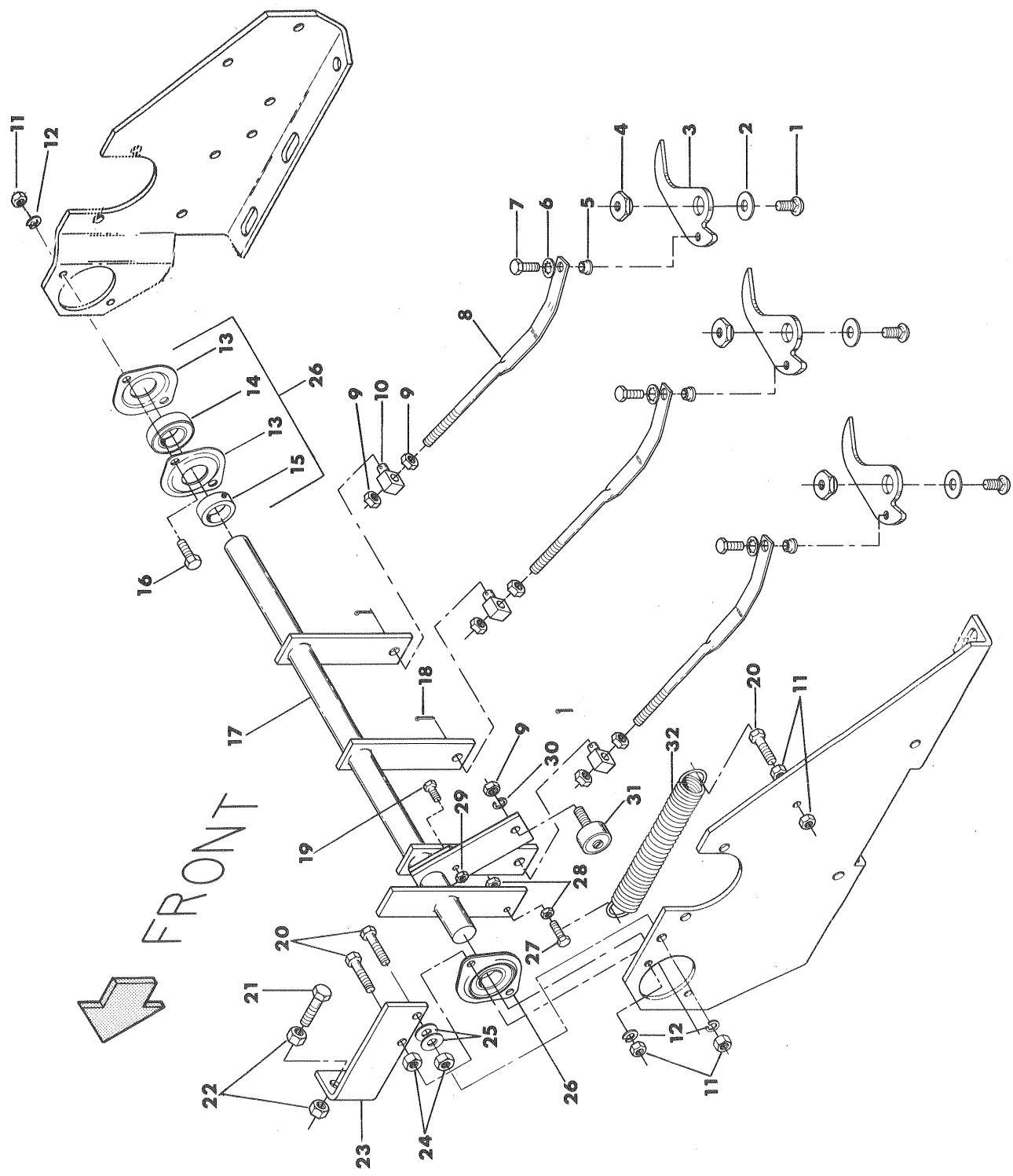
KNOTTER BRAKE ASSEMBLY

## KNOTTER BRAKE ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	NEJ0013750	1-3/8" NF ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	1
2	F 0004159	1-3/8 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
3	F 0004160	1-3/8 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
3	F 0004161	1-3/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	A/R
4	F 0007461	NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM -330	1
5	SCC0000510	1/2 X 3 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
6	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
7	F 0008202	41A40 X 1-3/8 SPROCKET	1
8	NCH0002500	1/4" NC HEX NUT	4
9	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
10	F 0007453	BRAKE PLATE SPRING	2
11	F 0007450	OUTSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING	1
12	RIV0000106	RIVET F/KNOTTER BRAKE LINING	6
13	F 0007454	BRAKE LINING W/RIVETS (PAIR)	1
14	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
15	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
16	F 0007528	BRAKE DISC W/HARD NOTCH	1
17	SCC0000511	1/2 X 3-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
18	F 0007449	INSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING	1
19	F 0007451	BRAKE PLATE STUD	1
20	ZZ 0000419	3/8 X 3/8 X 3-1/2 KEY	1
21	NFH0003750	3/8" NF HEX NUT	5
22	NCH0003750	3/8" NC HEX NUT	4
23	SCC0000304	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
24	SCC0010012	1/4 X 3-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
25	SCC0000312	3/8 X 3-1/2 NC HT CAP SCREW	1
26	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
27	F 0001572	CAM FOLLOWER-RESET-SADDLE LEV	1
28	F 0007560	SADDLE LEVER-UPPER HALF	1
29	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
30	F 0007448	SADDLE LEVER SPRING EYEBOLT	1
31	F 0007559	SADDLE LEVER SPRING	1
32	SCC0000203	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CAP SCREW	2
33	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
34	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
35	F 0000246	KNOTTER BRAKE DISC WASHER	2
36	F 0007587	SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR SEAL	2
37	LEV0025133	LOWER SADDLE LEVER ASSY W/BUSH	1
38	F 0000802	1-3/8" X 20 GA WASHER	1
39	F 0007585	SLEEVE F/SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR	1
40	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
41	F 0007586	BUSHING F/SADDLE LEVER ASSY	1

# **TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY**

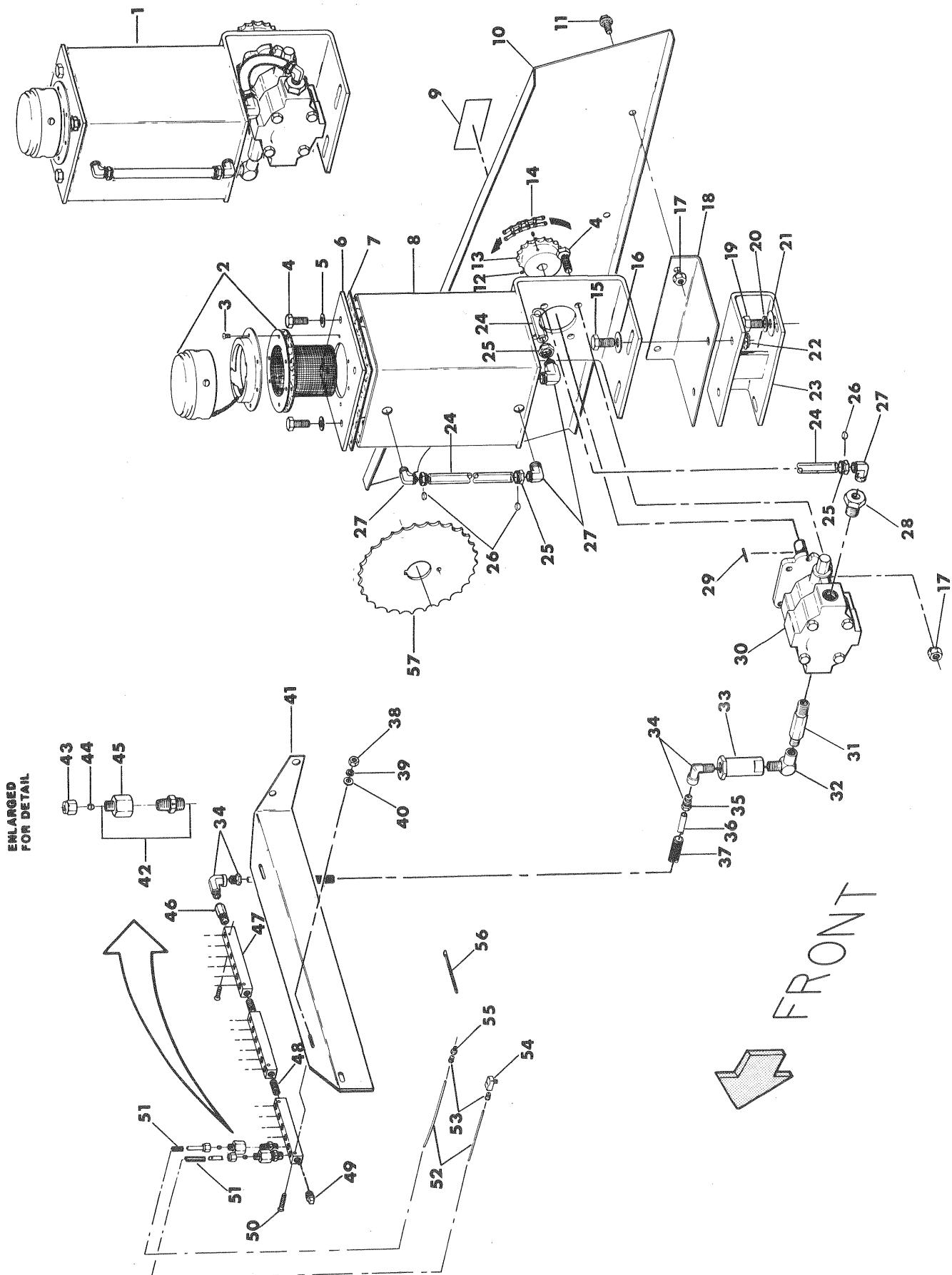


## TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0008330	3/8X7/8 GR-8 TWINE FINGER BOLT	3
2	F 0008146	TWINE FINGER WASHER	3
3	F 0008335	TWINE FINGER	3
4	F 0008144	TWINE FINGER BUSHING NUT	3
5	F 0008147	TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD BUSHING	3
6	WIS0003125	5/16" INTERNAL STAR WASHER-PLT	3
7	SFC0000201	5/16 X 3/4 NF HT CAP SCREW	3
8	ROD0020044	TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD-330/370	3
9	NFH0000375	3/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	7
10	F 0000159	TWINE FINGER LINK BLOCK	3
11	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	6
12	WLK0000313	5/16" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	4
13	F 0006004	FLANGETTE F/F8095	4
14	F 0006003	BEARING FOR F8095	2
15	F 0008384	LOCKING COLLAR F/F8095	2
16	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
17	F 0007958	TWINE FINGER DRIVE SHAFT-3 TIE	1
18	COT0000502	1/8 X 1 COTTER PIN	3
19	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
20	SCC0020004	5/16 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
21	HTB0030006	3/8 X 2 NC HEX TAPBOLT-ZP	1
22	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
23	F 0007959	TWINE FINGER STOP BRACKET	1
24	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
25	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
26	F 0008095	TWINE FING DR SHAFT BRG-COMPL	2
27	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
28	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
29	NCX0000250	1/4" NC FLEXLOCK NUT	1
30	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
31	F 0001572	CAM FOLLOWER	1
32	F 0001517	RETURN SPRING	1

**AUTOMATIC KNOTTER LUBER**  
**KIT0000156**

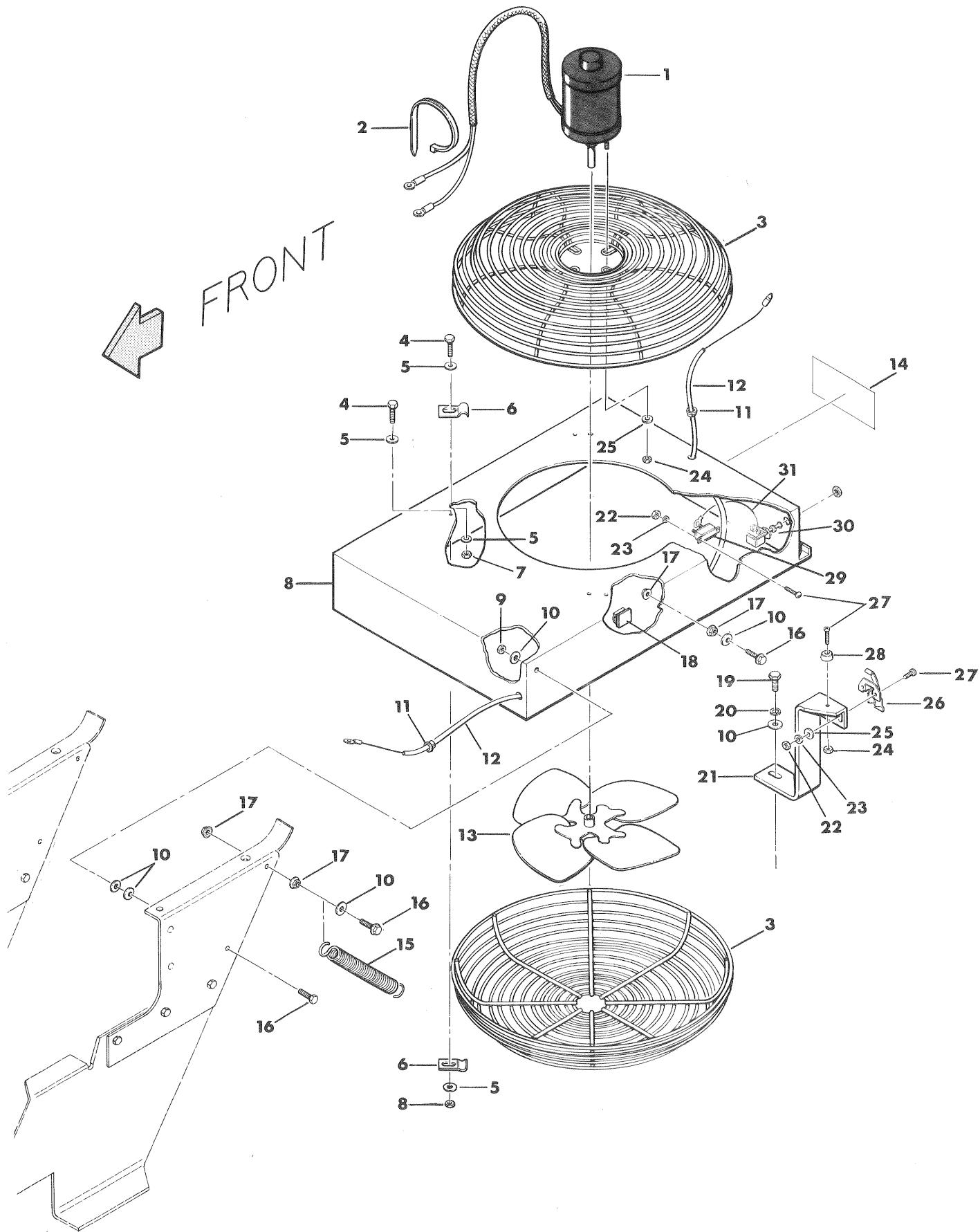


**AUTOMATIC KNOTTER LUBER**  
**KIT0000156**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0008210	AUTO LUBER TANK & PUMP ASSY	1	30	PMP4731107	AUTO LUBER PUMP	1
1	KIT0000156	AUTO LUBER KIT -330/370	1	30	SEL0047311	SEAL KIT F/PMP4731107	1
2	FIL0010003	FILTER CAP COMPLETE W/SCREEN	1	31	HYD3069132	1/4X3/8 NPT X 2-1/2 HEX NIPPLE	1
3	SMR1032075	10-32X 3/4 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	6	32	HYD3409020	1/4 X 90* STEEL STREET ELBOW	1
4	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	8	33	FIL0067012	FILTER F/AUTO LUBER TANK	1
5	FT 0000538	5/16 COPPER SEALING WASHER	4	34	HYD9525250	1/4 X 1/4 X 90* ELBOW	1
6	F 0008197	TANK COVER F/F-8196	1	35	F 0008312	SLEEVE ONLY	1
7	F 0008198	COVER TO TANK-AUTO LUBER GSKT	1	36	NYL0000250	1/4" NYLAFLOW TUBING-PER FOOT	3
8	F 0008196	LUBER TANK & BRACKET	1	37	AO 0000250	1/4" FABRIC WIRE LOOM-PER FOOT	3
9	FD 0023572	"SHLDS ARE F/YOUR PROTECT..."	1	38	NFH0001032	10-32 NF HEX NUT - PLATED	2
10	F 0008203	AUTO LUBER CHAIN SHIELD	1	39	WLK0000100	#10 LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2
11	SMS0000184	5/16 X 3/4 NC WHIZ BOLT-PLATED	2	40	WCT0000100	#10 FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
12	STS2500250	1/4 X 1/4 NC SOCKET SET SCREW	2	41	BKT0022657	AUTO LUBER MANIFOLD BKT -3 TIE	1
13	F 0008201	SPROCKET, WITH 2 SET SCREWS	1	42	F 0008284	AUTO LUBER VALVE	18
14	FT 0000113	CONNECTING LINK - #41 CHAIN	1	43	HYD0060010	NUT	18
14	FT 0000114	OFFSET LINK - #41 CHAIN	1	44	HYD0061010	1/8" BRASS SLEEVE	18
14	FT 0000165	PUMP DRIVE CHAIN-93 PITCH RC41	1	45	HYD0066010	1/8 BRASS-FEMALE CONNECTOR	18
15	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	46	VLV5093551	10 PSI LUBER CHECK VALVE	1
16	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4	47	LUB0017279	LUBER VALVE MANIFOLD BLOCK	3
17	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	6	48	PPE0000125	1/8"XCLOSE STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE	3
18	F 0008205	AUTO LUBER CHN SHIELD BRACKET	1	49	PPE0020125	1/8" SQ HD STD BLK PIPE PLUG	1
19	SCC0050001	1/2 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	50	SMR1032100	10-32X1 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	2
20	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2	51	F 0008291	COVER F/1/8" NYLON TUBE-32.75"	18
21	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	4	51	SLV0001055	COVER FOR NYL TUBE - PER FT.	54
22	NMS0000375	3/8" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	2	52	F 0007400	1/8" NYLAFLOW TUBING-32" PC	18
23	F 0008206	AUTO LUBER PUMP BRACKET	1	52	NYL0000125	1/8" NYLAFLOW TUBING - PER FT.	54
24	F 0008199	SITE GAUGE F/AUTO LUBER TANK	2	53	F 0008306	FERRULE F/AUTO LUBER FITTING	18
25	IMP0026106	3/8 NUT & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY	4	54	F 0008288	90* AUTO LUBER FITTING	12
26	IMP0026006	3/8" PLASTIC SLEEVE	4	55	F 0008287	STR AUTO LUBER FITTING	6
27	F 0008209	3/8"X 1/4"90*BRASS MALE ELBOW	4	56	F 0008290	NYLON CABLE TIE STRAP	18
28	PPE0500250	1/2 X 1/4 STD BLK HEX BUSH	1	57	F 0008202	41A40 X 1-3/8 SPROCKET	1
29	ZZ 0000403	1/8 X 1/8 X 1 KEY	1				

**OPTIONAL KNOTTER FAN ASSEMBLY  
KIT0000185**



**OPTIONAL KNOTTER FAN ASSEMBLY**  
**KIT0000185**

---

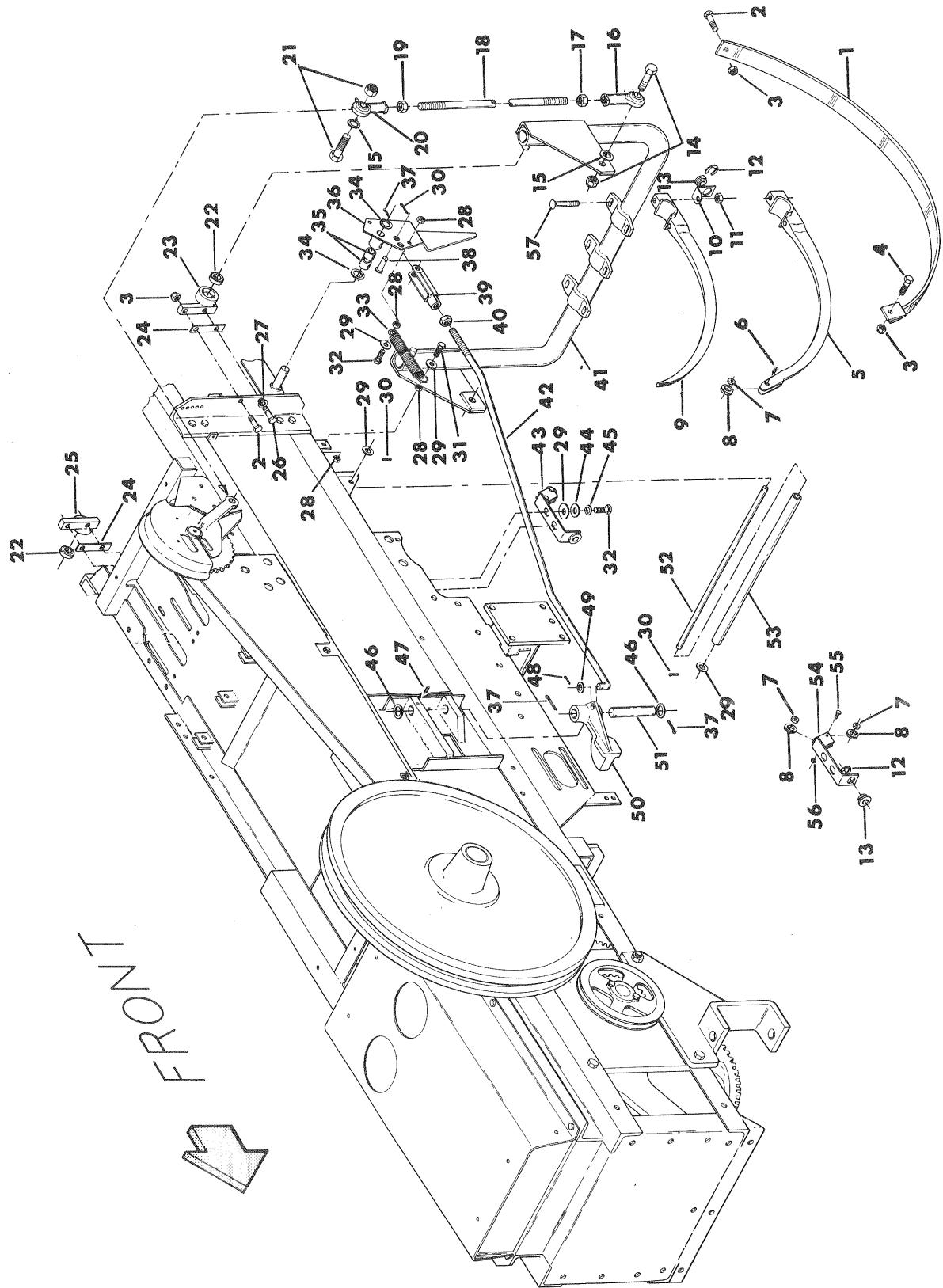


---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	MTR0023619	MOTOR ASSY KNOTTER FAN	1
2	CBT5058750	3/16 X 5-7/8 CABLE TIE - BLACK	A/R
3	GRD0004432	CAGE F/KNOTTER BLOWER-COMPLETE	1
4	SCC0010001	1/4 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	8
5	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	16
6	CIP0022526	FAN GUARD CLIP	8
7	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	8
8	CVR0023610	KNOTTER FAN COVER - 3 TIE	1
9	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
10	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	10
11	GRM0005008	1/2" STD SNAP BUSHING GROMMET	2
12	HRN0023612	KNOTTER FAN WIRING HARNESS	1
13	FAN0250937	FAN BLADE F/KNOTTER BLOWER	1
14	FD 0023583	"WARNING! KEEP HANDS CLEAR..."	1
15	F 0000747	RETURN SPRING	2
16	SCC0020003	5/16 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	8
17	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	8
18	CLP0726111	3/8" ADHESIVE BACKED CLAMP	1
19	SCC0020001	5/16 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
20	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1

## NEEDLES AND NEEDLE YOKE ASSEMBLY

---

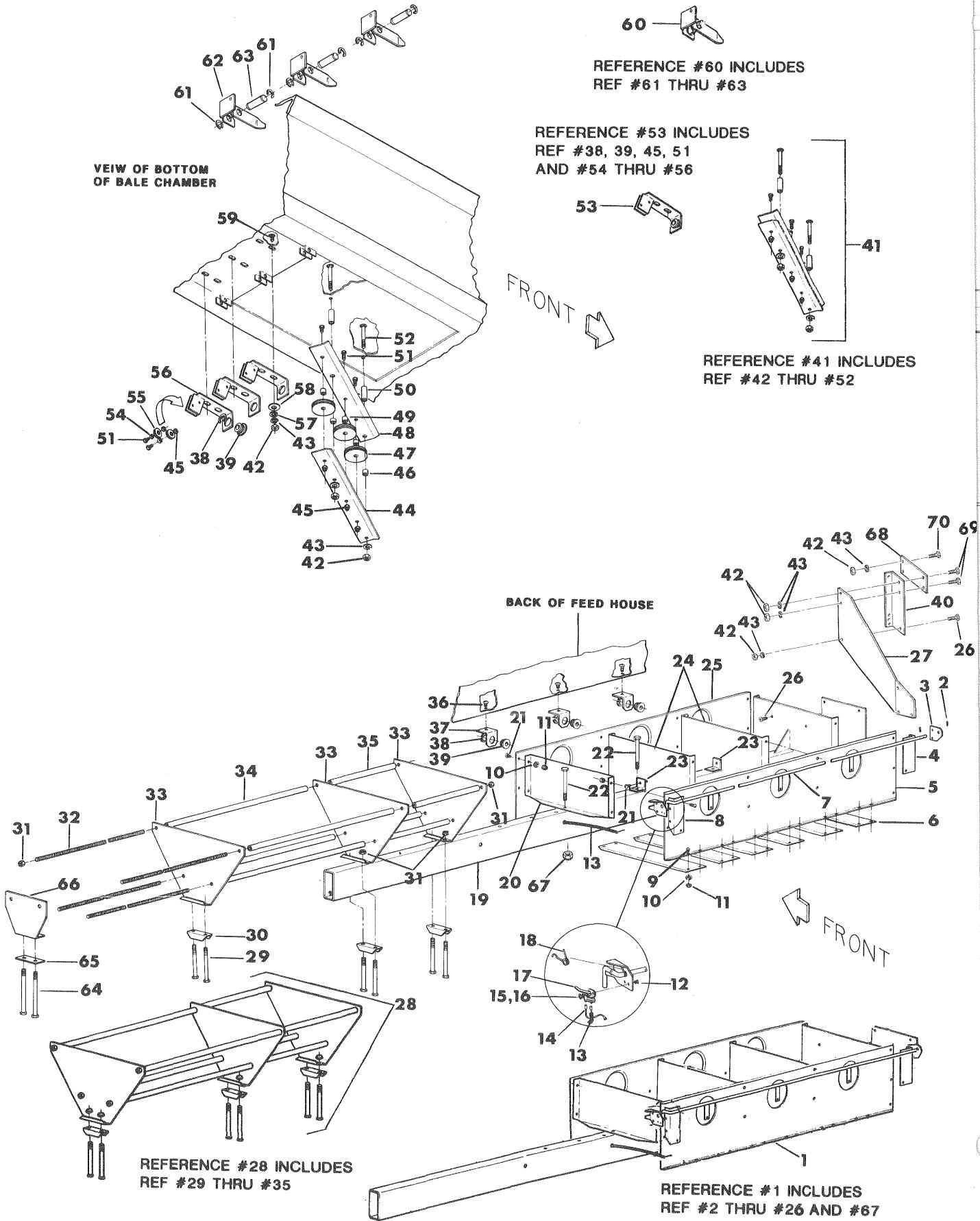


## NEEDLES AND NEEDLE YOKE ASSEMBLY

---

REF	PART		QTY.	REF	PART		QTY.
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED	NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED
1	F 0007568	R. H. NEEDLE GUARD	1	29	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	10
1	F 0007569	L. H. NEEDLE GUARD	1	30	COT0000801	5/16 X 1 COTTER PIN	3
2	SCC0050005	1/2 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4	31	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
3	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	6	32	SCC0030005	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	5
4	SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	33	SPG0020662	PLUNGER LATCH SPRING	1
5	F 0008177	WIRE NEEDLE	3	34	ZZ 0000208	7/8 X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	2
6	SC00000101	1/4 X 3/4 NC FH SOCKET CS	3	35	F 0007845	7/8 X 1 X 3/4 BRONZE BUSHING	2
7	F 0004015	BUSHING F/F4014	6	36	LEV0015639	PLUNGER DOG RETURN LEVER ASSY	1
8	F 0004014	ROLLER F/WIRE GUIDE & NEEDLE	6	37	COT0000803	3/16 X 1-1/2 COTTER PIN	3
9	F 0001611	TWINE NEEDLE - CURVED	3	38	F 0007527	CLEVIS PIN F/F7526 CLEVIS	1
10	F 0007973	HOLDER F/NEEDLE TWN GUIDE BUSH	3	39	F 0007526	CLEVIS F/PLUNGER DOG RET ROD	1
11	NCH0000500	1/2" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	3	40	NFH0000625	5/8" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	1
12	F 0000857	SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING	6	41	F 0007903	NEEDLE YOKE -3 TIE	1
13	F 0000856	TWINE & WIRE GUIDE BUSHING	6	42	F 0007524	PLUNGER DOG RETURN ROD	1
14	F 0001552	BOLT-DRV ROD TO NDL YOKE-W/NUT	2	43	F 0004205	LOWER WIRE GUIDE W/BUSHINGS	3
15	ZZ 0000220	3/4 X 10 GA MACHINE BUSHING	4	44	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	6
16	F 0001549	RH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD END	2	45	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	6
17	NFH0000750	3/4" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	2	46	ZZ 0000209	1"X 2"X 18 GA MACHINE BUSHING	2
18	F 0007554	NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD	2	47	STS2500750	1/4 X 3/4 SOCKET SET SCREW	1
19	NFL00007500	3/4" NF LH HEX NUT	2	48	COT0000801	3/16 X 1 COTTER PIN	1
20	F 0001550	LH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD END	2	49	ZZ 0000211	5/8X1 X 14 GA MACHINE BUSHING	1
21	F 0001551	BOLT-DRIVE ROD TO CLUTCH-W/NUT	2	50	F 0007547	PLUNGER STOP DOG	1
22	F 0007523	BALL BEARING	2	51	F 0007588	PLUNGER DOG PIN	1
23	F 0007522	LH NEEDLE YOKE BEARING COMPL	1	52	F 0008104	BOTTOM TWINE GUIDE ROD -3 TIE	1
24	F 0001702	SHIM F/NEEDLE YOKE BEARING	A/R	53	F 0008105	BOTTOM TWINE GUIDE PIPE -3 TIE	1
25	F 0007521	RH NEEDLE YOKE BEARING COMPL	1	54	F 0004222	WIRE GUIDE FRAME ONLY-LOW REAR	3
26	SCC0050004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2	55	SCC0010002	1/4 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
27	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2	56	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	6
28	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	4	57	F 0007552	NEEDLE TO YOKE CARR BOLT W/NUT	6

## WIRE BOX, GUIDES AND OPTIONAL CARRIER ASSEMBLIES

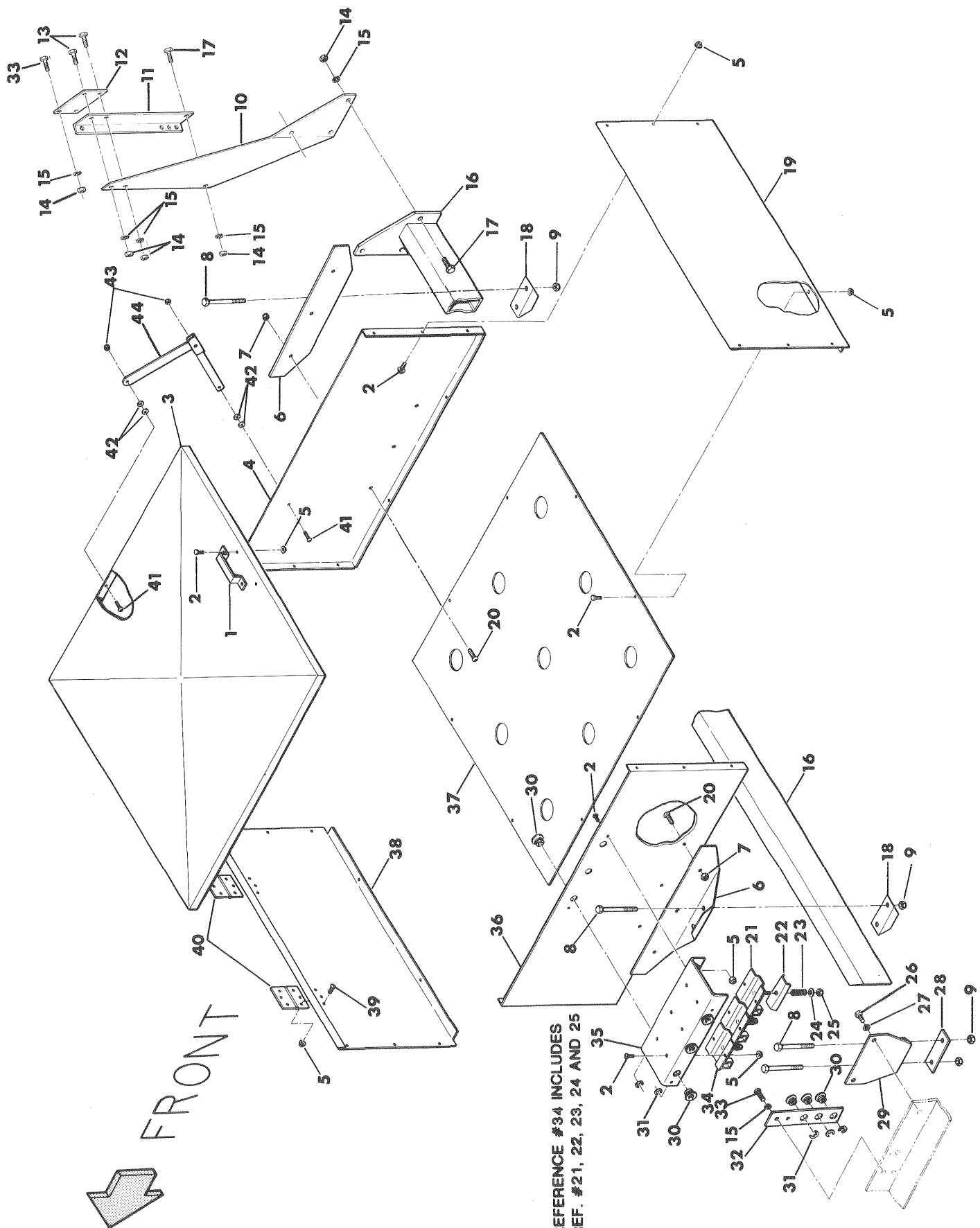


## WIRE BOX, GUIDES AND OPTIONAL CARRIER ASSEMBLIES

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	F 0007515	6-COMP WIR BOX-COMPL W/BRACES	1	35	F 0007231	PIPE SPACER-WIRE CARRIER-SHORT	4
2	COT0000302	3/32 X 1 COTTER PIN	2	36	SMR0002002	5/16 X 1 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	3
3	F 0004190	R. H. MOUNTING BRACKET	1	37	F 0004163	REAR WIRE GUIDE BRACKET	3
4	F 0007645	ANGLE F/WIR ALARM MOUNT ANG RH	1	38	F 0000857	SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING	6
5	F 0007639	WIRE BOX SIDE-REAR	1	39	F 0000856	TWINE & WIRE GUIDE BUSHING	6
6	F 0007640	WIRE BOX BOTTOM SLATS	6	40	BKT0024490	TWINE & WIRE BX SUPT BKT	1
7	F 0007608	ROD F/WIRE ALARM	1	41	F 0008174	LOW FRONT WIRE GUIDE COMPLETE	1
8	F 0007644	ANGLE F/WIR ALARM MOUNT ANG LH	1	42	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	13
9	SMR0000200	5/16 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW	28	43	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	13
10	WLK0000313	5/16" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	28	44	F 0008311	BOTTOM WIRE GUIDE BRACKET	1
11	NCH0000313	5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	44	45	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	9
12	SMR0001000	1/4 X 1/2 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	2	46	F 0008176	13/32" SPACER	3
13	HRN0000115	WIRE CAN HARNESS	1	47	F 0004067	NYLON WIRE GUIDE ROLLER	3
14	HRN0000123	GROUND WIRE FOR F946	1	48	F 0008173	LOWER FRONT WIRE GUIDE BRACKET	1
15	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2	49	F 0004068	BUSHING F/F4067 ROLLER	3
16	WLK0000250	1/4" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	2	50	F 0008175	1-1/4" SPACER	3
17	F 0000946	WIRE ALARM SWITCH	1	51	SCC0010002	1/4 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	9
18	F 0004210	SPRING FOR WIRE ALARM	1	52	PWB3753000	3/8 X 3 NC PLOW BOLT	2
19	F 0007643	WIRE BOX FRAME -330 SP	1	53	F 0004205	LOWER WIRE GUIDE W/BUSHINGS	3
19	SUP0024500	WIRE BOX SUPPORT	1	54	F 0004015	BUSHING F/F4014	6
20	F 0007641	WIRE BOX-LEFT END	1	55	F 0004014	ROLLER F/WIRE GUIDE & NEEDLE	6
21	SMT0002001	5/16 X 3/4 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	10	56	F 0004222	WIRE GUIDE FRAME ONLY-LOW REAR	3
22	SCC0020015	5/16 X 4-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	9	57	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER-PLATED	6
23	F 0007642	WIRE BOX DIVIDER ANGLE	2	58	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	6
24	F 0007637	WIRE BOX DIVIDER	2	59	CRB3751500	3/8 X 1-1/2 CARRIAGE BOLT	6
25	F 0007638	WIRE BOX SIDE-FRONT	1	60	F 0004203	UPPER WIRE GUIDE COMP(WASF4009	3
26	SCS0000308	3/8 X 1 NC SOCKET HEAD CS	2	61	F 0005159	SNAP RING F/WIRE GUIDE F5158	6
27	SUP0024493	WIRE BOX SUPPORT -16"	1	62	F 0004225	UPPER WIRE GUIDE BRACKET-ONLY	3
27	SUP0024494	WIRE BOX SUPPORT -15"	1	63	F 0004204	UPPER GUIDE WEAR PIN	3
27	SUP0024495	WIRE BOX SUPPORT -14"	1	64	SCC0050017	1/2 X 5-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
28	F 0004228	WIRE CARRIER COMP W/CLMP-BOLTS	1	65	F 0007556	BOTTOM SUPPORT PLATE F/F7555	1
29	SCC0050016	1/2 X 5 NC HT CS - PLATED	6	66	F 0007555	LH WIRE & TWINE BOX MOUNT BKT	1
30	CLP0017241	TWINE & WIRE CARRIER CLAMP BKT	3	67	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	9
31	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	16	68	PLT0022431	REINFORCE PLATE -330/370	1
32	F 0007230	WIRE CARRIER STAY BOLT	4	69	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
33	PLT0017249	WIRE CARRIER END PLATE	3	70	SCC0030001	3/8 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
34	F 0007232	PIPE SPACER-WIRE CARRIER-LONG	4				

**9 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX**  
**BOX17418SP -330**

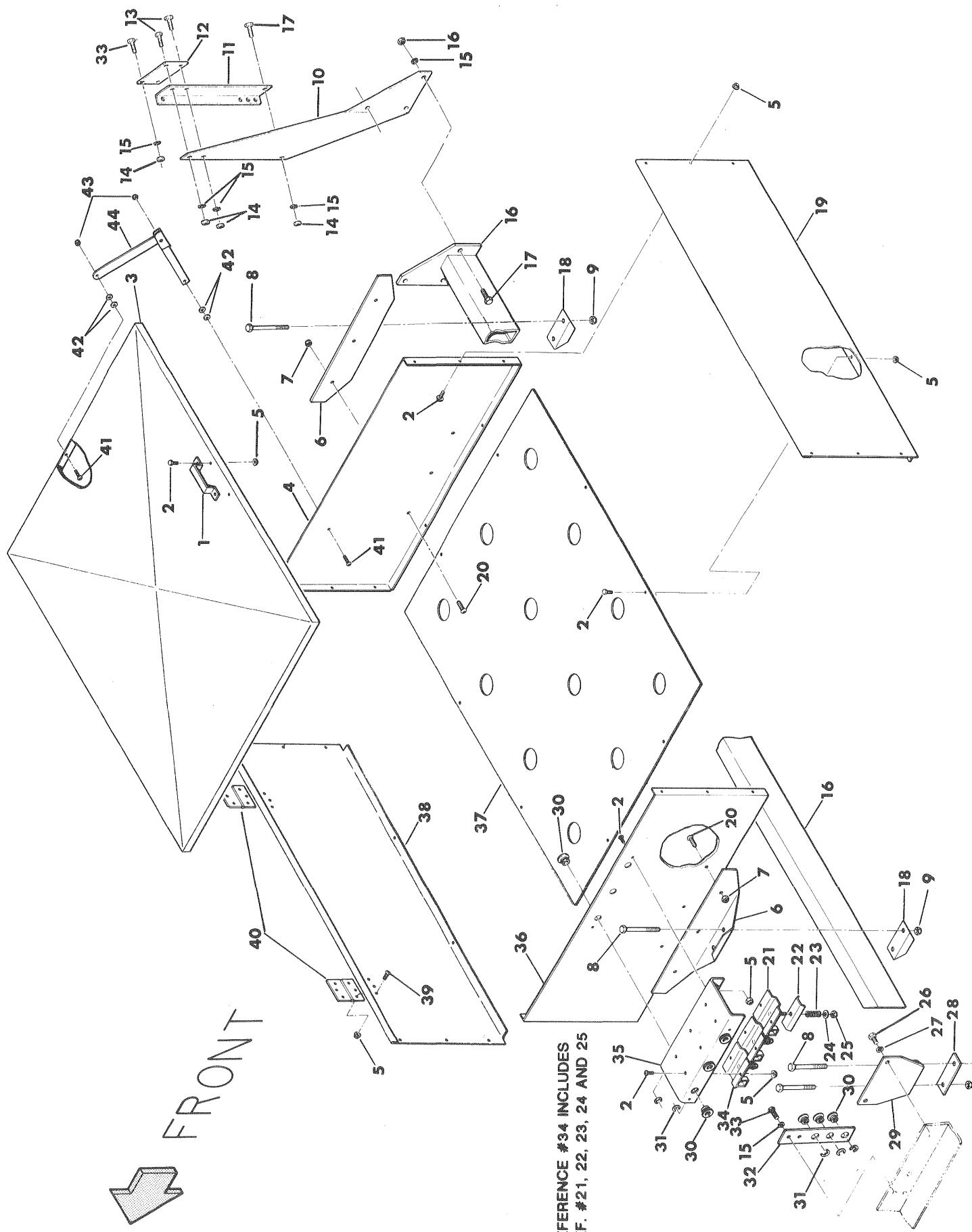


**9 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX**  
**BOX17418SP -330**

---

REF	PART		QTY.
NO.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	USED
1	HAN0017239	HANDLE F/TWINE BOX LID	1
2	SCC0010000	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	30
3	BOX0017243	TWINE BOX LID -9 COMP	1
4	BOX0017245	RH TWINE BOX END -9 COMP	1
5	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	30
6	BKT0017240	TWINE BOX END BRACKET	2
7	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	9
8	SCC0050017	1/2 X 5-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
9	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	7
10	SUP0024493	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -16"	1
10	SUP0024494	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -15"	1
10	SUP0024495	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -14"	1
11	BKT0024490	TWINE & WIRE BX SUPT BKT	1
12	PLT0022431	REINFORCE PLT -330/370	1
13	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
14	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	8
15	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	10
16	F 0007938	TWINE BOX BASE TUBE -330	1
16	TBX0020849	TWINE BOX BASE TUBE -370	1
17	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
18	CLP0017241	TWINE & WIRE CARRIER CLAMP BKT	2
19	BOX0017247	TWINE BOX FRONT PANEL -9 COMP	1
20	SBH0003002	3/8 X 1 NC BUTTON HD - PLT	6
21	F 0007889	TWINE TENSION BASE ASSEMBLY	1
22	F 0007890	TWINE TENSION TOP	1
23	F 0007541	COMPRESSION SPRING	1
24	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	1
25	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
26	SCC0050001	1/2 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
27	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	2
28	F 0007556	BOTTOM SUPPORT PLATE F/F7555	1
29	F 0007555	LH WIRE & TWINE BOX MOUNT BKT	1
30	F 0000856	TWINE & WIRE GUIDE BUSHING	9
31	F 0000857	SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING	9
32	F 0000525	HOLDER F/TWINE GUIDE BUSHING	1
33	SCC0030001	3/8 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
34	F 0007891	TWINE TENSION ASSEMBLY	3
35	BKT0017242	TWINE GUIDE BRACKET-BT TWN BOX	1
36	BOX0017244	LH TWINE BOX END -9 COMP	1
37	BOX0017246	TWINE BOX BOTTOM -9 COMP	1
38	BOX0017248	TWINE BOX REAR PNL -9 COMP	1
39	SMT0001000	1/4 X 1/2 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	12
40	HNG0000810	HINGE FOR TWINE BOX (PAIR)	1
41	SMR0001001	1/4 X 3/4 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	2
42	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	5
43	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
44	PRP0010000	PROP FOR TWINE BOX LID	1

**OPTIONAL 12 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX**  
**BOX17419SP -330**

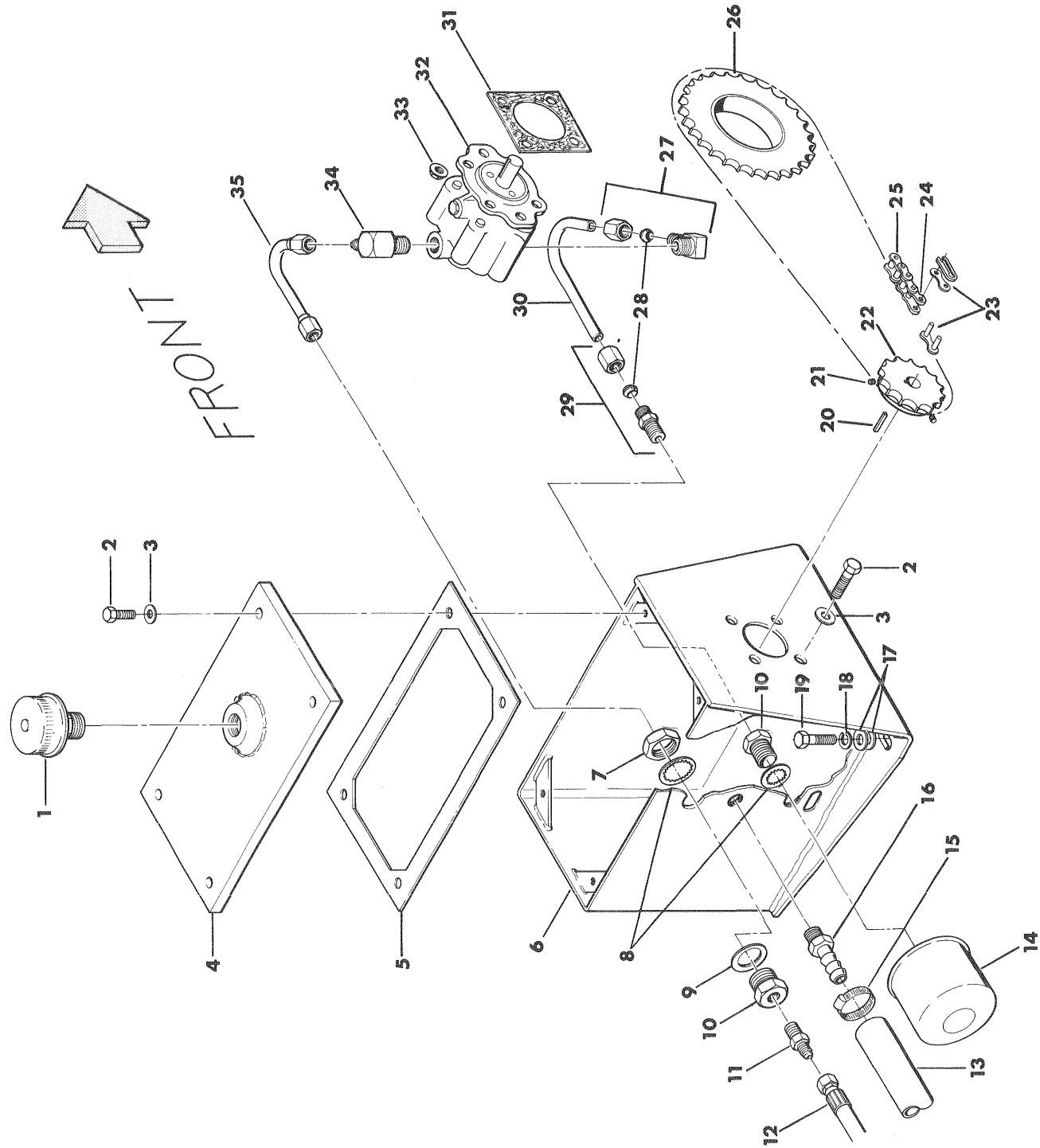


**OPTIONAL 12 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX**  
**BOX17419SP -330**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	HAN0017239	HANDLE F/TWINE BOX LID	1
2	SCC0010000	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	30
3	BOX0018359	TWINE BOX LID -12 COMP	1
4	BOX0017245	RH TWINE BOX END -12 COMP	1
5	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	30
6	BKT0017240	TWINE BOX END BKT	2
7	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	9
8	SCC0050017	1/2 X 5-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
9	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	7
10	SUP0024493	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -16"	1
10	SUP0024494	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -15"	1
10	SUP0024495	TWINE BOX SUPPORT -14"	1
11	BKT0024490	TWINE & WIRE BX SUPT BKT	1
12	PLT0022431	REINFORCE PLT -330/370	1
13	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
14	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	8
15	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	10
16	F 0007938	TWINE BOX BASE TUBE -330	1
16	TBX0020849	TWINE BOX BASE TUBE -370	1
17	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
18	CLP0017241	TWINE & WIRE CARRIER CLAMP BKT	2
19	BOX0017257	TWINE BOX FRONT PANEL -12 COMP	1
20	SBH0003002	3/8 X 1 NC BUTTON HD - PLT	6
21	F 0007889	TWINE TENSION BASE ASSEMBLY	1
22	F 0007890	TWINE TENSION TOP	1
23	F 0007541	COMPRESSION SPRING	1
24	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	1
25	NCE0000313	5/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
26	SCC0050001	1/2 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
27	WLK0000500	1/2" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	2
28	F 0007556	BOTTOM SUPPORT PLATE F/F7555	1
29	F 0007555	LH WIRE & TWINE BOX MOUNT BKT	1
30	F 0000856	TWINE & WIRE GUIDE BUSHING	9
31	F 0000857	SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING	9
32	F 0000525	HOLDER F/TWINE GUIDE BUSHING	1
33	SCC0030001	3/8 X 3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
34	F 0007891	TWINE TENSION ASSEMBLY	3
35	BKT0017242	TWINE GUIDE BRACKET-BT TWN BOX	1
36	BOX0017244	LH TWINE BOX END -12 COMP	1
37	BOX0018358	TWINE BOX BOTTOM -12 COMP	1
38	BOX0017256	TWINE BOX REAR PANEL -12 COMP	1
39	SMT0001000	1/4 X 1/2 TH MACH SCREW-PLT	12
40	HNG0000810	HINGE FOR TWINE BOX (PAIR)	1
41	SMR0001001	1/4 X 3/4 RH MACH SCREW-PLT	2
42	WCT0000250	1/4" FLATWASHER - PLATED	5
43	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
44	PRP0010000	PROP FOR TWINE BOX LID	1

**TENSION CONTROL PUMP ASSEMBLY**  
**FT 0015062**

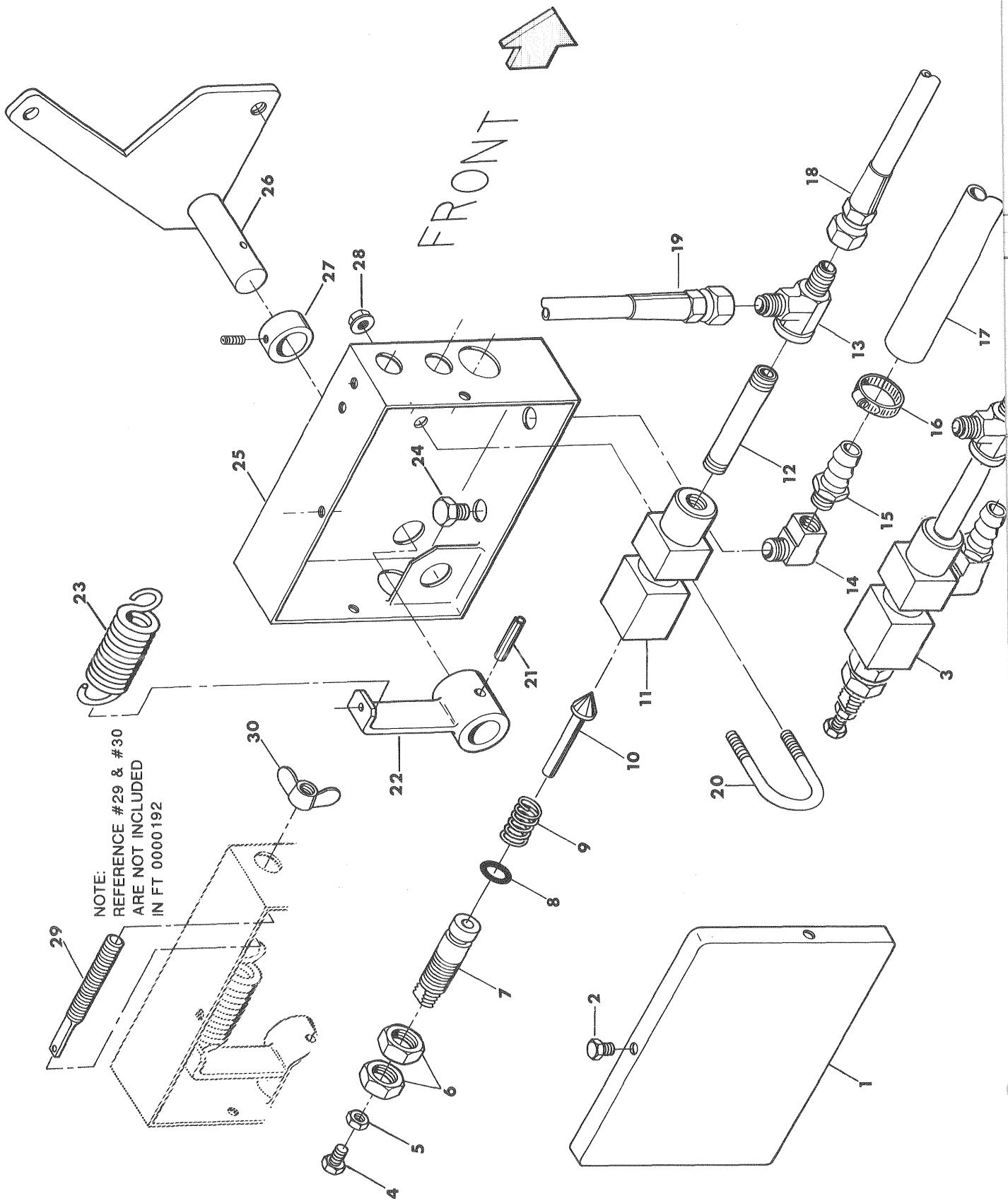


**TENSION CONTROL PUMP ASSEMBLY**  
**FT 0015062**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FT 0000530	BREATHER CAP	1
2	SCC0020002	5/16 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	8
3	FT 0000538	5/16 COPPER SEALING WASHER	8
4	COV0016870	TENSION CONTROL TANK COVER	1
5	GSK0015231	GASKET-TENS CONT TANK COVER	1
6	TNK0015062	TENSION CONTROL TANK ONLY	1
7	HYD5924060	3/4" BULKHEAD NUT	1
8	WIS0007500	3/4 INTERNAL STAR WASHER-PLT	2
9	FT 0000553	3/4 X 1 X 1/16 FIBER WASHER	1
10	FT 0000549	3/4" BULKHEAD FITTING	2
11	FT 0000219	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT MALE CONN	1
12	FT 0000225	1/4X84 HYD HOSE-PUMP TO BYPASS	1
13	FT 0000191	1/2 X 93" BYPASS RETURN HOSE	1
14	FT 0000546	FILTER F/TENSION CONTROL PUMP	1
15	FT 0000252	1/2" MINI-HOSE CLAMP	1
16	FT 0000193	3/8" X 1/2" HOSE COUPLER	1
17	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER-PLATED	4
18	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	2
19	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
20	ZZ 0000403	1/8 X 1/8 X 1 KEY	1
21	STS2500250	1/4 X 1/4 NC SOCKET SET SCREW	2
22	FT 0000555	DRIVE SPROCKET-40B15-9/16"BORE	1
23	F 0004074	CONNECTING LINK - RC 40	1
24	F 0004073	OFFSET LINK - RC 40	1
25	FT 0000556	DRV CHAIN #40 X 73P W/O/L,C/L	1
26	SPK0004030	SPRKT 2-7/16 BORE W/SET SCREWS	1
27	HYD0069033	3/8"90*MALE BRASS ELBOW	1
28	HYD0060030	3/8 SLEEVE	2
29	HYD0068030	3/8 X 1/4 BRASS MALE CONNECTOR	1
30	FT 0000562	TUBE 3/8" FOR TENSION PUMP	1
31	FT 0000548	GASKET - PUMP FLANGE	1
32	FT 0000547	PUMP, WEBSTER	1
32	SEL0460974	SEAL KIT FOR FT 547 PUMP	1
33	NMS0000117	5/16" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	4
34	HYD2501023	1/4"JIC 3/8"NPT 90*MALE ELBOW	1
35	TBE0016135	TUBING ASSY-TENSION PUMP	1

**TENSION CONTROL BYPASS BOX ASSEMBLY**  
**FT 0000192**



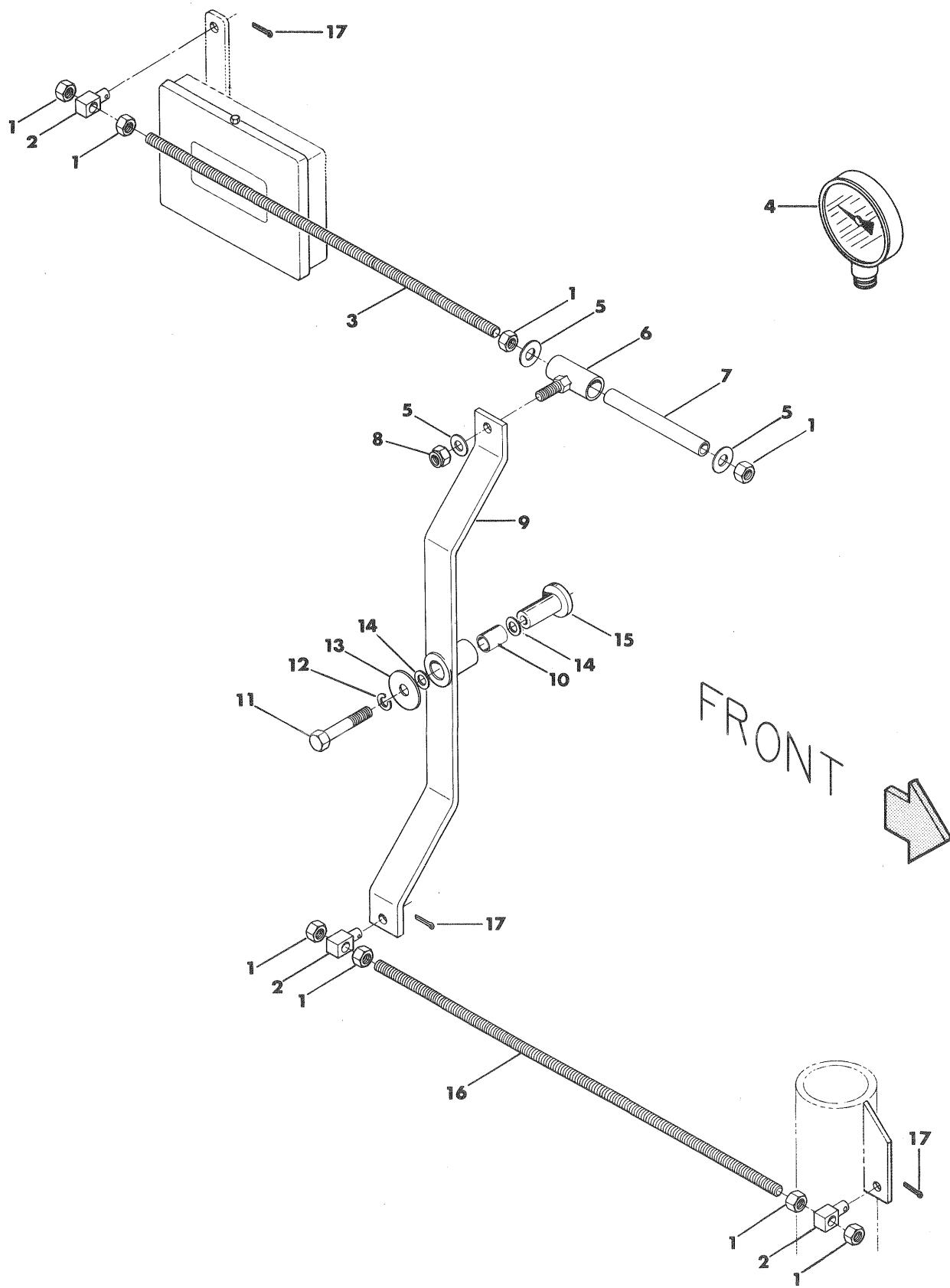
**TENSION CONTROL BYPASS BOX ASSEMBLY**  
**FT 0000192**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FT 0000050	COVER F/BYPASS BOX	1
2	SCC0010000	1/4 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
3	FT 0000280	BYPASS ASSEMBL COMPL-1981	1
4	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
5	NCH0000250	1/4" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
6	FT 0000055	5/8" NC JAM NUT	2
7	FT 0000054	BYPASS PLUNGER-LESS NUTS	1
8	FT 0000053	"O"RING-BYPASS	1
9	SPG0013400	SPRING-BYPASS CHECK PIN	1
10	FT 0000087	BYPASS CHECK PIN	1
11	FT 0000184	BYPASS CYLINDER BODY	1
12	FT 0000223	1/4 X 3 EX HEAVY NIPPLE	1
13	FT 0000224	3/8"JIC X 1/4"NPT FEM RUN TEE	1
14	FT 0000188	3/8 X 90* STREET ELBOW	1
15	FT 0000193	3/8" X 1/2" HOSE COUPLER	1
16	FT 0000252	1/2" MINI-HOSE CLAMP	1
17	FT 0000191	1/2 X 93" BYPASS RETURN HOSE	1
18	FT 0000225	1/4X84 HYD HSE-PUMP TO BYPASS	1
19	FT 0000221	1/4X24" HYD HOSE-BYPASS TO RAM	1
20	FT 0000058	#06 "U"BOLT	1
21	ZZ 0000701	1/4 X 1-1/4 ROLL PIN	1
22	FT 0000245	BYPASS BOX LEVER	1
23	SPG001399	TENSION CONTROL ADJUST SPRING	1
24	SCC0030000	3/8 X 1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
25	FT 0000194	TENSION CONTROL BY-PASS BOX	1
26	FT 0000246	PENETRATION WHEEL ARM	1
27	F 0000172	3/4" SET COLLAR	1
28	NMS0000250	1/4" NC WHIZ NUT - PLATED	2
29	FT 0006205	ADJUSTING SCREW	1
30	FT 0000062	3/8 NC WING NUT	1

**TENSION RELEASE KIT**  
**KIT0000154**

---

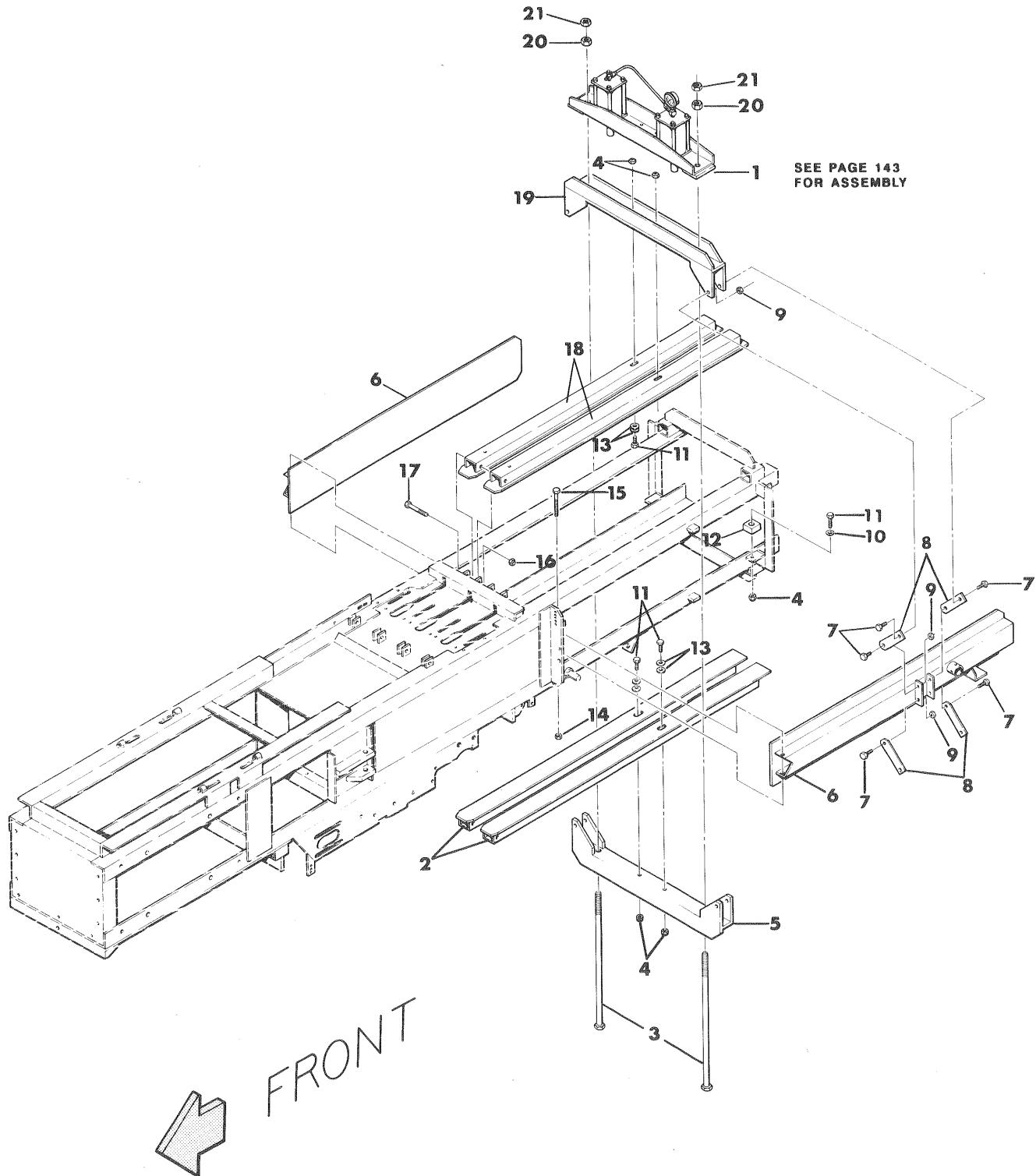


**TENSION RELEASE KIT**  
**KIT0000154**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	8
2	F 0000159	TWINE FINGER LINK BLOCK	3
3	FT 0000239	15" RELEASE ROD - AUTO TENS REL	1
4	GAG1765122	TENS CONT GAUGE-2000#-LIQ FILL	1
5	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	3
6	FT 0000244	TENSION RELEASE ROD GUIDE	1
7	FT 0000243	TENSION RELEASE ROD SLEEVE	1
8	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
9	FT 0000240	TENSION RELEASE LEVER W/BUSH	1
10	F 0007586	BUSHING	1
11	SCC0030009	3/8 X 2-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
12	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
13	F 0000246	KNOTTER BRAKE DISC WASHER	1
14	F 0007587	SEAL	2
15	F 0007585	SLEEVE	1
16	FT 0000241	21" OPERATING ROD - TENS REL	1
17	COT0000101	1/16 X 3/4 COTTER PIN	3

## TENSION ANGLES AND TENSION RAILS

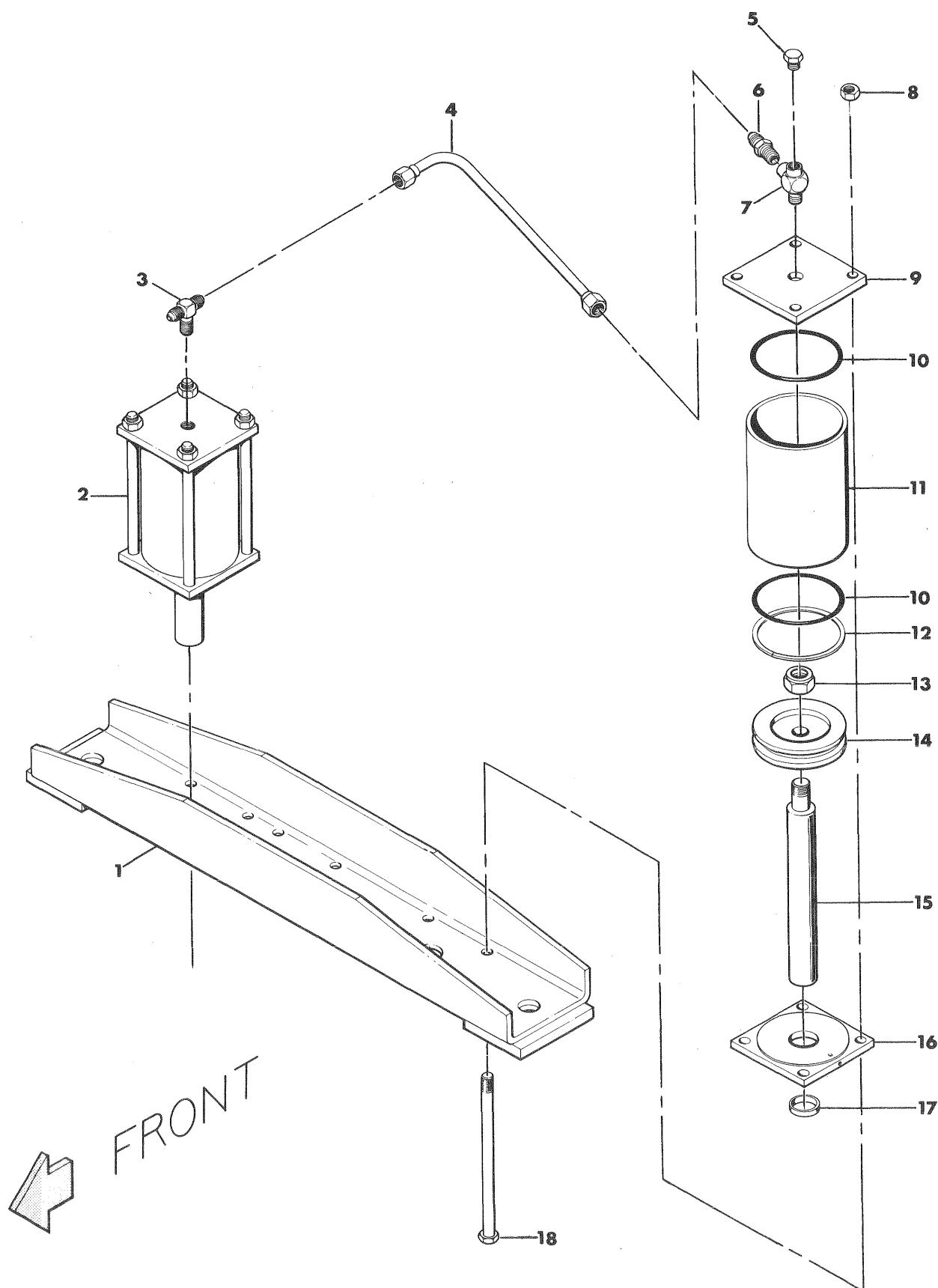


## TENSION ANGLES AND TENSION RAILS

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FT 0000277	DUAL RAM ASSEMBLY COMPL-1981	1
2	TNS0022310	BOT TENS RAIL +6"-3 TIE (71")	2
2	TNS0022355	BOT TENS RAIL-STD-3 TIE (65")	2
3	F 0000600	TENS BOLT-3/4 X 28-1/4 NC-GR 5	2
4	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	6
5	TNS0027070	BOTTOM TENSION ANGLE 14"-3 TIE	1
5	TNS0027069	BOTTOM TENSION ANGLE 15"-3 TIE	1
5	TNS0007049	BOTTOM TENSION ANGLE-16X22-330	1
5	TNS0007596	BOTTOM TENS ANGLE 17X22 CHAMB	1
6	TNS0018900	LH SIDE TENS RAIL-STD (64")	1
6	TNS0018901	RH SIDE TENS RAIL-STD (64")	1
6	TNS0018902	LH SIDE TENS RAIL+6 CHMBR(70")	1
6	TNS0018903	RH SIDE TENS RAIL+6 CHMBR(70")	1
6	TNS0025479	LH SIDE TNS RAIL 14"CHMBR/STD(64")	1
6	TNS0025480	RH SIDE TNS RAIL 14"CHMBR/STD(64")	1
6	TNS0025481	LH SIDE TNS RAIL 14"CHMBR/+6" (70")	1
6	TNS0025482	RH SIDE TNS RAIL 14"CHMBR/+6" (70")	1
7	SCC0050003	1/2 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	16
8	F 0000497	FLAT LINKAGE BAR	8
9	NEJ0000500	1/2" NC ESNA JAM NUT - PLTD	16
10	WCT0000313	5/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
11	SCC0030004	3/8 X 1-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	6
12	PAD0018804	TENS RAIL SUPPORT PAD -330	2
13	WCT0000375	3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED	8
14	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
15	SCC0050017	1/2 X 5-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
16	NCX0005000	1/2" NC FLEXLOCK JAM NUT	4
17	SCC0050015	1/2 X 4-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	4
18	TNS0022351	TOP TENS RAIL-STD-3 TIE (63")	1
18	TNS0022284	TOP TENS RAIL +6"-3 TIE (69")	1
19	TNS0027072	TOP TENSION ANGLE 14" -3 TIE	1
19	TNS0027071	TOP TENSION ANGLE 15" 3 TIE	1
19	TNS0007050	TOP TENSION ANGLE-16X22 -330	1
19	TNS0007597	TOP TENSION ANGLE 17X22 CHAMB	1
20	NCH0007500	3/4" NC HEX NUT	2
21	NCJ0007500	3/4" NC JAM NUT	2

**TENSION CONTROL DUAL 4" RAM ASSEMBLY  
(FT 0000277)**

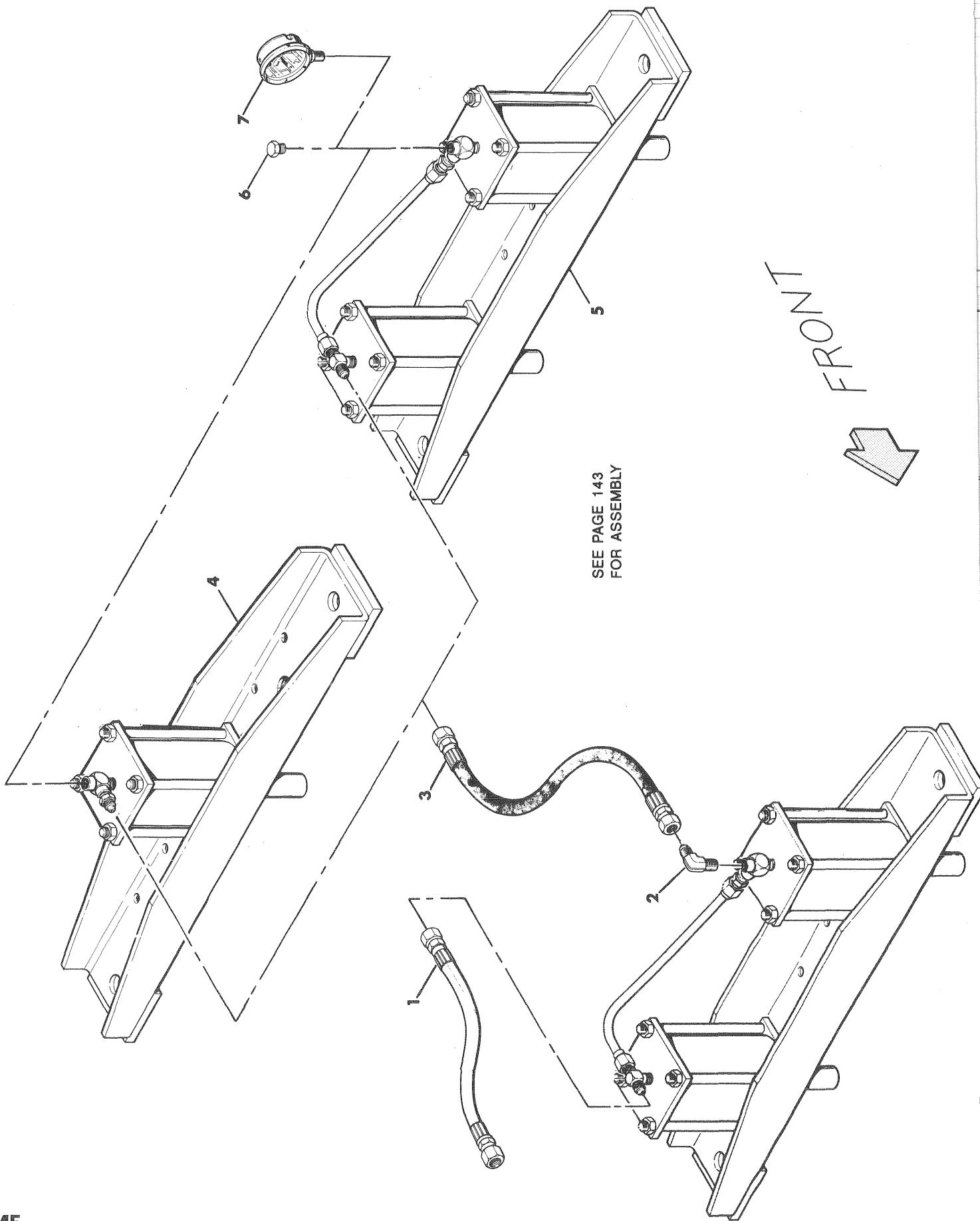


**TENSION CONTROL DUAL 4" RAM ASSEMBLY  
(FT 0000277)**

---

REF	PART	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	USED
NO.	NO.			
1	TNS0013280	3-TIE TENS RAM FRAME F/4" CYLS	1	
2	FT 0000276	4" TENSION CYLINDER COMPLETE	2	
3	FT 0000220	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT MALE BR TEE	1	
4	FT 0000216	RAM TO RAM STEEL TUBE -330	1	
5	FT 0000075	1/4"STEEL HEX HEAD PIPE PLUG	1	
6	FT 0000219	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT MALE CONN	1	
7	HYD3759020	1/4 NPT STEEL MALE RUN TEE	1	
8	NFH0003750	3/8" NF HEX NUT	4	
9	CYL0013276	TENS CYL HEAD PLATE - 4 INCH	1	
10	RNG0002342	TENSION CYL O-RING - 4 INCH	2	
11	CYL0013278	TENS CYL BARREL - 4 INCH	1	
12	RNG0008342	TENS CYL BACKUP RING - 4 INCH	2	
13	NEJ0005000	1/2" NF ESNA JAM NUT	1	
14	CYL0013279	TENS CYL PISTON - 4 INCH	1	
15	ROD0013505	TENSION CYLINDER PISTON ROD	1	
16	CYL0013277	TENS CYL BASE PLATE - 4 INCH	1	
17	FT 0000019	1 X 1-1/4 X 5/8 BRONZE BUSHING	1	
18	SFC0000321	3/8 X 7-1/2 NF HT CAP SCREW	4	

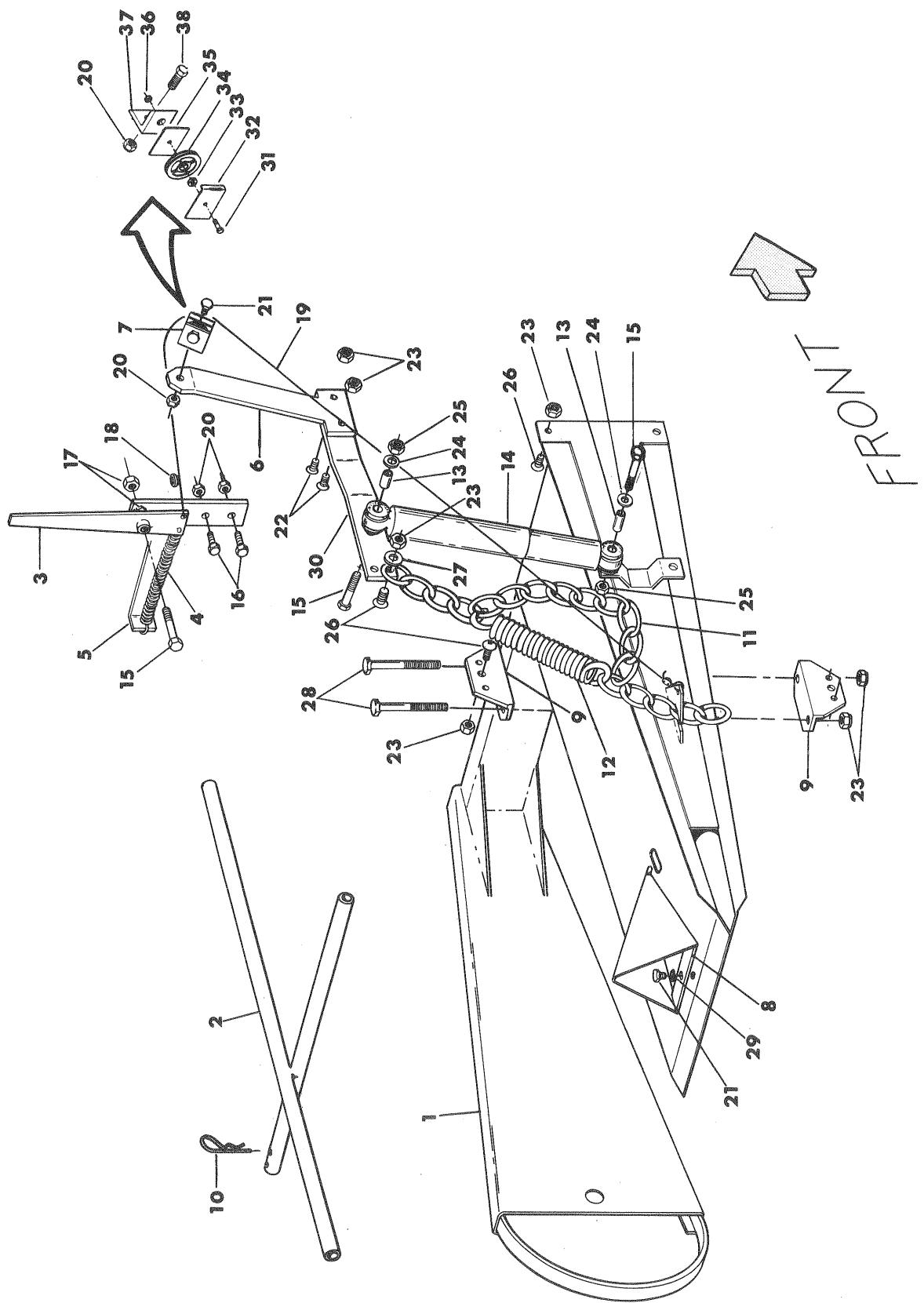
## OPTIONAL TANDEM TENSION CONTROL RAM ASSEMBLIES



## OPTIONAL TANDEM TENSION CONTROL RAM ASSEMBLIES

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	FT 0000221	1/4X24" HYD HOSE-BYPASS TO RAM	1
2	F 0006638	3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 90* MALE ELB	A/R
3	HOS0022950	HOSE F/DUAL TANDEM RAMS - 26"	A/R
4	FT 0000282	SINGLE RAM COMPLETE-1981 -330	A/R
5	FT 0000277	DUAL RAM ASSEMBLY COMPL-1981	A/R
6	FT 0000075	1/4"STEEL HEX HEAD PIPE PLUG	A/R
7	GAG1765122	TENS CONT GAUGE-2000#-LIQ FILL	A/R

## BALE CHUTE AND WEIGHT INDICATOR

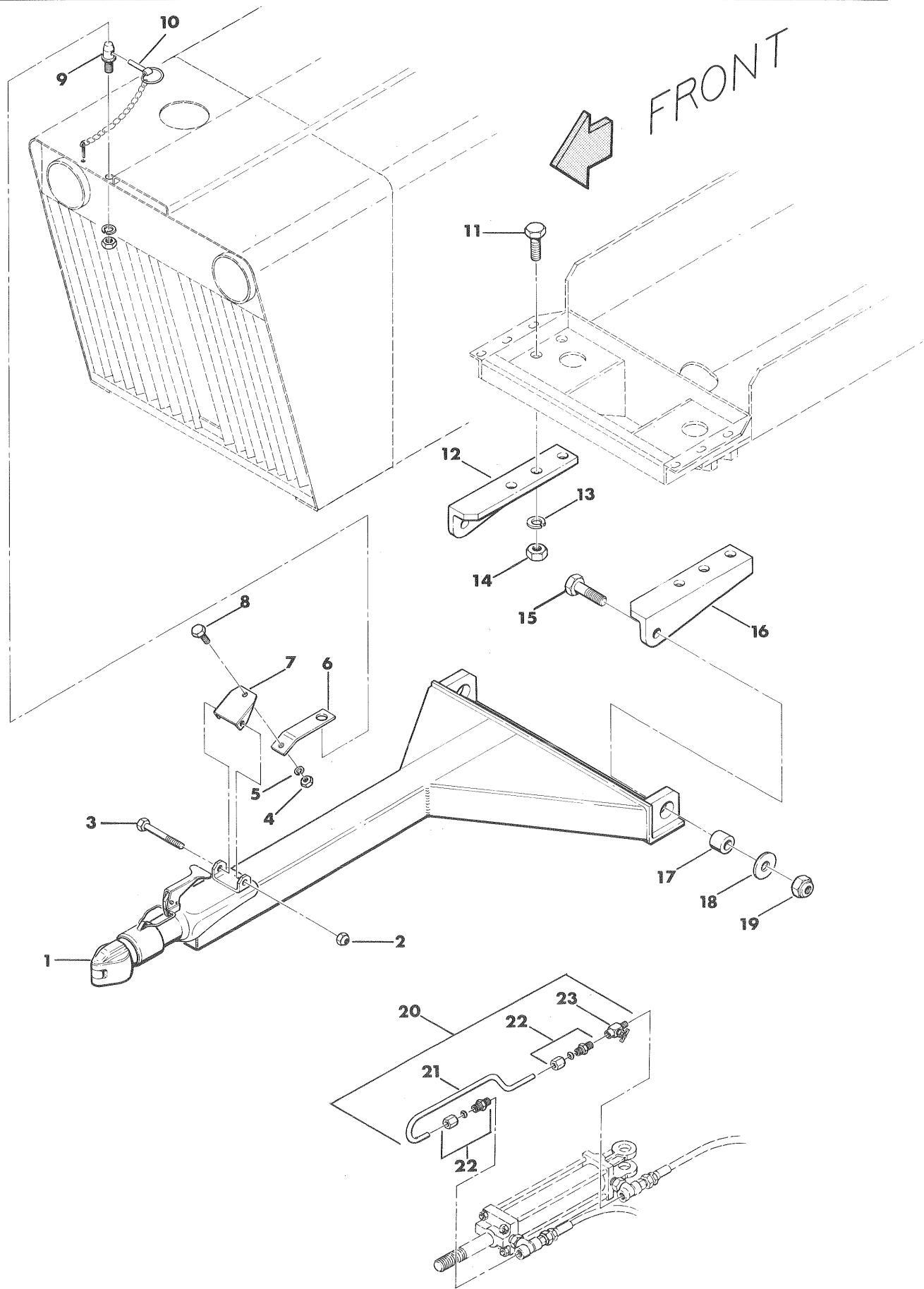


## BALE CHUTE AND WEIGHT INDICATOR

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	CHU0017876	BALE CHUTE	-330/370 1
2	F 0007624	FLAT CHUTE ATTACH F/COMB 23"	1
3	F 0000998	BALE WT INDICATOR HAND	1
4	F 0000268	INDICATOR RETURN SPRING	1
5	F 0000997	WEIGHT INDICATOR BRACKET	1
6	F 0001639	BALE WT INDICATOR CABLE BKT	1
7	F 0007236	SHEAVE COMPLETE	1
8	F 0007655	BALE TURNER	1
9	F 0007657	BALE SKID BRACKET	2
10	F 0001019	HAIRPIN COTTER .148 F/5/8" PIN	2
11	F 0007659	BALE CHUTE CHAIN	1
12	F 0000985	BALE CHUTE SPRING -330/370	1
13	F 0000993	BUSHING,3/8X1-1/2 PIPE	2
14	F 0000988	SHOCK ABSORBER F/BALE WT INDIC	1
15	SCC0040010	7/16 X 3 NC HT CS - PLATED	3
16	SCC0030005	3/8 X 1-3/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
17	NCH0000437	7/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	2
18	F 0000990	1/8" CABLE CLAMP	2
19	F 0007661	INDICAT CABL 1/8"-AIRCRAFT-65"	1
20	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	3
21	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
22	SBH0005006	1/2 X 2 NC BUTTON HD - PLT	2
23	NCE0000500	1/2" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	4
24	WCT0000438	7/16" FLATWASHER - PLATED	2
25	NCE0000438	7/16" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	2
26	SBH0005004	1/2 X 1-1/2 NC BUTTON HD - PLT	2
27	WCT0000500	1/2" FLATWASHER - PLATED	1
28	SCC0050017	1/2 X 5-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	2
29	WLK0000375	3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED	1
30	F 0001638	BALE WT INDIC SHOCK ABS BKT	1
31	SCC0010003	1/4 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
32	F 0000994	SHIELD F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER	1
33	F 0004068	BUSHING F/F4067 ROLLER	1
34	F 0004067	NYLON WIRE GUIDE ROLLER	1
35	F 0000995	PLATE F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER	1
36	NCE0000250	1/4" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
37	F 0000999	MOUNTING ANGLE F/CABLE SHEAVE	1
38	SCC0030003	3/8 X 1-1/4 NC HT CS - PLATED	1

**OPTIONAL TOW BAR KIT**  
**KIT0025258**



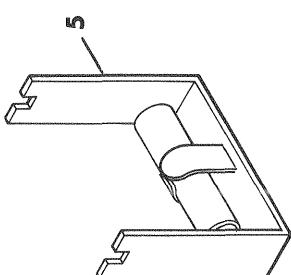
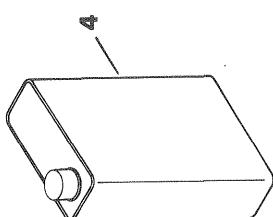
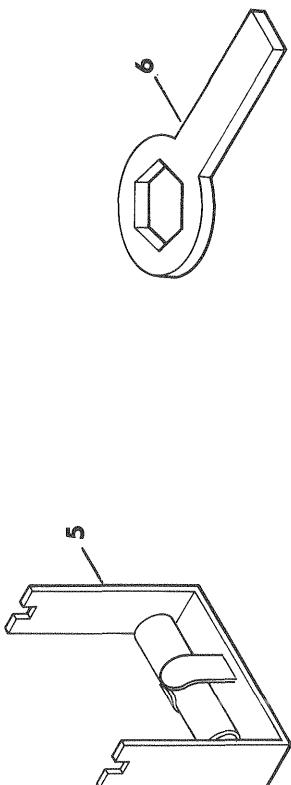
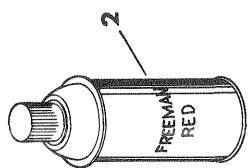
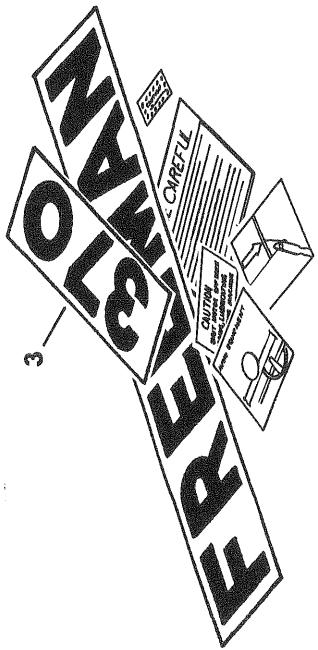
**OPTIONAL TOW BAR KIT**  
**KIT0025258**

---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY. USED
1	DRB0025258	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	1
2	NCE0000375	3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED	1
3	SCC0030012	3/8 X 3-1/2 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
4	NCH0000375	3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED	1
5	WLK0000375	3/8" MEDIUM LOCKWASHER-PLT	1
6	F 0006588	TOW BAR ANCHOR STRAP	1
7	F 0006590	TOW BAR LATCH	1
8	SCC0030002	3/8 X 1 NC HT CS - PLATED	1
9	F 0006595	ANCHOR STRAP PIN	1
10	F 0006596	SNAP PIN & CHAIN	1
11	SFC0000805	3/4" X 1-3/4" GRD 5 CS-PLATED	6
12	LUG2650200	R.H. TOW LUG	1
13	WLK0000750	3/4" LOCKWASHER-PLATED	6
14	NFH0000750	3/4" NF HEX NUT - PLATED	6
15	SFC0080875	7/8" X 3" NF GRD 8 CS -PLATED	2
16	LUG2650201	L.H. TOW LUG	1
17	BSH0026535	TOW BAR BUSHING	2
18	WCB0087500	7/8 PHOS-BRONZE FLATWASHER	2
19	NFE0087500	7/8" NF ESNA NUT -PLATED	2
20	F 0006515	STEER CYL BYPASS F TOWING	1
21	TBE0026985	STEERING CYLINDER BYPASS TUBE	1
22	F 0006513	TUBE FITTING-MALE CONN 1/4X1/4	2
23	F 0008189	SHUT-OFF VALVE	1
DOC0026744 TOW BAR ASSY INSTRUCTIONS - SP			1

## EXTRA ITEMS

---



## EXTRA ITEMS

---

1	F	0000649	ONE GALLON RED BALER PAINT	A/R
1	F	0001675	ONE GALLON WHITE BALER PAINT	A/R
1	F	0000942	ONE QUART RED BALER PAINT	A/R
1	F	0001676	1 QUART WHITE BALER PAINT	A/R
2	F	0000770	FREEMAN RED PAINT-SPRAY CAN	A/R
2	F	0001677	FREEMAN WHITE PAINT,SPRAY CAN	A/R
3	FD	03700SP	DECAL SET - 370 SELF-PROPELLED	1
3	FD	07506SP	DECAL SET - 330 SELF-PROPELLED	1
4	F	0007609	FREEMAN BULLGEAR GREASE-1 QT	A/R
4	F	0007626	FREEMAN BULLGEAR GREASE-1 GAL	A/R
5	F	0004193	WIRE SPLICER COMPLETE	1
6	F	0008362	WRENCH F/2"PIVOT SHAFT JAM NUT	1

**INTENTIONALLY BLANK**